

Hardware 2026/27

HEWI

Door- and window handles
Door accessories
Cloakrooms
Sanitary



Content

			The HEWI brand News	2 – 3 4 – 7
	System 111 Polyamide Matt edition	9	Overview Lever handles Window handles Pull handles Sanitary	10 – 13 14 – 23 164 – 165 176 – 181 298 – 303
	System 111 Stainless steel Powder-coating New	29	Overview Lever handles Window handles Pull handles Sanitary	30 – 33 34 – 39 168 186 – 187 294 – 297, 304 – 305
	System 162 Polyamide Matt edition	45	Overview Lever handles Window handles Pull handles	46 – 47 48 – 55 166 – 167 from 174
	System 162 Stainless steel Powder-coating New	61	Overview Lever handles Window handles Pull handles Sanitary	62 – 65 66 – 71 169 188 – 189 306 – 308
	Range 270 Stainless steel Powder-coating PVD coating New	77	Overview Lever handles Window handles Pull handles Sanitary	78 – 83 84 – 93 170 from 175 309 – 318
	mini Polyamide Matt edition Stainless steel Powder-coating PVD coating New	101	Overview Installation concept System 162 Range 270	102 – 103 104 – 107 108 – 111 112 – 114
	Functional fittings	117	Overview Push & pull handles Panic bars Door and knob half fittings Security escutcheons Fittings for framed doors	118 – 119 120 – 128 129 – 139 140 – 144 145 – 152
	Spindles Installation jigs	153	Spindles Installation jigs Ordering aid	154 – 155 156 – 157 158 – 159

Window handles	161	Overview	162 – 163
		Polyamide, matt edition	164 – 167
		Stainless steel, powder-coating, PVD	168 – 170
		Components	171
		Technical information	172
Pull handles	173	Overview	174 – 175
		Polyamide, matt edition	176 – 185
		Stainless steel	186 – 189
		Fixing types	190 – 199
		Mounting instructions	200 – 202
Technical information	203	Overview lever handles	204 – 205
		Components	206 – 210
		Ordering information lever handles	210 – 211
		DIN standards, technologies	212 – 227
		Classification of item numbers	228 – 229
Door accessories Hinges	231	Overview	232 – 233
		Symbols	234 – 235
		Door stops	236 – 239
		Hinges	240 – 241
		House numerals, door vents	242
Kids Cloakrooms Hooks	243	Overview	244 – 245
		Tumbler racks, shelves	246 – 251
		Cloakroom rails	252 – 259
		Coat hangers, pictograms	260 – 261
		Hooks	262 – 272
Cabinet hardware	273	Overview	274 – 275
		Furniture handles	276 – 283
		Cupboard knobs	284 – 287
		Flush pulls	288 – 289
		Fixing types	290
Sanitary Partition wall accessories	291	Overview	292 – 293
		Accessories according to ranges/systems	294 – 331
		Partition wall accessories	332 – 334
General information	335	Services	336 – 337
		Numerical index	338 – 373
		Product characteristics, certifications	374
		Delivery conditions	375
		Material characteristics, care tips	375
		International terms/conditions of sale	376 – 379
		Colours, surfaces	380, fold-out back cover

HEWI Hotline

Mon – Thur: 7:30 am – 5:00 pm

Friday: 7:30 am – 2:00 pm

Phone: +49 5691 82-0

eMail: international@hewi.com

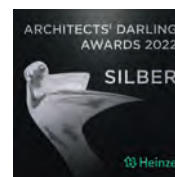
The HEWI brand Award-winning

HEWI wrote design history with the legendary system 111 lever door handle. System 111 is still one of the design icons of modern architecture. Clear lines, striking colours, high-quality materials and lasting quality not only characterise system 111, but all HEWI products. For HEWI, functionality and design form unity. In addition to a high degree of ease of use and excellent workmanship, the lever handles are characterised by their puristic style. Numerous prizes with renowned design awards underscore the claim that we design outstanding products. Many products have repeatedly received multiple internationally recognised design prizes, for example, the iF DESIGN AWARD or the ICONIC AWARDS.

With HEWI, continuous design from the entrance door through to the sanitary room is possible. In addition to a large selection of hardware for doors and windows, the systems include formally matching handrails, signage systems, escape route solutions and sanitary accessories and accessible products.



reddot award 2014
winner



TESTED QUALITY

HEWI products are monitored by independent test institutes and therefore guarantee the highest functionality, reliable technologies and safety requirements. Selected materials and careful workmanship produce outstanding, durable design.

MADE IN GERMANY

HEWI opts for Germany as its production location. Since it was founded in 1929, HEWI has been family owned. The world-wide renowned design classic, the door lever fittings system 111, is still made in the north Hesse town of Bad Arolsen.

SYSTAINABILITY

Resource-saving methods help us to develop eco-friendly products. For HEWI, sustainable design not only means handling resources responsibly, but also exclusive use of high-quality materials and reliable technology, which create the preconditions for lasting and thus sustainable quality.



EPD ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT DECLARATION

HEWI S 111 and S 162 polyamide door and window hardware have their own Environmental Product Declaration (EPD), which transparently presents their environmentally relevant properties in the form of neutral and objective data.

The S 111, S 162 and S 270 door and window hardware with stainless steel surface also have a specific environmental product declaration. HEWI submits this EPD as part of a licence from the "Fachverband Schloss- und Beschlag-industrie e. V." (Lock and Hardware Industry Association).



T-technology | Category of use 4

Medium-frequented property doors



New installation technology

The HEWI lever handle range has been extended to include T-technology, which is especially suitable for interior doors in private buildings and medium-traffic properties. This technology is available with round roses, standard door fittings and vacant/engaged fittings of the 111X, 162X and 271X models. The fittings are available for door thicknesses from 28,1 to 58,0 mm.



Door and window hardware

EPD Environmental Product Declaration

Environmentally relevant properties

HEWI S 111 and S 162 polyamide door and window hardware have their own Environmental Product Declaration (EPD), which transparently presents their environmentally relevant properties in the form of neutral and objective data. The document emphasises HEWI's commitment to sustainability and ecological transparency and provides detailed information on the environmental impact of the products over their entire life cycle.

With the individual EPD certificates for S 111 and S 162 polyamide hardware, HEWI offers not only general environmental information, but also product-specific environmental data.



The S 111, S 162 and S 270 door and window hardware with stainless steel surface also have a specific environmental product declaration. HEWI submits this EPD as part of a licence from the "Fachverband Schloss- und Beschlagindustrie e. V." (Lock and Hardware Industry Association).



Range 270, mini and panic bars

PVD coating



Perfection and elegance

The new stylish HEWI surfaces in PVD (Physical Vapour Deposition) combine maximum technical precision with sophisticated design. They are characterised by exceptional scratch resistance, ease of cleaning and corrosion resistance. At the same time, they impress with their special colour brilliance and metallic depth effect, which creates a high-quality, modern look.

PVD by HEWI

The PVD coatings are manufactured in the in-house facility. This guarantees short distances and consistently high quality. "Made in Germany" stands not only for origin, but also for active responsibility – in design, technology and sustainability.

Colour selection

HEWI offers the new, exclusive finishes in two brushed standard colours – brass and nickel – as well as in four brushed special colours: gold, bronze, copper and black chrome.

The PVD finishing is available for a wide range of products: the complete Range 270 with window handles, the minimalist mini design concept within Range 270 and panic bars from the 111 and 162 systems.

Standard colours



Brass
brushed



Nickel
brushed

Special colours



Gold
brushed



Bronze
brushed



Copper
brushed



Black chrome
brushed

Systems 111 and 162

Powder-coating



Product range expansion

Black matt surfaces are a real design highlight. They fit perfectly into existing colour concepts or set exclusive accents. With the expansion of the range, HEWI is creating new design options and the possibility of a uniform design in matt black from the door to the bathroom.



Stylish elegance

The stainless steel systems 111 and 162 with powder-coating in matt black lend doors and windows a stylish elegance and support a refined, timeless interior design with their minimalist design language.

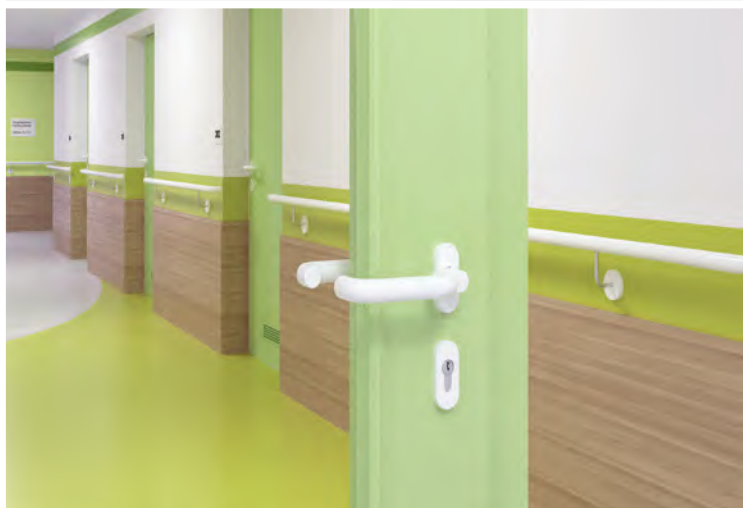
Design options for functional fittings

HEWI Panic bars in matt black are intuitive to operate with minimal effort intuitive to operate and therefore fulfil the requirements of EN 1125 for anti-panic door locks.





Brilliant colours, high-gloss surfaces and patented hardware technologies as well as unsurpassed durable quality have made System 111 a design icon. The classics made of polyamide acquire a completely new velvety, warm appearance with the matt surface.



System 111

Polyamide, matt edition

DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen

MATERIAL AND SURFACE

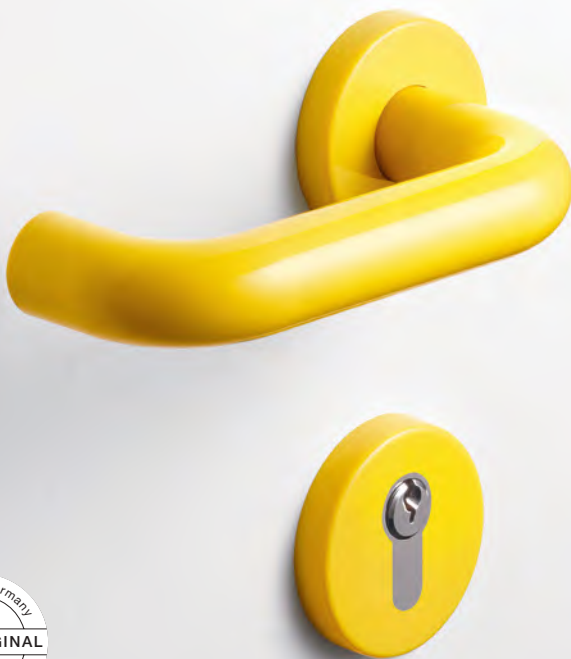
Fittings with steel core optionally in glossy or matt polyamide.

POLYAMIDE

Overview	10 – 11
Standard door fittings	14 – 19
Components	24 – 25
Half fittings	130 – 131
Knob half fittings	133
Fittings for framed doors	146
Window handles	164
Pull handles	from 176
Door accessories	from 232
Cabinet hardware	from 274
Sanitary Range 477	298 – 303

MATT EDITION

Overview	12 – 13
Standard door fittings	20 – 23
Components	26 – 27
Half fittings	130 – 131
Knob half fittings	133
Fittings for framed doors	146
Window handles	165
Pull handles	from 176
Door accessories	from 232
Cabinet hardware	from 274
Sanitary Range 477	298 – 303



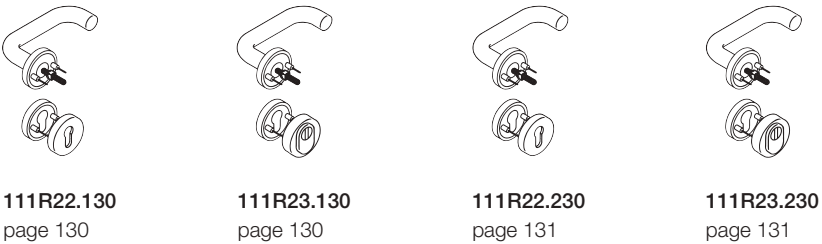
Model 111



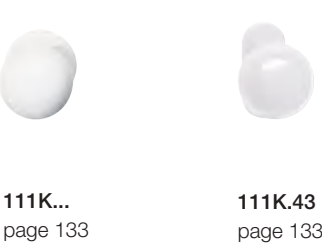
STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS



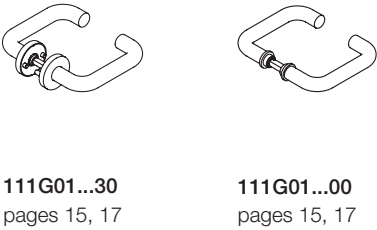
DOOR HALF FITTINGS



KNOB HALF FITTINGS



GLASS LEVER HANDLES



FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS



EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS



WINDOW HANDLES**111FG.1**
page 164**111FGA.1...**
page 164**PULL HANDLES****550...GKLT**
page 177**550.3...GKWLTL**
page 178**550...KSLT**
page 179**550.33GKRLT**
page 180**550KR...**
pages 180, 181**550.23T.41**
page 181**DOOR ACCESSORIES****611... | 615**
page 236**625**
page 237**801.91.0...**
page 234**711...**
page 234**B9505...**
page 240**702.165...**
page 242**CABINET HARDWARE****548... | 548RD**
from page 276**111...G...**
page 283**552**
page 281**557... | 559.23**
from page 286**535... | 538...**
page 288**539 | 542 | 544...**
page 289**SANITARY | RANGE 477****477.06.10...**
from page 298**477.90.0...** | 
page 299**477.20...100** | 
page 300**477.21...1...** | 
page 301**477.21...200** | 
page 301**477.05...100**
page 302

STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS



111PBR
page 20

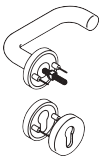


111.23PBR
page 22

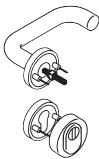


114.23PBR
page 23

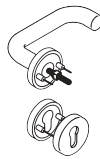
DOOR HALF FITTINGS



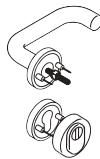
111PBR22.130
page 130



111PBR23.130
page 130



111PBR22.230
page 131



111PBR23.230
page 131



111PBK.33
page 133



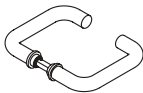
111PBK.43
page 133

KNOB HALF FITTINGS

GLASS LEVER HANDLES



111PBG01...30
pages 21, 22



111PBG01...00
pages 21, 22

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS



111PBR5...440
page 146

EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS

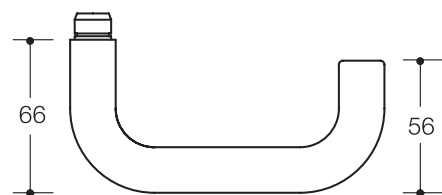
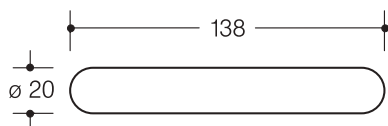


PS111XA...
page 126

WINDOW HANDLES**111PBFG.1**
page 165**111PBFGA...**
page 165**PULL HANDLES****550.33BLT | 33.2010B**
pages 176, 182**550.3...BGKLT**
page 177**550.30BGKWL**
page 178**550.33BKSLT**
page 179**DOOR ACCESSORIES****61..B | 615B**
page 236**625B**
page 237**801.91B0...**
page 234**711B...**
page 234**B9505B...**
page 241**CABINET HARDWARE****548..B... | 548RD..B**
from page 276**111...BG...**
page 283**548.17B...**
page 282**557..B... | 559.23B**
from page 286**535...B | 538...B**
page 288**539B | 542B | 544B...**
page 289**SANITARY | RANGE 477****477.90B0...**
page 299**477.90B03...**
page 299**477.20B100**
page 300**477.21B1...**
page 301**477.21B200**
page 301**477.05B100**
page 302

Model 111R

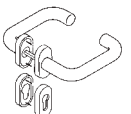
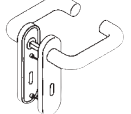
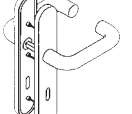
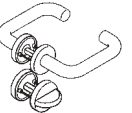
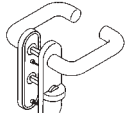
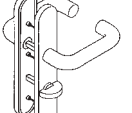
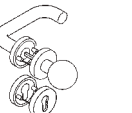
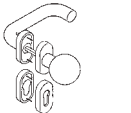
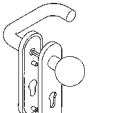
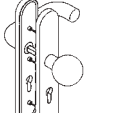
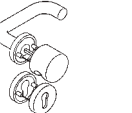
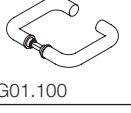
R-technology



MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide

98	99	97	95	92
18	33	50		

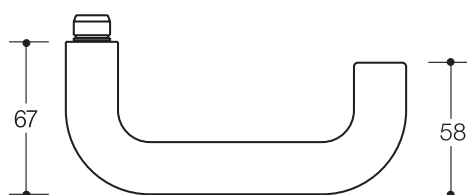
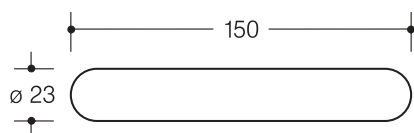
Model 111R	Roses 305.20../306.23	Roses 315.20../316...	Backplate 230.20...	Backplate 235.20...
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting				
Class 4	 111R01.130	111R01.140	111R01.110	111R01.170
Class 4	  111R11.130	111R11.140	111R11.110	111R11.170
Class 4 (with split spindle)	  111R12.130	111R12.140	111R12.110	111R12.170
Vacant/engaged fitting				
Class 4	111R02.130		111R02.110	111R02.170
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting				
Class 4	 111R03.133	111R03.143	111R03.113	111R03.173
Class 4	  111R13.133	111R13.143	111R13.113	111R13.173
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting				
Class 4	 111R03.132			
Class 4	  111R13.132			
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1				
Class 4	  111R22.130			
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover				
Class 4	  111R23.130			
Half fitting				
Class 4	 111R51.130			
Glass lever handle				
Class 4	111G01.130	111G01.100		

Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be
assembled from separate components.
pages 24-25

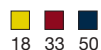
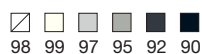
ORDERING INFORMATION**Item number****Colour****Square****Door thickness****Keyway****If applicable distance (backplate)****If applicable emergency release (wc)****If applicable dimension x (half fitting)****CROSS-REFERENCES**→ Components **pages 24-25**→ Functional fittings for framed doors **p. 146**→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 153**→ Window handles **page 164**→ Pull handles **from page 176**→ Explanations of dimension x **page 211**→ Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 221**→ R-technology **page 222**

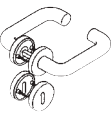
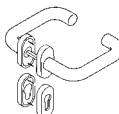
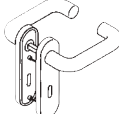
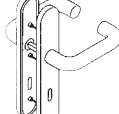
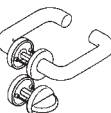
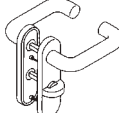
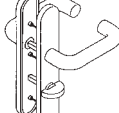
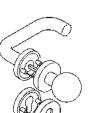
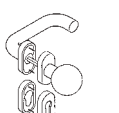
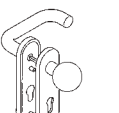
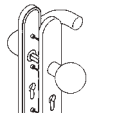
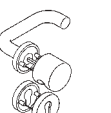
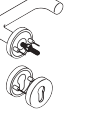
Model 111.23R R-technology



MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



Model 111.23R	Roses 305.23../306.23	Roses 315.23../316...	Backplate 230.23...	Backplate 235.23...
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting				
Class 4	 111R01.230	111R01.240	111R01.210	111R01.270
Class 4	 111R11.230	111R11.240	111R11.210	111R11.270
Class 4 (with split spindle)	 111R12.230	111R12.240	111R12.210	111R12.270
Vacant/engaged fitting				
Class 4	111R02.230		111R02.210	111R02.270
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting				
Class 4	 111R03.233	111R03.243	111R03.213	111R03.273
Class 4	 111R13.233	111R13.243	111R13.213	111R13.273
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting				
Class 4	 111R03.232			
Class 4	 111R13.232			
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1				
Class 4	 111R22.230			
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover				
Class 4	 111R23.230			
Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors				
Class 4	 111R51.230	111R51.240		
Class 4	 111R52.240	111R52.240		
Glass lever handle				
Class 4	111G01.230	111G01.200		

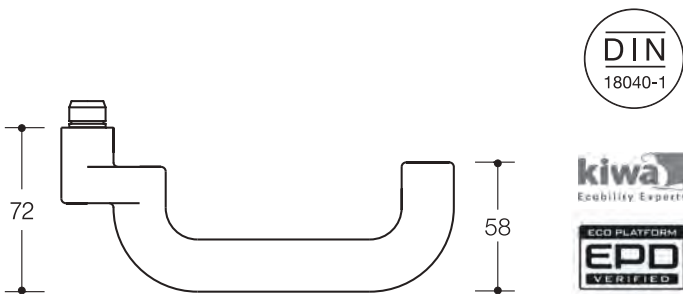
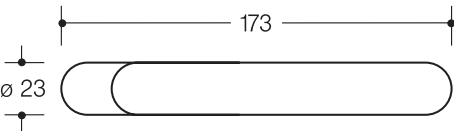
Standard door fitting page 211

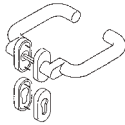
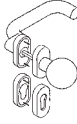
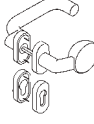
Further fitting-variations can be
assembled from separate components.
pages 24-25

ORDERING INFORMATION**Item number****Colour****Square****Door thickness****Keyway****If applicable distance (backplate)****If applicable emergency release (wc)****If applicable dimension x (half fitting)****CROSS-REFERENCES**→ Components **pages 24-25**→ Functional fittings for framed doors **p. 146**→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 153**→ Window handles **page 164**→ Pull handles **from page 176**→ Explanations of dimension x **page 211**→ Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 221**→ R-technology **page 222**

Model 114.23GKR

R-technology



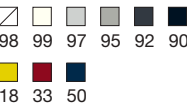
Model 114.23GKR	Roses 315.23.../316...
Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting	
Class 4	 111R01.440
Class 4	  111R11.440
Class 4 (with split spindle)	  111R12.440
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	
Class 4	 111R03.443
Class 4	  111R13.443
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	
Class 4	 111R03.448
Class 4	  111R13.448
Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors	
Class 4	 111R51.440
Class 4	  111R52.440

Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components.
pages 24-25

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



ORDERING INFORMATION

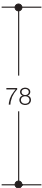
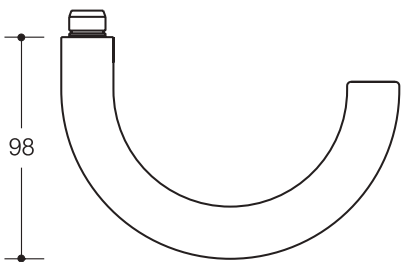
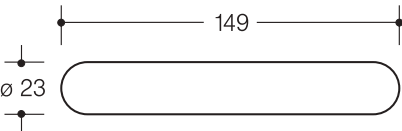
Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

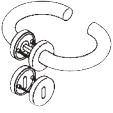
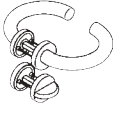
CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components pages 24-25
→ Functional fittings for framed doors p. 146
→ Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153
→ Window handles page 164
→ Pull handles from page 176
→ R-technology page 222

Model 115.23R

R-technology



Model 115.23R	Roses 305.23.../306.23
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting	
Class 4	111R01.530
Class 4	111R11.530
Class 4 (with split spindle)	111R12.530
Vacant/engaged fitting	
Class 4	111R02.530
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	
Class 4	111R03.533
Class 4	111R13.533
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	
Class 4	111R03.532
Class 4	111R13.532

Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components.
pages 24-25

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide
99 90

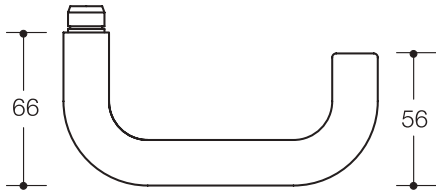
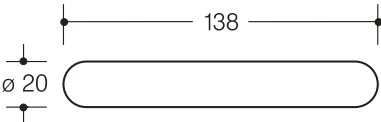
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 24-25**
→ Functional fittings for framed doors **p. 146**
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 153**
→ Window handles **page 164**
→ Pull handles **from page 176**
→ R-technology **page 222**

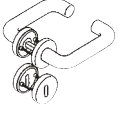
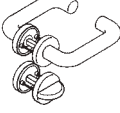
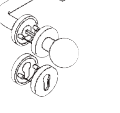
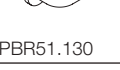
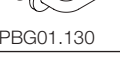
Model 111PBR
R-technology



MATERIAL | COLOURS

Matt polyamide



Model 111PBR	Roses 305.20../306.23	
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting		
Class 4	111PBR01.130	
Class 4	111PBR11.130	
Vacant/engaged fitting		
Class 4	111PBR02.130	
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting		
Class 4	111PBR13.133	
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting		
Class 4	111PBR13.132	
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1		
Class 4	111PBR22.130	
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover		
Class 4	111PBR23.130	
Half fitting		
Class 4	111PBR51.130	
Glass lever handle		
Class 4	111PBG01.130	111PBG01.100

Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be
assembled from separate components.
pages 26-27

ORDERING INFORMATION

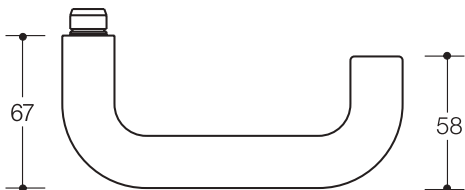
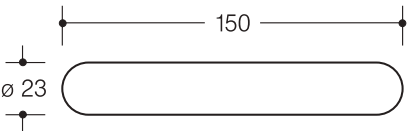
Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)
If applicable dimension x (half fitting)

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 26-27**
→ Functional fittings for framed doors **p. 146**
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 153**
→ Window handles **page 165**
→ Pull handles **from page 176**
→ Explanations of dimension x **page 211**
→ Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 221**
→ R-technology **page 222**

Model 111.23PBR

R-technology



Model 111.23PBR	Roses 305.23../306.23	
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting		
Class 4		111PBR01.230
Class 4		111PBR11.230
Vacant/engaged fitting		
Class 4		111PBR02.230
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting		
Class 4		111PBR03.233
Class 4		111PBR13.233
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting		
Class 4		111PBR03.232
Class 4		111PBR13.232
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1		
Class 4		111PBR22.230
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover		
Class 4		111PBR23.230
Half fitting		
Class 4		111PBR51.230
Glass lever handle		
Class 4	111PBG01.230	111PBG01.200

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Matt polyamide

99 90

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)
If applicable dimension x (half fitting)

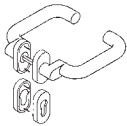
CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 26-27**
→ Functional fittings for framed doors **p. 146**
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 153**
→ Window handles **page 165**
→ Pull handles **from page 176**
→ Explanations of dimension x **page 211**
→ Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 221**
→ R-technology **page 222**

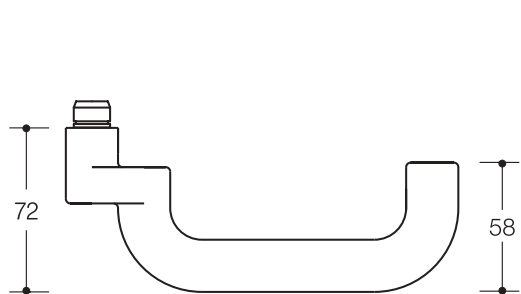
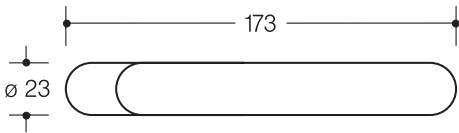
Model 114.23PBR

R-technology



Model 114.23PBR	Roses 315.23.../316...
Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting	
Class 4	  111PBR11.440
Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors	
Class 4	 111PBR51.440
Class 4	  111PBR52.440

System 111
Polyamide



Standard door fitting [page 211](#)

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. [pages 26-27](#)

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Matt polyamide
 
99 90

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components [pages 26-27](#)
→ Functional fittings for framed doors [p. 146](#)
→ Spindles, Installation jigs [from page 153](#)
→ Window handles [page 165](#)
→ Pull handles [from page 176](#)
→ R-technology [page 222](#)

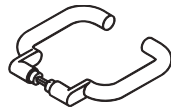
LEVER HANDLES



Lever handle
R-technology, class 4
111R
111RLT



Lever handle
R-technology, class 4
111.23R
111.23RLT



Lever handle for framed doors R-tech., class 4
114.23GKR
114.23GKRLT



Lever handle
R-technology, class 4
115.23R*
115.23RLT*

ROSES



Rose
R-technology, class 4
305.20R F
305.20RKN F
305.20RLN F
305.23R F
305.23RKN F
305.23RLN F



Special rose
for knob 122.23
305.122.23
305.122.23KN
305.122.23LN



Escutcheon/rose with turn knob
306.23
306.23KN
306.23LN
306.23FS F
306.23FSKN F
306.23FSLN F
306.23NR
306.23NRKN
306.23NRLN



Rose
R-technology
315.20R F
315.20RKN F
315.23R F
315.23RKN F



Escutcheon

316R
316RKN
316RFS F
316RFSKN F

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



Security escutcheon

306.23ES F
306.23ESLN F
306.23ESRC F
(ES1)



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
306.23ESZ F
306.23ESZLN F
306.23ESZRC F
(ES1)



Spacer for security escutcheon 306.23ES/Z
306.23ESF F
306.23ESZF F

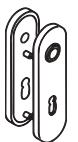


Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
316ES F
316ESKN F
316ESZ F
316ESZLN F

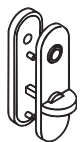


Spacer for security escutcheon 316ES
316ESF F

BACKPLATES



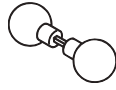
Backplate
R-technology, class 4
230.20R F
230.20RKN F
230.20RLN F
230.23R F
230.23RKN F
230.23RLN F



Backplate with turn knob
R-technology, class 4
230.20NR
230.20NRKN
230.20NRLN
230.23NR
230.23NRKN
230.23NRLN

LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)

****Knobs** – not suitable for apartment door fittings

KNOBS

Knob
with recessed grip
122.23

Knob, fixed
R-technology, class 4
122.23FK

Knob
R-technology, class 4
123.23R

Knob, male part, fixed
R-technology, class 4
123.23RFKST

Knob, female part
with recessed grip
122.23LT

Knob, male part, fixed
R-technology, class 4
122.23RFKST

Knob, female part
R-technology, class 4
123.23RLT

Knob, male part, fixed
R-technology, class 4
138RFKST

**ORDERING
INFORMATION
LEVER HANDLES |
KNOBS**

Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
If applicable direction (for
130K...)

KNOB HALF FITTINGS, FIXED

shown with round /oval rose



shown with backplate 230.23



shown with oval rose

Knob half fitting
R-technology, class 4
111K.33**
with round rose 305.23
111K.13**
with backplate 230.23
111K.43**
with oval rose 315.23
111K.73**
with backplate 235.23

Knob half fitting
R-technology, class 4
130K.18**
with backplate 230.23
130K.78**
with backplate 235.23

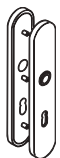
Knob half fitting
R-technology, class 4
130K.48**
with oval rose 315.23
130K.38**
with round rose 305.23

**ORDERING
INFORMATION
ROSES**

Item number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency
release (wc)

**ORDERING
INFORMATION
SECURITY
ESCUTCHEONS**

Item number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway

**ORDERING
INFORMATION
BACKPLATES**


Backplate
R-technology, class 4
235.20R
235.20RKN
235.20RLN
235.23R
235.23RKN
235.23RLN

Backplate with turn knob
R-technology, class 4
235.20RNR
235.20RNRKN
235.20RRLN
235.23RNR
235.23RNRKN
235.23RRLN

Item number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway
Entfernung
If applicable emergency
release (wc)

HEWI Colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 18 33 50

***HEWI Colours (for 115.23...)**

99 90

For further information on the technologies see Technical information from page 222

LEVER HANDLES



Lever handle
R-technology, class 4
111PBR
111PBRLT



Lever handle
R-technology, class 4
111.23PBR
111.23PBRLT



Lever handle for framed doors R-tech., class 4
114.23PBR
114.23PBRLT

ROSES



Rose
R-technology, class 4
305.20PBR 
305.20PBRKN 
305.20PBRLN 
305.23PBR 
305.23PBRKN 
305.23PBRLN 

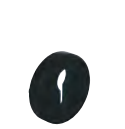


Escutcheon/rose with turn knob
306.23PB
306.23PBKN
306.23PBLN
306.23PBFS 
306.23PBFSKN 
306.23PBFSLN 



Rose with turn knob
306.23PBNR
306.23PBNRKN
306.23PBNRLN

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



Security escutcheon
306.23PBES 
306.23PBESLN 
306.23PBESRC 
(ES1)



Security escutcheon with cylinder cover
306.23PBESZ 
306.23PBESZL 
306.23BESZRC 
(ES1)



Spacer for security escutcheon 306.23ES/Z
306.23PBESF 
306.23PBESZF 

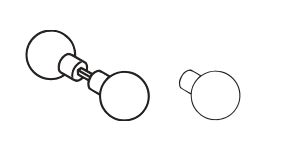
LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)
* **Knobs** – not suitable for apartment door fittings

KNOBS

ORDERING
INFORMATION
LEVER HANDLES |
KNOBS



Knob half fitting
R-technology, class 4
111PBK.33*
with round rose 305.23PBR
111PBK.43*
with oval rose 315.23PBR



Knob
R-technology, class 4
123PBR
Knob, female part
R-technology, class 4
123PBRLT



Knob, male part, fixed
R-technology, class 4
123PBRFKST

Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness

ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS

ORDERING
INFORMATION
ROSES



Rose
R-technology
315.20PBR 
315.20PBRKN 
315.23PBR 
315.23PBRKN 



Escutcheon
316PBR
316PBRKN
316PBRFS 
316PBRFSKN 

Item number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency
release (wc)

ORDERING
INFORMATION
SECURITY
ESCUTCHEONS



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
316PBES 
316PBESKN 
316PBESZ 
316PBESZLN 



Spacer for security
escutcheon 316ES
316PBESF 

Item number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway



System 111 in matt black creates an exciting contrast on windows and doors and sets elegant, modern accents. The perfect deep black emphasises the velvety finish of the matt surface, which is created using a high-quality finishing process. System 111 is available in stainless steel, satin finished or black matt powder-coated with proven H-technology for the contract sector class 4 in accordance with DIN 18255 and EN 1906. Some products are also available with T-technology, which is perfect for room doors in private buildings and medium-frequency properties.



System 111

Stainless steel, powder-coating

DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen

MATERIAL AND SURFACE

Stainless steel satin finished or black matt powder-coated.

STAINLESS STEEL

Overview	30 – 31
Standard door fittings	34 – 39
Components	40 – 41
Panic bars	126, 128
Half fittings	134
Knob half fittings	137
Fittings for framed doors	148, 150
Window handles	168
Pull handles	186 – 187
Door accessories	from 233
Sanitary Range 480 New	294 – 297
Sanitary Range 805 Classic	304 – 305

POWDER-COATING

Overview	32 – 33
Standard door fittings	34 – 39
Components	42 – 43
Panic bars	126, 128
Half fittings	134
Knob half fittings	137
Fittings for framed doors	148, 150
Window handles	168
Sanitary Range 480 New	294 – 297

System 111
Stainless steel



Model 111X



STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS

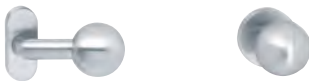


111XA
page 34

112XA
page 36

113XA
page 38

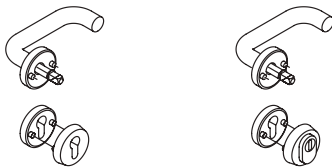
KNOB HALF FITTINGS



111XAH53.0...8
page 137

111XAH53.0...9
page 137

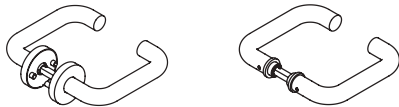
DOOR HALF FITTINGS



111XAH22.130
page 134

111XAH23.130
page 134

GLASS LEVER HANDLES



111XAG01.130
page 35

111XAG01.100
page 35

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS



111XAH51.340
page 148

111XAH52.340
page 148

EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS



PS111XA...
page 126

111XAH...
page 128

WINDOW HANDLES

111XAFG.1
page 168



111XAFGA...
page 168

PULL HANDLES

111XA.2530G1
page 186



111XA30...G3
page 186



111XA.2520G2
page 187



111XA...G4
page 187

DOOR ACCESSORIES

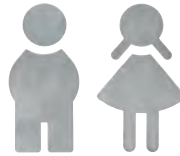
611XA...
page 239



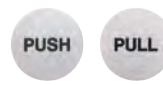
611XA.30
page 239



625XA
page 239



710XA.150...
page 235



711...XA
page 235

SANITARY | RANGE 480 NEW

480.90.00...XA
pages 296, 297



480.90.002XA
page 297



480.20.000XA
page 294



480.21.00...XA
pages 294, 295



480.21.004XA
page 296

SANITARY | RANGE 805 CLASSIC

805.90.0...
page 305



805.90.025
page 305



805.20.100
page 304



805.21.100
page 305



805.21.200
page 305

STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS



New
111XP
page 34



New
113XP
page 38

KNOB HALF FITTINGS

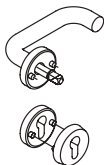


New
111XPH53.0...8
page 137

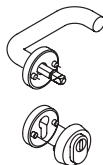


New
111XPH53.0...9
page 137

DOOR HALF FITTINGS



111XPH22.130
page 134

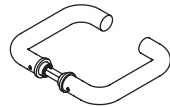


111XPH23.130
page 134

GLASS LEVER HANDLES



111XPG01.130
page 35



111XPG01.100
page 35

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS



New
111XPH51.340
page 148



New
111XPH52.340
page 148

EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS



PS111XA...60
page 126



111XPH...
page 128

WINDOW HANDLES



New
111XPFG.1
page 168



New
111XPFGA...
page 168

SANITARY | RANGE 480 **NEW**



480.90.00...60
pages 296, 297



480.90.00260
page 297



480.20.00060
page 294



480.21.00...60
pages 294, 295



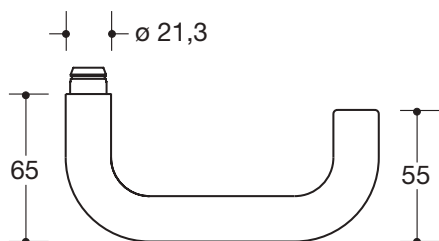
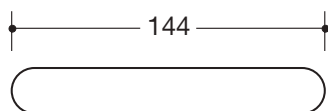
480.21.00460
page 296

System 111
Stainless steel



Model 111X

H-technology, T-technology **New**



MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel



XA satin finished

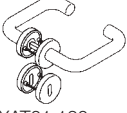
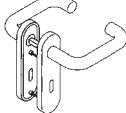
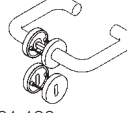
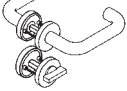
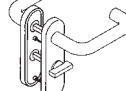
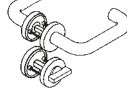
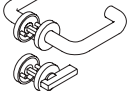
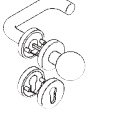
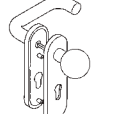
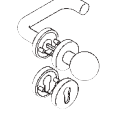
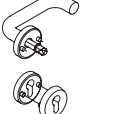
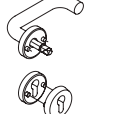


XP black matt powder-coated

* EPD valid only for the matt finished stainless steel surface.

Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components.
pages 40-41, 42-43

Model 111X	Roses Stainless steel, satin finished 305.21XA../306.23XA..	Backplate Stainless steel, satin finished 230.21XA..	Roses Stainless steel, black matt powder-coated New 305.21XP../306XP..	
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting				
Class 4 New	111XAT01.130	111XAH01.110	111XPT01.130	
Class 4	111XAH01.130	111XAH01.110	111XPH01.130	
Class 4	111XAH11.130	111XAH11.110	111XPH11.130	
Class 4 (with split spindle)	111XAH12.130	111XAH12.110	111XPH12.130	
Standard door fitting without escutcheon				
Class 4 New	111XAT06.130		111XPT06.130	
Vacant/engaged fitting				
Class 4 New	111XAT02.130	111XAH02.110	111XPT02.130	
Class 4	111XAH02.130		111XPH02.130	
Vacant/engaged fitting with extended bar				
	111XAH05.130			
Class 4				
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting				
Class 4	111XAH03.139	111XAH03.119	111XPH03.139	
Class 4	111XAH13.139	111XAH13.119	111XPH13.139	
Half fitting				
Class 4	111XAH51.130		111XPH51.130	
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 (with cylinder cover)				
Class 4	111XAH22.130	111XAH23.130	111XPH22.130	111XPH23.130
Glass lever handle				
Class 4	111XAG01.130	111XAG01.100	111XPG01.130	111XPG01.100

NOTE FOR T-TECHNOLOGY

for massive doors in light to medium
frequented property areas

Available for door thicknesses:

28,1 - 38,0 mm

38,1 - 48,0 mm

48,1 - 58,0 mm

Square:

7, 8 and 8,5 mm

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

Square

Door thickness

Keyway

If applicable distance (backplate)

If applicable emergency release (wc)

If applicable dimension x (half fitting)

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 40-41, 42-43**

→ Functional fittings **from page 119**

→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 153**

→ Window handles **page 168**

→ Pull handles **from page 186**

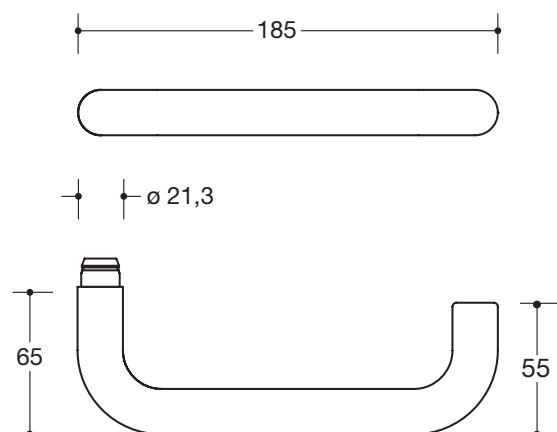
→ Explanations of dimension x **page 211**

→ H-technology, T-technology **p. 223, 224**

→ Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 221**

→ Door accessories **from page 233**

Model 112X Accessibility

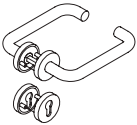
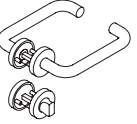
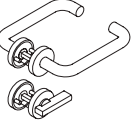


MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel



XA satin finished

Model 112X	Roses 305.21XAH/306.23XA..
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting	
Class 4	 111XAH01.230
Class 4	 111XAH11.230
Class 4 (with split spindle)	 111XAH12.230
Vacant/engaged fitting	
Class 4	111XAH02.230
Vacant/engaged fitting with extended bar	
 Class 4	111XAH05.230

Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components.
pages 40-41

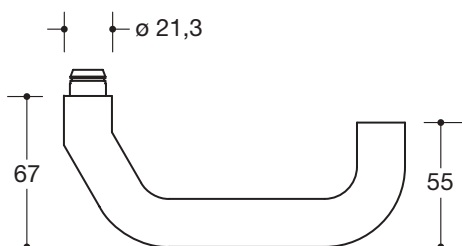
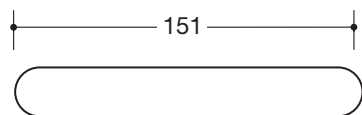
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

CROSS-REFERENCES

- Components **pages 40-41**
- Functional fittings **from page 119**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 153**
- Window handles **page 168**
- Pull handles **from page 186**
- H-technology **page 223**
- Door accessories **from page 233**

Model 113X H-technology



MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

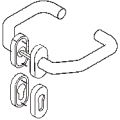
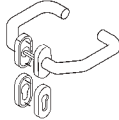
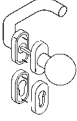
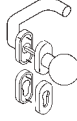
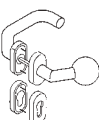
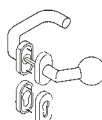


XA satin finished



XP black matt powder-coated

* EPD valid only for the matt finished stainless steel surface.

Model 113XP	Roses Stainless steel, satin finished 315.21XA.../316XAH...	Roses Stainless steel, black matt powder-coated New 315.21XP.../316XPH...
Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting		
Class 4	111XAH01.340	111XPH01.340
Class 4	111XAH11.340	111XPH11.340
Class 4 (with split spindle)	111XAH12.340	111XPH12.340
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting		
Class 4	111XAH03.349	111XPH03.349
Class 4	111XAH13.349	111XPH13.349
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting		
Class 4	111XAH03.348	111XPH03.348
Class 4	111XAH13.348	111XPH13.348
Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors		
Class 4	111XAH51.340	111XPH51.340
Class 4	111XAH52.340	111XPH52.340

System 111
Stainless steel

Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be
assembled from separate components.
pages 40-41, 42-43

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

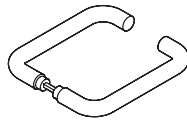
CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 40-41, 42-43**
→ Functional fittings **from page 119**
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 153**
→ Window handles **page 168**
→ Pull handles **from page 186**
→ H-technology **page 223**
→ Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 221**
→ Door accessories **from page 233**

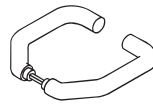
LEVER HANDLES



Lever handle
H-technology, class 4
111XAH
111XAHLT



Lever handle
H-technology, class 4
112XAH
112XAHLT



Lever handle for framed doors H-tech., class 4
113XAH
113XAHLT

ROSES



Rose
H-technology, class 4
305.21XAH **F**
305.21XAHKN **F**
305.21XAHLN **F**



Rose
for glass doors
305.21XAHGL



Escutcheon

306.23XA
306.23XAKN
306.23XALN
306.23XAFS **F**
306.23XAFSKN **F**
306.23XAFSLN **F**



Rose with turn knob
306.23XANR
306.23XANRKN
306.23XANRLN

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



Security escutcheon
306.23XAES **F**
306.23XAESLN **F**
306.23XAESRC **F**
(ES1)



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
306.23XAESZ **F**
306.23XAESZLN **F**
306.23XAESZRC **F**
(ES1)

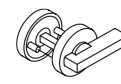


Security escutcheon
316XAES **F**
316XAESLN **F**



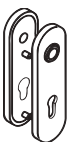
Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
316XAESZ **F**
316XAESZLN **F**

ROSES (ACCESSIBILITY)

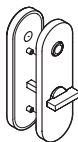


Rose with turn knob accessibility
with extended bar
306.23XANB
306.23XANBKN
306.23XANBLN

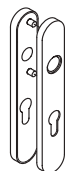
BACKPLATES



Backplate
H-technology, class 4
230.21XAH **F**
230.21XAHKN **F**
230.21XAHLN **F**



Backplate with turn knob
H-technology, class 4
230.21XAHNR
230.21XAHNRKN
230.21XAHNRLN



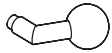
Backplate*
H-technology, class 4
219.21XAH **F**
219.21XAHKN **F**
219.21XAHLN **F**



Backplate with turn knob*
H-technology, class 4
219.21XAHNR
219.21XAHNRKN
219.21XAHNRLN

LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)

*Backplates – without spring assistance

KNOBS

Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
108XAHLT



shown with round rose

Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
111XAH53.038
with round rose 305.21XA...
111XAH53.048
with oval rose 315.21XA...
111XAH53.018
with backplate 230.21XA...
111XAH53.058
with backplate 219.21XA...



Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
109XAHLT



shown with round rose

Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
111XAH53.039
with round rose 305.21XA...
111XAH53.049
with oval rose 315.21XA...
111XAH53.019
with backplate 230.21XA...
111XAH53.059
with backplate 219.21XA...

**ORDERING
INFORMATION
LEVER HANDLES |
KNOBS**

Item number
Square
Door thickness
If applicable keyway,
distance (knob, male part
with backplate)

**ORDERING
INFORMATION
ROSES**

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency
release (wc)

ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS

Rose
H-technology, class 4
315.21XAH 
315.21XAHKN 

**Escutcheon**

316XAH
316XAHKN
316XAHFS 
316XAHFSKN 

**ORDERING
INFORMATION
SECURITY
ESCUTCHEONS**

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway

**ORDERING
INFORMATION
BACKPLATES**



Backplate*
H-technology, class 4
235.21XAH 
235.21XAHKN 
235.21XAHLN 



Backplate with turn knob*
H-technology, class 4
235.21XAHNR
235.21XAHNRKN
235.21XAHNRLN

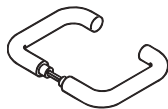
Item number
Door thickness
Keyway
Distance

HEWI Surfaces

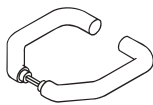
XA stainless steel satin finished

For further information on the technologies see Technical information from page 222

LEVER HANDLES NEW



Lever handle
H-technology, class 4
111XPH
111XPHLT



Lever handle for framed doors H-tech., class 4
113XPH
113XPHLT

ROSES NEW



Rose
H-technology, class 4
305.21XPH F
305.21XPHKN F
305.21XPHLN F



Rose
for glass doors
305.21XPHGL



Escutcheon

306XP
306XPKN
306XPLN
306XPFS F
306XPFSKN F
306XPFSLN F



Rose with turn knob
306XPNR
306XPNRKN
306XPNRLN

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS NEW



Security escutcheon
306XPES F
306XPESLN F
306XPESRC F
(ES1)



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
306XPESZ F
306XPESZLN F
306XPESZRC F
(ES1)



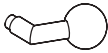
Security escutcheon
316XPES F
316XPESLN F



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
316XPESZ F
316XPESZLN F

LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)

KNOBS NEW



Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
108XPHLT



shown with round rose

Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
111XPH53.038
with round rose 305.21XP...
111XPH53.048
with oval rose 315.21XP...



Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
109XPHLT



shown with round rose

Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
111XPH53.039
with round rose 305.21XP...
111XPH53.049
with oval rose 315.21XP...

ORDERING
INFORMATION
LEVER HANDLES |
KNOBS

Item number
Square
Door thickness
If applicable keyway,
distance (knob, male part
with backplate)

ORDERING
INFORMATION
ROSES

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency
release (wc)

ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS NEW



Rose
H-technology, class 4
315.21XPH
315.21XPHKN



Escutcheon

316XPH
316XPHKN
316XPHFS
316XPHFSKN

ORDERING
INFORMATION
SECURITY
ESCUTCHEONS

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway

System 111
Stainless steel

HEWI Surfaces

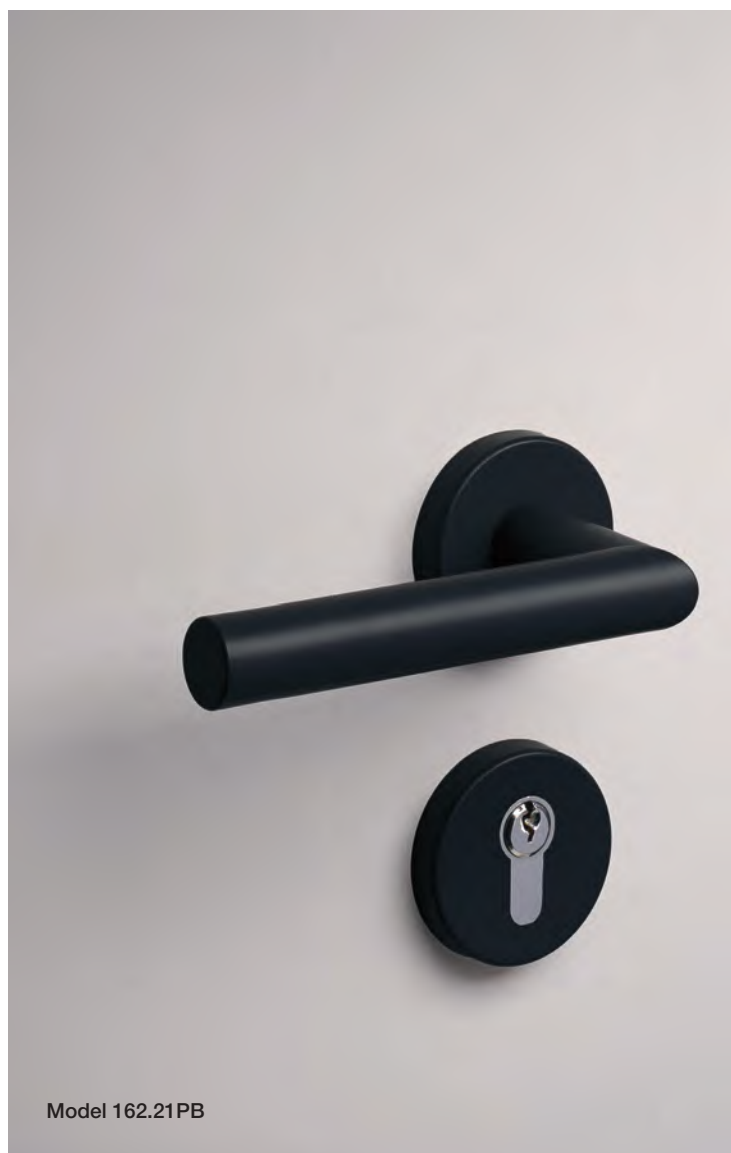


XP stainless steel black matt powder-coated

For further information on the technologies see Technical information from page 222



The design language of System 162 is based on the mitre cut. The puristic design concept of System 162 is convincing with its straight lines, high functionality and material options. Material options create design possibilities: The lever handles are available both in high-gloss polyamide and in the matt edition.



Model 162.21PB



System 162

Polyamide, matt edition

DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen/NOA, Aachen

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Fittings with steel core, made of high-quality glossy or matt polyamide in selected HEWI colours.

POLYAMIDE

Overview	46
Standard door fittings	48 – 51
Components	56 – 57
Half fittings	132
Knob half fittings	133
Fittings for framed doors	147
Window handles	166
Pull handles	from 174
Door accessories	from 232
Cabinet hardware	from 274

MATT EDITION

Overview	47
Standard door fittings	52 – 55
Components	58 – 59
Half fittings	132
Knob half fittings	133
Fittings for framed doors	147
Window handles	167
Pull handles	from 174
Door accessories	from 232
Cabinet hardware	from 274

System 162
Polyamide



Model 162.21PC

STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS

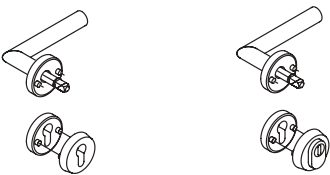


Model 162.21PC
page 48

Model 165.21PC
page 50

Model 166.21PC
page 51

DOOR HALF FITTINGS



162PCR22.230
page 132

162PCR23.230
page 132

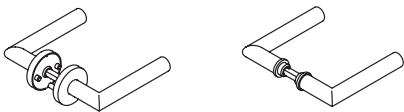
KNOB HALF FITTINGS



111K...
page 133

130K...
page 133

GLASS LEVER HANDLES



162PCG01.230
page 49

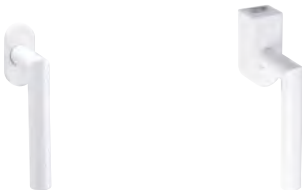
162PCG.01.200
page 49

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS



162PCR5...640
page 147

WINDOW HANDLES



162PCFG.2
page 166

162PCFGA...
page 166

PULL HANDLES



33.2070 | 33.2070S
page 185

FSDG550.08
page 122

CABINET HARDWARE



562.10...
page 278

562.13...
page 279

547.32...
from page 284

544.60
page 289

535... | 538...
page 288

544.54.120
page 289

STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS

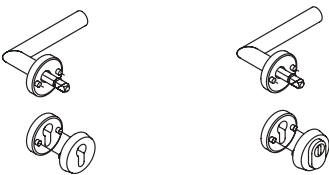


Model 162.21PB
page 52

Model 165.21PB
page 54

Model 166.21PB
page 55

DOOR HALF FITTINGS



162PBR22.230
page 132

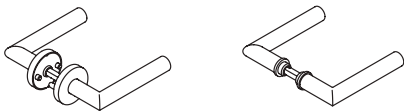
162PBR23.230
page 132

KNOB HALF FITTINGS



111PBK...
page 133

GLASS LEVER HANDLES



162PBG01.230
page 53

162PBG.01.200
page 53

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS



162PBR5...640
page 147

WINDOW HANDLES



162PBF.2
page 167

162PBF.2A...
page 167

PULL HANDLES



33.2070B | 33.2070BS
page 185

CABINET HARDWARE



562.10B...
page 278

562.13B...
page 279

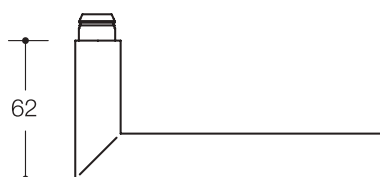
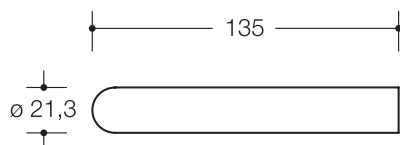
547.32B...
from page 284

544.60B
page 289

535...B | 538...B
page 288

544.54B...
page 289

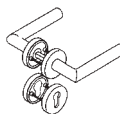
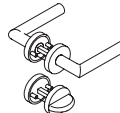
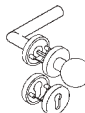
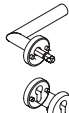
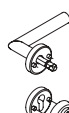
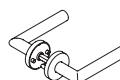
Model 162.21PC R-technology



MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



Model 162.21PC	Roses 305.21PCR/306.23
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting	
Class 4	162PCR01.230
Class 4	162PCR11.230
Class 4 (with split spindle)	162PCR12.230
Vacant/engaged fitting	
Class 4	162PCR02.230
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	
Class 4	162PCR03.233
Class 4	162PCR13.233
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1	
Class 4	162PCR22.230
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover	
Class 4	162PCR23.230
Half fitting	
Class 4	162PCR51.230
Glass lever handle	
Class 4	162PCG01.230

Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be
assembled from separate components.
pages 56-57

ORDERING INFORMATION

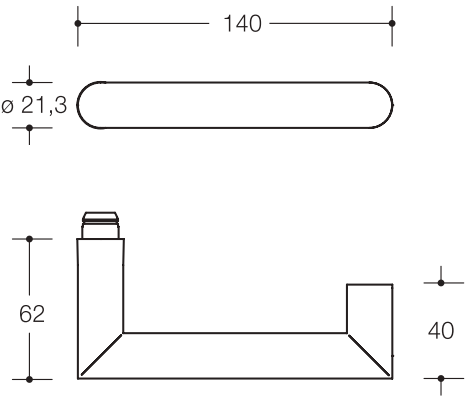
Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)
Left- or right-handed (apartment door fitting)
If applicable dimension x (half fitting)

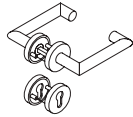
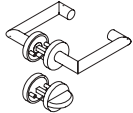
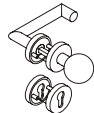
CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 56-57**
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 153**
→ Window handles **page 166**
→ Pull handles **page 185**
→ Explanations of dimension x **page 211**
→ Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 221**
→ R-technology **page 222**

Model 165.21PC

R-technology



Model 165.21PC	Roses 305.21PCR/306.23
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting	
Class 4	162PCR01.530
Class 4	162PCR11.530
Vacant/engaged fitting	
Class 4	162PCR02.530
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	
Class 4	162PCR03.533
Class 4	162PCR13.533

Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components.
pages 56-57

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide

99 90

ORDERING INFORMATION

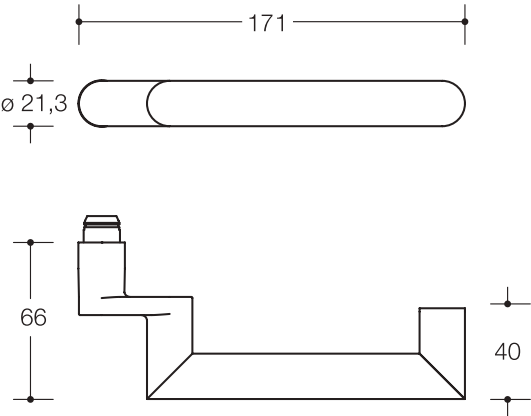
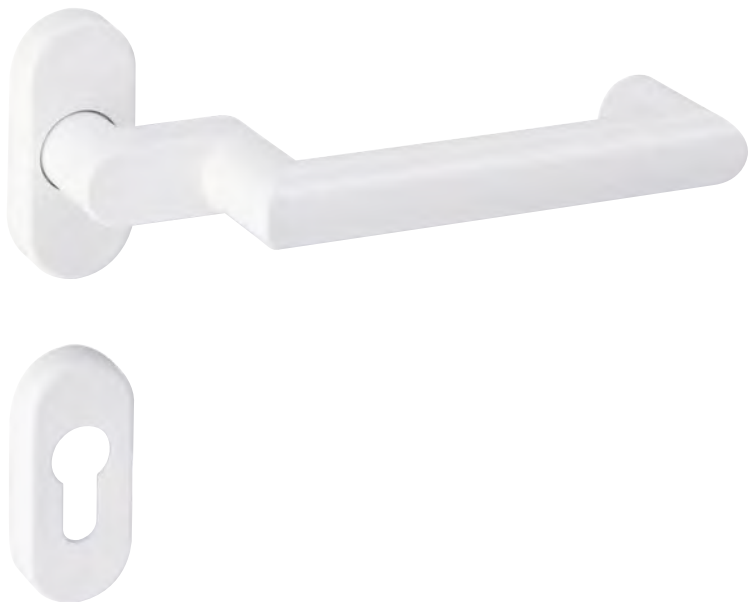
Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

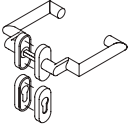
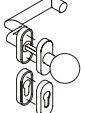
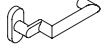
CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 56-57**
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 153**
→ Window handles **page 166**
→ Pull handles **page 185**
→ R-technology **page 222**

Model 166.21PC

R-technology



Model 166.21PC	Roses 315.21PCR/316R
Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting	
Class 4	 162PCR01.640
Class 4	  162PCR11.640
Class 4	  162PCR12.640
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	
Class 4	 162PCR03.643
Class 4	  162PCR13.643
Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors	
Class 4	 162PCR51.640
Class 4	  162PCR52.640

System 162
Polyamide

Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be
assembled from separate components.
pages 56-57

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide

99 90

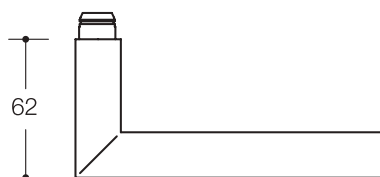
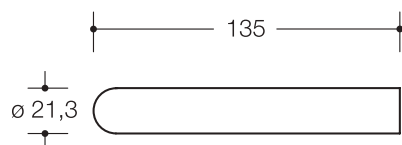
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Keyway

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 56-57**
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 153**
→ Window handles **page 166**
→ Pull handles **page 185**
→ R-technology **page 222**

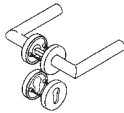
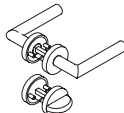
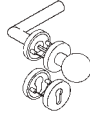
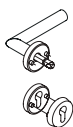
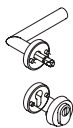
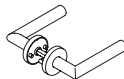
Model 162.21PB R-technology



MATERIAL | COLOURS

Matt polyamide



Model 162.21PB	Roses 305.21PBR/306.23
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting	
Class 4	162PBR01.230
Class 4	162PBR11.230
Class 4 (with split spindle)	162PBR12.230
Vacant/engaged fitting	
Class 4	162PBR02.230
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	
Class 4	162PBR03.233
Class 4	162PBR13.233
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1	
Class 4	162PBR22.230
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover	
Class 4	162PBR23.230
Half fitting	
Class 4	162PBR51.230
Glass lever handle	
Class 4	162PBG01.230

Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be
assembled from separate components.
pages 58-59

ORDERING INFORMATION

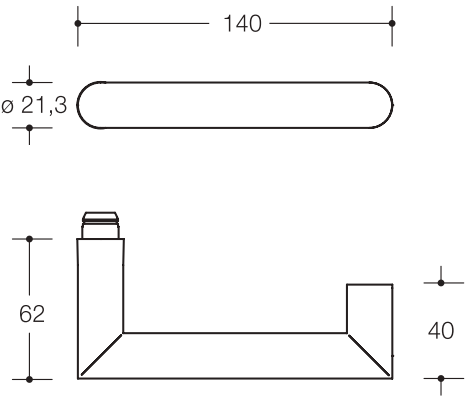
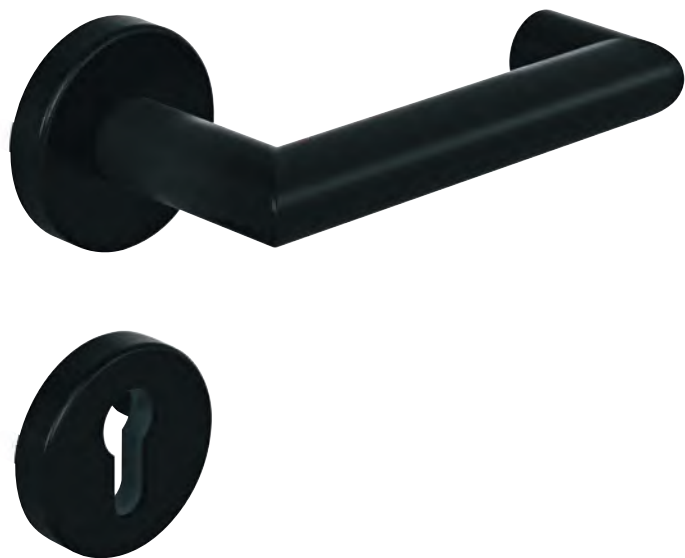
Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)
Left- or right-handed (apartment door fitting)
If applicable dimension x (half fitting)

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 58-59**
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 153**
→ Window handles **page 167**
→ Pull handles **page 185**
→ Explanations of dimension x **page 211**
→ Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 221**
→ R-technology **page 222**

Model 165.21PB

R-technology



Model 165.21PB	Roses 305.21PBR/306.23
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting	
Class 4	162PBR01.530
Class 4	162PBR11.530
Vacant/engaged fitting	
Class 4	162PBR02.530
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	
Class 4	162PBR03.533
Class 4	162PBR13.533

Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be
assembled from separate components.
pages 58-59

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Matt polyamide

99 90

ORDERING INFORMATION

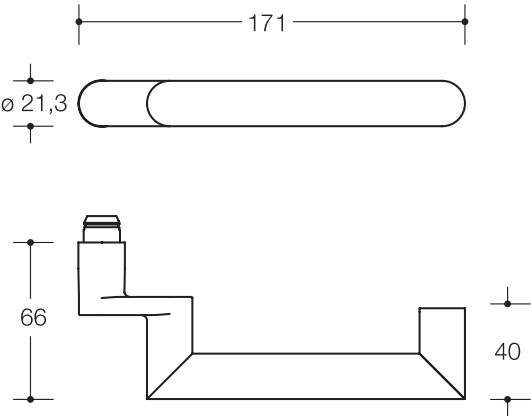
Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

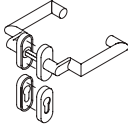
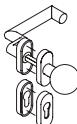
CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 58-59**
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 153**
→ Window handles **page 167**
→ Pull handles **page 185**
→ R-technology **page 222**

Model 166.21PB

R-technology



Model 166.21PB	Roses 315.21PBR/316R
Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting	
Class 4	162PBR01.640
Class 4	162PBR11.640
Class 4	162PBR12.640
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	
Class 4	162PBR03.643
Class 4	162PBR13.643
Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors	
Class 4	162PBR51.640
Class 4	162PBR52.640

System 162
Polyamide

Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be
assembled from separate components.
pages 58-59

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Matt polyamide

99 90

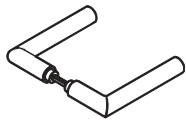
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Keyway

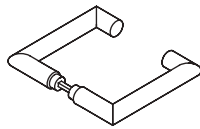
CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 58-59**
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 153**
→ Window handles **page 167**
→ Pull handles **page 185**
→ R-technology **page 222**

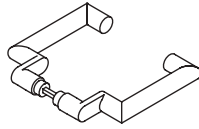
LEVER HANDLES



Lever handle
R-technology, class 4
162.21PCR
162.21PCRLT



Lever handle
R-technology, class 4
165.21PCR
165.21PCRLT



Lever handle for framed doors R-tech., class 4
166.21PCR
166.21PCRLT

ROSES



Rose
R-technology, class 4
305.21R F
305.21RKN F
305.21RLN F



Special rose
for knob 122.23
305.122.23
305.122.23KN
305.122.23LN



Escutcheon
306.23
306.23KN
306.23LN
306.23FS F
306.23FSKN F
306.23FSLN F



Rose with turn knob
306.23NR
306.23NRKN
306.23NRLN

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



Security escutcheon
306.23ES F
306.23ESLN F
306.23ESRC F
(ES1)

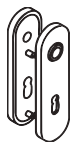


Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
306.23ESZ F
306.23ESZLN F
306.23ESZRC F
(ES1)

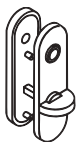


Spacer for security
escutcheon 306.23ES/Z
306.23ESF F
306.23ESZF F

BACKPLATES



Backplate
R-technology, class 4
230.21R F
230.21RKN F
230.21RLN F



Backplate with turn knob
R-technology, class 4
230.21RNR
230.21RNRKN
230.21RNRNLN

LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)

* **Knobs** – not suitable for apartment door fittings

KNOBS



shown with round rose



shown with oval rose

Knob half fitting

111K.33*

with round rose 305.23

111K.13*

with backplate 230.23

111K.43*

with oval rose 315.23

Knob half fitting

130K.38*

with round rose 305.23

130K.18*

with backplate 230.23

130K.48*

with oval rose 315.23

ORDERING
INFORMATION
LEVER HANDLES |
KNOBS

Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
If applicable direction (for
130K...)

ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS



Rose

R-technology

315.21R



315.21RKN



Escutcheon

316R

316RKN

316RFS



316RFSKN



ORDERING
INFORMATION
ROSES

Item number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency
release (wc)



Security escutcheon

with cylinder cover

316ES

316ESKN

316ESZ



316ESZLN



Spacer for security escutcheon 316ES

316ESF



ORDERING
INFORMATION
SECURITY
ESCUTCHEONS

Item number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway

ORDERING
INFORMATION
BACKPLATES

Item number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway
Distance
If applicable emergency
release (wc)

HEWI Colours



99 90

For further information on the technologies see Technical information from page 222

System 162
Polyamide

LEVER HANDLES



Lever handle
R-technology, class 4
162.21PBR
162.21PBRLT



Lever handle
R-technology, class 4
165.21PBR
165.21PBRLT



Lever handle for framed doors R-tech., class 4
166.21PBR
166.21PBRLT

ROSES



Rose
R-technology, class 4
305.21PBR 
305.21PBRKN 
305.21PBRLN 

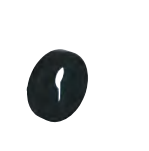


Escutcheon
306.23PB
306.23PBKN
306.23PBLN
306.23PBFS 
306.23PBFSKN 
306.23PBFSLN 



Rose with turn knob
306.23PBNR
306.23PBNRKN
306.23PBNRLN

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



Security escutcheon
306.23PBES 
306.23PBESLN 
306.23PBESRC 
(ES1)



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
306.23PBESZ 
306.23PBESZL 
306.23BESZRC 
(ES1)



Spacer for security
escutcheon 306.23ES/Z
306.23PBESF 
306.23PBESZF 

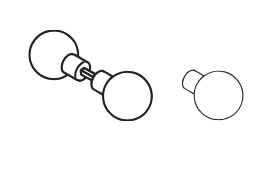
LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)
* **Knobs** – not suitable for apartment door fittings

KNOBS, FIXED

ORDERING
INFORMATION
LEVER HANDLES |
KNOBS



Knob half fitting
R-technology, class 4
111PBK.33*
with round rose 305.23PBR
111PBK.43*
with oval rose 315.23PBR



Knob
R-technology, class 4
123PBR
Knob, female part
R-technology, class 4
123PBRLT



Knob, male part, fixed
R-technology, class 4
123PBRFKST

Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness

ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS

ORDERING
INFORMATION
ROSES



Rose
R-technology
315.21PBR 
315.21PBRKN 



Escutcheon
316PBR
316PBRKN
316PBRFS 
316PBRFSKN 

Item number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency
release (wc)



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
316PBES 
316PBESKN 
316PBESZ 
316PBESZLN 



Spacer for security
escutcheon 316ES
316PBESF 

ORDERING
INFORMATION
SECURITY
ESCUTCHEONS

Item number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway

System 162
Polyamide

In matt black, the System 162 hardware solutions are characterised by a particularly elegant surface that impresses both haptically and visually with its velvety finish. Available with the tried-and-tested H-technology, System 162 with a black matt surface sets stylish accents combined with lasting, reliable quality. The lever handles are designed for the contract sector class 4 in accordance with DIN 18255 and EN 1906 and represent an extremely durable solution. Some products are also available with T-technology, which is perfect for room doors in private buildings and medium-frequency properties.



System 162

Stainless steel, powder-coating

DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen/NOA, Aachen

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Fittings made of stainless steel (satin finished or black matt powder-coated) and sanitary accessories are also available in a high-quality chrome-plated finish and PVD coated.

STAINLESS STEEL

Overview	62 – 63
Standard door fittings	66 – 71
Components	72 – 73
Panic bars	127 – 128
Half fittings	135
Knob half fittings	138
Fittings for framed doors	148, 150
Window handles	169
Pull handles	188 – 189
Door accessories	from 233
Sanitary System 162	306 – 308

POWDER-COATING

Overview	64 – 65
Standard door fittings	66 – 71
Components	74 – 75
Panic bars	127 – 128
Half fittings	135
Knob half fittings	138
Fittings for framed doors	148, 150
Window handles	169
Sanitary System 162	306 – 308



System 162
Stainless steel

STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS



162XA
page 66

165XA
page 68

166XA
page 70

DOOR HALF FITTINGS



162XAH22.230
page 135

162XAH23.230
page 135

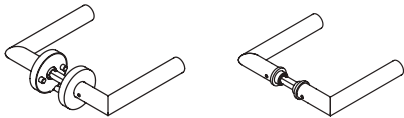
KNOB HALF FITTINGS



162XAH53.0...6
page 138

162XAH53.0...7
page 138

GLASS LEVER HANDLES



162XAG01.230
page 67

162XAG01.200
page 67

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS



162XAH51.640
page 148

162XAH52.640
page 148

EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS



PS160XA...
page 127

162XAH...
page 128

162XADG...
page 123

WINDOW HANDLES



162XAFG.2
page 169



162XAFGA...
page 169

PULL HANDLES



160XA...G6
page 188



160XA...G7
page 189

DOOR ACCESSORIES



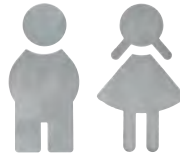
611XA...
page 239



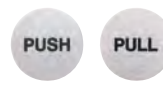
611XA.30
page 239



625XA
page 239



710XA.150...
page 235



711...XA
page 235

SANITARY



162.90.010XA
page 308



162.90.030XA
page 308



162.20.100XA
page 306



162.21.100XA
page 307



162.21.300XA
page 308

STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS



New
162XP
page 66

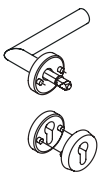


New
165XP
page 68

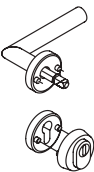


New
166XP
page 70

DOOR HALF FITTINGS



162XPH22.230
page 135



162XPH23.230
page 135

KNOB HALF FITTINGS

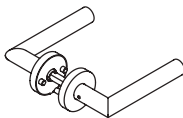


New
162XPH53.0...6
page 138

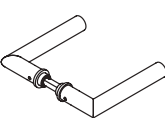


New
162XPH53.0...7
page 138

GLASS LEVER HANDLES



162XPG01.230
page 67



162XPG01.200
page 67

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS



New
162XPH51.640
page 148



New
162XPH52.640
page 148

EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS



PS160XA...60
page 127



162XPH...
page 128

WINDOW HANDLES



New
162XPFG.2
page 169



New
162XPFGA...
page 169

SANITARY



162.90.01060
page 308



162.90.03060
page 308



162.20.10060
page 306



162.21.10060
page 307

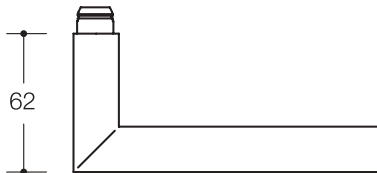
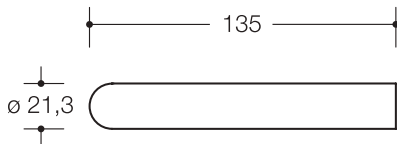


162.21.30060
page 308



System 162
Stainless steel

Model 162X
H-technology, T-technology **New**



MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel



XA satin finished



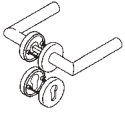
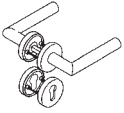
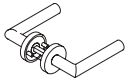
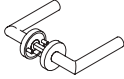
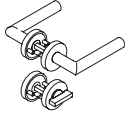
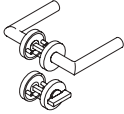
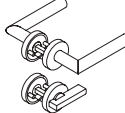
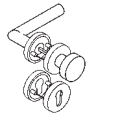
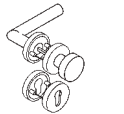
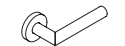
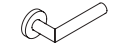
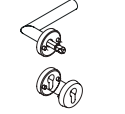
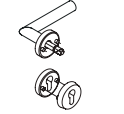
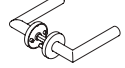
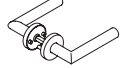
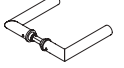
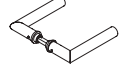
XP black matt powder-coated

* EPD valid only for the matt finished stainless steel surface.

Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components.

pages 72-73, 74-75

Model 162X	Roses Stainless steel, satin finished 305.2XA../306.23XA..		Roses Stainless steel, black matt powder-coated New 305.21XP../306XP..	
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting		162XAT01.230 162XAH01.230 162XAH11.230 162XAH12.230		162XPT01.230 162XPH01.230 162XPH11.230 162XPH12.230
Standard door fitting without escutcheon		162XAT06.230		162XPT06.230
Vacant/engaged fitting		162XAT02.230 162XAH02.230		162XPT02.230 162XPH02.230
Vacant/engaged fitting with extended bar		162XAH05.230		
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting		162XAH03.237 162XAH13.237		162XPH03.237 162XPH13.237
Half fitting		162XAH51.230		162XPH51.230
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover		162XAH22.230		162XPH22.230
Glass lever handle		162XAG01.230		162XPG01.230
				
		162XAG01.200		162XPG01.200

System 162
Stainless steel**NOTE FOR T-TECHNOLOGY**

for massive doors in light to medium frequented property areas

Available for door thicknesses:

28,1 - 38,0 mm

38,1 - 48,0 mm

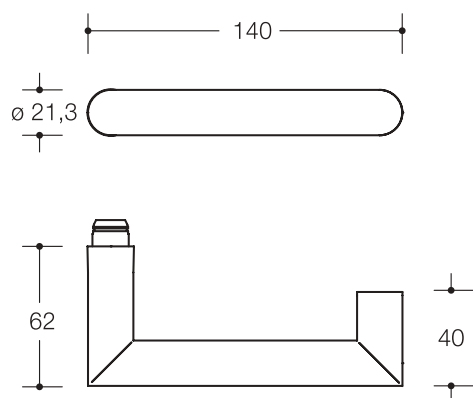
48,1 - 58,0 mm

Square:

7, 8 and 8,5 mm

ORDERING INFORMATION**Item number****Square****Door thickness****Keyway****If applicable emergency release (wc)****If applicable dimension x (half fitting)****CROSS-REFERENCES**→ Components **pages 72-73, 74-75**→ Functional fittings **from page 119**→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 153**→ Window handles **page 169**→ Pull handles **from page 188**→ Explanations of dimension x **page 211**→ H-technology, T-technology **p. 223, 224**→ Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 221**→ Door accessories **from page 233**

Model 165X H-technology



MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

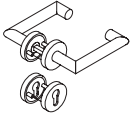
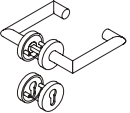
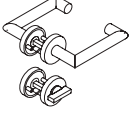
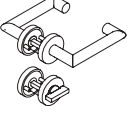
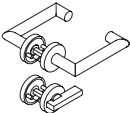
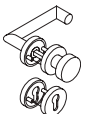
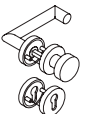


XA satin finished



XP black matt powder-coated

* EPD valid only for the matt finished stainless steel surface.

Model 165X	Roses Stainless steel, satin finished 305.21XAH/306.23XA..	Roses Stainless steel, black matt powder-coated New 305.21XPH/306XP..
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting		
Class 4  Class 4  Class 4 (with split spindle) 	162XAH01.530 162XAH11.530 162XAH12.530	162XPH01.530 162XPH11.530 162XPH12.530
Vacant/engaged fitting		
Class 4	162XAH02.530	162XPH02.530
Vacant/engaged fitting with extended bar		
 Class 4	162XAH05.530	
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting		
Class 4  Class 4 	162XAH03.537 162XAH13.537	162XPH03.537 162XPH13.537

System 162
Stainless steel**Standard door fitting page 211**

Further fitting-variations can be
assembled from separate components.
pages 72-73, 74-75

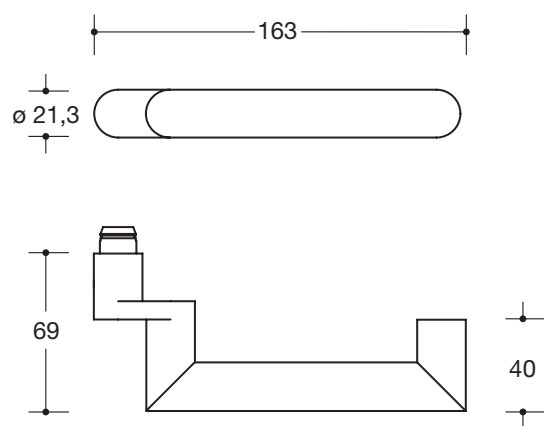
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 72-73, 74-75**
→ Functional fittings **from page 119**
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 153**
→ Window handles **page 169**
→ Pull handles **from page 188**
→ H-technology **page 223**
→ Door accessories **from page 233**

Model 166X H-technology



MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

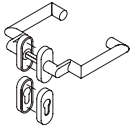
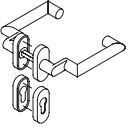
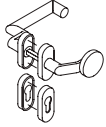
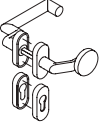
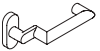


XA satin finished



XP black matt powder-coated

* EPD valid only for the matt finished stainless steel surface.

Model 166X	Roses Stainless steel, satin finished 315.21XAH/316XA...	Roses Stainless steel, black matt powder-coated New 315.21XPH/316XP...
Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting		
Class 4	 162XAH01.640	162XPH01.640
Class 4	  162XAH11.640	162XPH11.640
Class 4 (with split spindle)	  162XAH12.640	162XPH12.640
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting		
Class 4	 162XAH03.647	162XPH03.647
Class 4	  162XAH13.647	162XPH13.647
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting		
Class 4	 162XAH03.646	162XPH03.646
Class 4	  162XAH13.646	162XPH13.646
Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors		
Class 4	 162XAH51.640	162XPH51.640
Class 4	  162XAH52.640	162XPH52.640

System 162
Stainless steel

Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be
assembled from separate components.
pages 72-73, 74-75

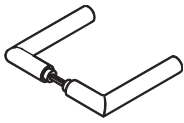
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

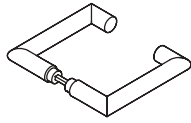
CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 72-73, 74-75**
→ Functional fittings **from page 119**
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 153**
→ Window handles **page 169**
→ Pull handles **from page 188**
→ H-technology **page 223**
→ Door accessories **from page 233**

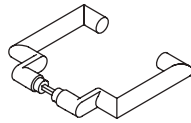
LEVER HANDLES



Lever handle
H-technology, class 4
162XAH
162XAHLT



Lever handle
H-technology, class 4
165XAH
165XAHLT



Lever handle for framed doors H-tech., class 4
166XAH
166XAHLT

ROSES



Rose
H-technology, class 4
305.21XAH F
305.21XAHKN F
305.21XAHLN F



Rose
for glass doors
305.21XAHGL



Escutcheon

306.23XA
306.23XAKN
306.23XALN
306.23XAFS F
306.23XAFSKN F
306.23XAFSLN F



Rose with turn knob
306.23XANR
306.23XANRKN
306.23XANRLN

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



Security escutcheon
306.23XAES F
306.23XAESLN F
306.23XAESRC F
(ES1)



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
306.23XAESZ F
306.23XAESZLN F
306.23XAESZRC F
(ES1)

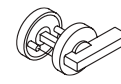


Security escutcheon
316XAES F
316XAESLN F



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
316XAESZ F
316XAESZLN F

ROSES (ACCESSIBILITY)

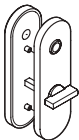


Rose with turn knob
accessibility
with extended bar
306.23XANB
306.23XANBKN
306.23XANBLN

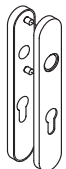
BACKPLATES



Backplate
H-technology, class 4
230.21XAH F
230.21XAHKN F
230.21XAHLN F



Backplate with turn knob
H-technology, class 4
230.21XAHNR
230.21XAHNRKN
230.21XAHNRLN



Backplate*
H-technology, class 4
219.21XAH F
219.21XAHKN F
219.21XAHLN F



Backplate with turn knob*
H-technology, class 4
219.21XAHNR
219.21XAHNRKN
219.21XAHNRLN

LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)

* **Backplates** – without spring assistance.

KNOBS



Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
106XAHLT



shown with round rose

Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
162XAH53.036
with round rose 305.21XA...
162XAH53.016
with backplate 230.21XA...
162XAH53.046
with oval rose 315.21XA...
162XAH53.056
with backplate 219.21XA...



Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
107XAHLT



shown with round rose

Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
162XAH53.037
with round rose 305.21XA...
162XAH53.017
with backplate 230.21XA...
162XAH53.047
with oval rose 315.21XA...
162XAH53.057
with backplate 219.21X...

**ORDERING
INFORMATION
LEVER HANDLES |
KNOBS**

Item number
Square
Door thickness

**ORDERING
INFORMATION
ROSES**

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway
**If applicable emergency
release (wc)**

ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS



Rose
H-technology, class 4
315.21XAH **F**
315.21XAHKN **F**



Escutcheon

316XAH
316XAHKN
316XAHFS **F**
316XAHFSKN **F**

**ORDERING
INFORMATION
SECURITY
ESCUTCHEONS**

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway



Backplate*
H-technology, class 4
235.21XAH **F**
235.21XAHKN **F**
235.21XAHLN **F**



Backplate with turn knob*
H-technology, class 4
235.21XAHNR
235.21XAHNRKN
235.21XAHNRLN

**ORDERING
INFORMATION
BACKPLATES**

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway
Distance
**If applicable emergency
release (wc)**

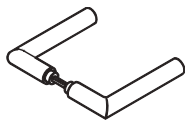
HEWI Surfaces



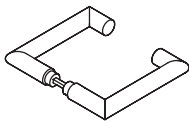
XA stainless steel satin finished

For further information on the technologies see Technical information from page 222

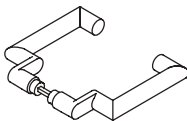
LEVER HANDLES **NEW**



Lever handle
H-technology, class 4
162XPH
162XPHLT



Lever handle
H-technology, class 4
165XPH
165XPHLT



Lever handle for framed doors H-tech., class 4
166XPH
166XPHLT

ROSES **NEW**



Rose
H-technology, class 4
305.21XPH **F**
305.21XPHKN **F**
305.21XPHLN **F**



Rose
for glass doors
305.21XPHGL



Escutcheon

306XP
306XPKN
306XPLN
306XPFS **F**
306XPFSKN **F**
306XPFSLN **F**



Rose with turn knob
306XPNR
306XPNRKN
306XPNRLN

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS **NEW**



Security escutcheon
306XPES **F**
306XPESLN **F**
306XPESRC **F**
(ES1)



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
306XPESZ **F**
306XPESZLN **F**
306XPESZRC **F**
(ES1)



Security escutcheon
316XPES **F**
316XPESLN **F**



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
316XPESZ **F**
316XPESZLN **F**

LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)

KNOBS NEW



Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
106XPHLT



shown with round rose

Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
162XPH53.036
with round rose 305.21XP...
162XPH53.046
with oval rose 315.21XP...



Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
107XPHLT



shown with round rose

Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
162XPH53.037
with round rose 305.21XP...
162XPH53.047
with oval rose 315.21XP...

ORDERING
INFORMATION
LEVER HANDLES |
KNOBS

Item number
Square
Door thickness

ORDERING
INFORMATION
ROSES

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency
release (wc)

ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS NEW



Rose
H-technology, class 4
315.21XPH
315.21XPHKN



Escutcheon

316XPH
316XPHKN
316XPHFS
316XPHFSKN

ORDERING
INFORMATION
SECURITY
ESCUTCHEONS

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway

System 162
Stainless steel

HEWI Surfaces



XP stainless steel black matt powder-coated

For further information on the technologies see Technical information from page 222



Range 270, designed by architect and designer Hadi Teherani, is characterised by architectural grace. The design is reduced to the essentials and consistently picks up on the design of the HEWI mini rose. Lever handle and rose thus form the perfect interplay. The hardware made of stainless steel in satin finished, matt black and PVD finishes underlines the timeless design of the Range 270.



Range 270

Stainless steel, powder-coating, PVD coating

DESIGN

Hadi Teherani Design, Hamburg

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Stainless steel in satin finished, matt black powder-coated or PVD coated in two brushed finishes.

STAINLESS STEEL

Overview	78 – 79
Standard door fittings	84 – 93
Components	94 – 95
Panic bars	from 126
Half fittings	136
Knob half fittings	139
Fittings for framed doors	149, 151
Window handles	170
Pull handles	188 – 189
Door accessories	from 233
Sanitary System 900	309 – 318

POWDER-COATING | PVD COATING

Overview	80 – 81, 82 – 83
Standard door fittings	84 – 93
Components	96 – 97, 98 – 99
Panic bars	from 126
Half fittings	136
Knob half fittings	139
Fittings for framed doors	149, 151
Window handles	170
Sanitary System 900	309 – 318



Model 271XP



Range 270
Stainless steel

STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS



271XA
page 84



272XA
page 88

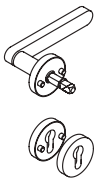


273XA
page 90

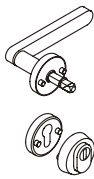


274XA
page 92

DOOR HALF FITTINGS



270XAH22.130
page 136



270XAH23.130
page 136

KNOB HALF FITTINGS

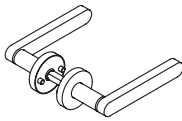


270XAH53.036
page 139

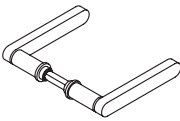


270XAH53.047
pages 139, 151

GLASS LEVER HANDLES



270XAG01.130
page 85



270XAG01.100
page 85

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS



270XAH5...340
page 149



270XAH5...440
page 149

EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS



PS160XA...
page 127

WINDOW HANDLES



270XAFG.1
page 170



270XAFGA.1
page 170

PULL HANDLES



160XA...G6
page 188



160XA...G7
page 189

DOOR ACCESSORIES



611XA...
page 239



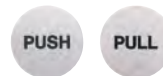
611XA.30
page 239



625XA
page 239



710XA.150...
page 235



711...XA
page 235

SANITARY



162.90.010XA
page 308



162.90.030XA
page 308



900.20.000XA
page 314



900.21.00..XA
page 315



162.21.300XA
page 317

FOR FURTHER FITTINGS SEE MINI



270XAM
page 112

STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS



271XP
page 84



272XP
page 88

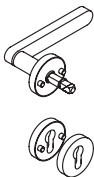


273XP
page 90

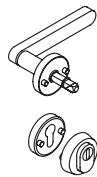


274XP
page 92

DOOR HALF FITTINGS



270XPH22.130
page 136



270XPH23.130
page 136

KNOB HALF FITTINGS

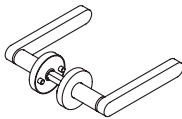


270XPH53.036
page 139

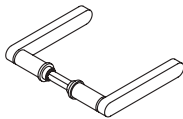


270XPH53.047
pages 139, 151

GLASS LEVER HANDLES



270XPG01.130
page 85



270XPG01.100
page 85

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS



270XPH5...340
page 149



270XPH5...440
page 149

EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS



PS160XA...60
page 127

FOR FURTHER FITTINGS SEE MINI



270XPM
page 113

WINDOW HANDLES



270XPFG.1
page 170



270XPFGA.1
page 170

SANITARY



162.90.01060
page 308



162.90.03060
page 308



900.20.00060
page 314



900.21.00.60
page 315



162.21.30060
page 317



Range 270
Stainless steel

STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS PVD available from 1 December 2025



271XV
page 86



272XV
page 88

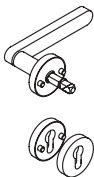


273XV
page 90

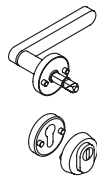


274XV
page 92

DOOR HALF FITTINGS



270XVH22.130
page 136



270XVH23.130
page 136

KNOB HALF FITTINGS

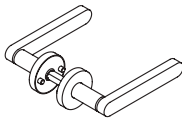


270XVH53.036
page 139

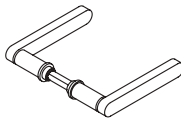


270XVH53.047
pages 139, 151

GLASS LEVER HANDLES



270XVG01.130
page 87



270XVG01.100
page 87

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS



270XVH5...340
page 149



270XVH5...440
page 149

EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS



PS160XV20
page 127

FOR FURTHER FITTINGS SEE MINI



270XVM
page 114

Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).

WINDOW HANDLES



270XVFG.1
page 170



270XVFGA.1
page 170

SANITARY



162.90.01070
page 308



162.90.03070
page 308



900.20.00070
page 314



900.21.00..70
page 315



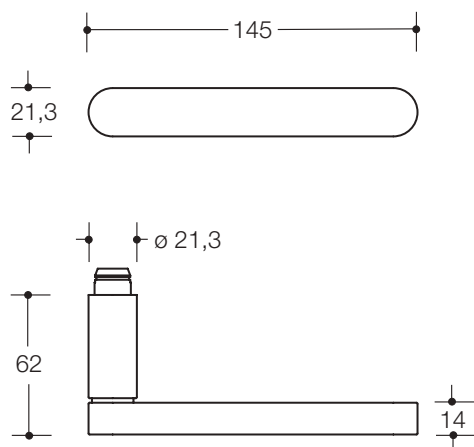
162.21.30070
page 317



Range 270
Stainless steel

Model 271X

H-technology, T-technology New



MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel



XA satin finished

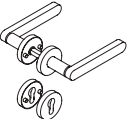
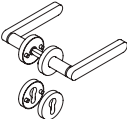
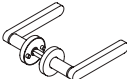
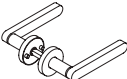
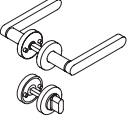
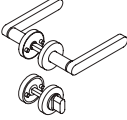
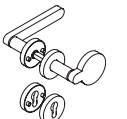
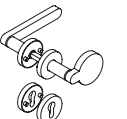
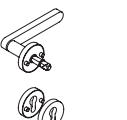
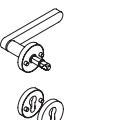
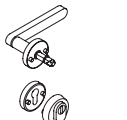
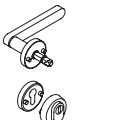
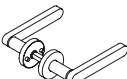
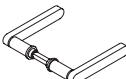
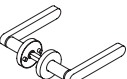
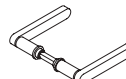


XP black matt powder-coated

* EPD valid only for the matt finished stainless steel surface.

Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components.
pages 94-95, 96-97

Model 271X	Roses Stainless steel, satin finished 305.21XA../306.23XA..		Roses Stainless steel, black matt powder-coated 305.21XP../306XP..	
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting	 Class 4 New Class 4 Class 4 F Class 4 (with split spindle) F 270XAT01.130 270XAH01.130 270XAH11.130 270XAH12.130		 270XPT01.130 270XPH01.130 270XPH11.130 270XPH12.130	
Standard door fitting without escutcheon	 Class 4 New 270XAT06.130		 270XPT06.130	
Vacant/engaged fitting	 Class 4 New Class 4 270XAT02.130 270XAH02.130		 270XPT02.130 270XPH02.130	
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	 Class 4 Class 4 F 270XAH03.136 270XAH13.136		 270XPH03.136 270XPH13.136	
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1	 Class 4 270XAH22.130		 270XPH22.130	
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover	 Class 4 270XAH23.130		 270XPH23.130	
Glass lever handle New	 Class 4 270XAG01.130	 270XAG01.100	 270XPG01.130	 270XPG01.100

NOTE FOR T-TECHNOLOGY

for massive doors in light to medium
frequented property areas

Available for door thicknesses:

28,1 - 38,0 mm

38,1 - 48,0 mm

48,1 - 58,0 mm

Square:

7, 8 and 8,5 mm

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

Square

Door thickness

Keyway

If applicable direction (apartment door fitting)

If applicable emergency release (wc)

If applicable dimension x (half fitting)

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 94-97**

→ Functional fittings **from page 126**

→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 153**

→ Window handles **page 170**

→ Pull handles **from page 188**

→ Explanations of dimension x **page 211**

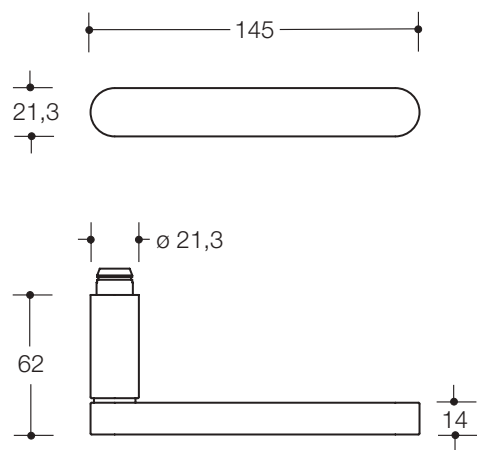
→ H-technology **page 223**

→ T-technology **page 224**

→ Door accessories **from page 233**

Model 271X

H-technology, T-technology **New**



MATERIAL | SURFACES

PVD (stainless steel) **New**

Brass

Nickel



XV..LP brushed

XV..WR brushed

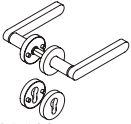
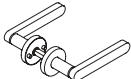
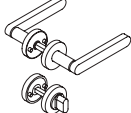
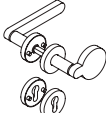
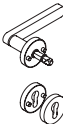
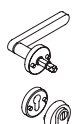
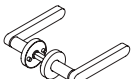
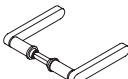
Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components.

pages 98-99

Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).

Available from 1 December 2025

Model 271X	Roses Stainless steel, PVD coated New 305.21XV../306.23XV..	
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting		
Class 4	270XVT01.130	
Class 4	270XVH01.130	
Class 4	270XVH11.130	
Class 4 (with split spindle)	270XVH12.130	
Standard door fitting without escutcheon		
Class 4	270XVT06.130	
Vacant/engaged fitting		
Class 4	270XVT02.130	
Class 4	270XVH02.130	
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting		
Class 4	270XVH03.136	
Class 4	270XVH13.136	
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1		
Class 4	270XVH22.130	
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover		
Class 4	270XVH23.130	
Glass lever handle		
Class 4	270XVG01.130	270XVG01.100

NOTE FOR T-TECHNOLOGY
for massive doors in light to medium
frequented property areas

Available for door thicknesses:
28,1 - 38,0 mm
38,1 - 48,0 mm
48,1 - 58,0 mm

Square:
7, 8 and 8,5 mm

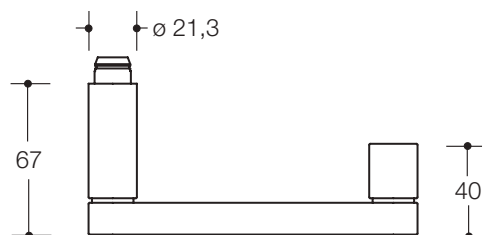
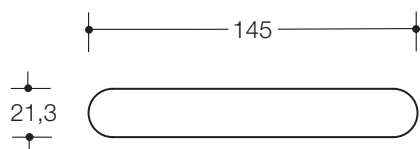
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Surface
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable direction (apartment door fitting)
If applicable emergency release (wc)
If applicable dimension x (half fitting)

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 98-99**
→ Functional fittings **from page 126**
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 153**
→ Window handles **page 170**
→ Pull handles **from page 188**
→ Explanations of dimension x **page 211**
→ H-technology **page 223**
→ T-technology **page 224**
→ Door accessories **from page 233**

Model 272X H-technology



MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel



XA satin finished



XP black matt powder-coated

PVD (stainless steel) **New**

Brass



XV..LP brushed

Nickel

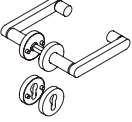
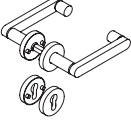
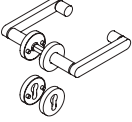
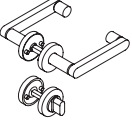
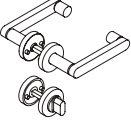
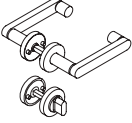
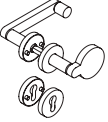
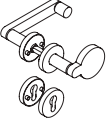
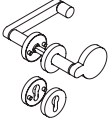


XV..WR brushed

* EPD valid only for the matt finished stainless steel surface.

Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).

PVD available from 1 December 2025

Model 272X	Roses Stainless steel, satin finished 305.21XA../306.23XA..	Roses Stainless steel, black matt powder-coated 305.21XP../306XP..	Roses Stainless steel, PVD coated New 305.21XV../306XV..
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting			
Class 4 	270XAH01.230	270XPH01.230	270XVH01.230
Class 4  	270XAH11.230	270XPH11.230	270XVH11.230
Class 4 (with split spindle)  	270XAH12.230	270XPH12.230	270XVH12.230
Vacant/engaged fitting			
Class 4	270XAH02.230	270XPH02.230	270XVH02.230
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting			
Class 4 	270XAH03.236	270XPH03.236	270XVH03.236
Class 4  	270XAH13.236	270XPH13.236	270XVH13.236

Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be
assembled from separate components.
pages 94-95, 96-97, 98-99

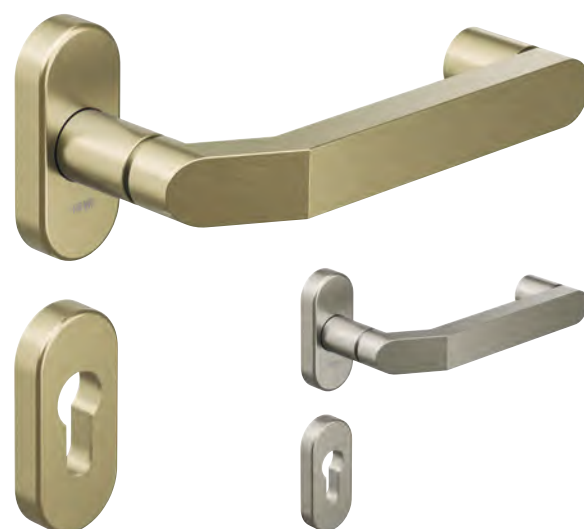
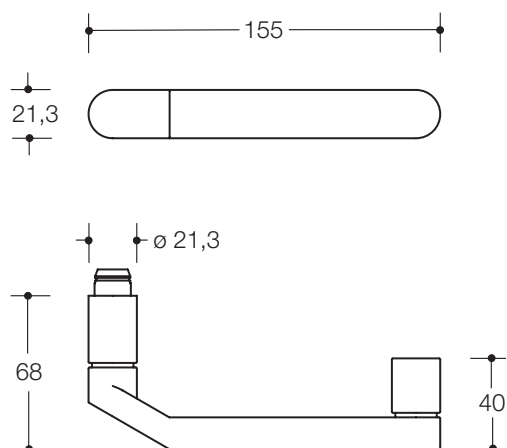
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
If applicable surface (PVD)
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable direction (apartment door fitting)
If applicable emergency release (wc)

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 94-99**
→ Functional fittings **from page 126**
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 153**
→ Window handles **page 170**
→ Pull handles **from page 188**
→ H-technology **page 223**
→ Door accessories **from page 233**

Model 273X H-technology



MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel



XA satin finished



XP black matt powder-coated

PVD (stainless steel) **New**

Brass



XV..LP brushed

Nickel

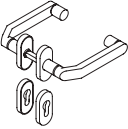
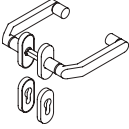
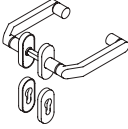
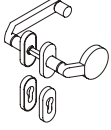
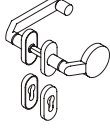
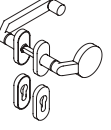
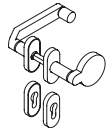
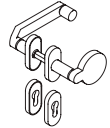
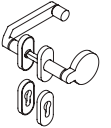


XV..WR brushed

* EPD valid only for the matt finished stainless steel surface.

Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).

PVD available from 1 December 2025

Model 273X	Roses Stainless steel, satin finished 315.21XAH/316XA...	Roses Stainless steel, black matt powder-coated 315.21XPH/316XP...	Roses Stainless steel, PVD coated New 315.21XVH/316XV...
Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting	 Class 4  Class 4  Class 4 (with split spindle) 	 270XPH01.340 270XPH11.340 270XPH12.340	 270XVH01.340 270XVH11.340 270XVH12.340
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	 Class 4  Class 4 	 270XPH03.347 270XPH13.347	 270XVH03.347 270XVH13.347
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	 Class 4  Class 4 	 270XPH03.346 270XPH13.346	 270XVH03.346 270XVH13.346
Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors	 Class 4  Class 4 	 270XPH51.340 270XPH52.340	 270XVH51.340 270XVH52.340

Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be
assembled from separate components.
pages 94-95, 96-97, 98-99

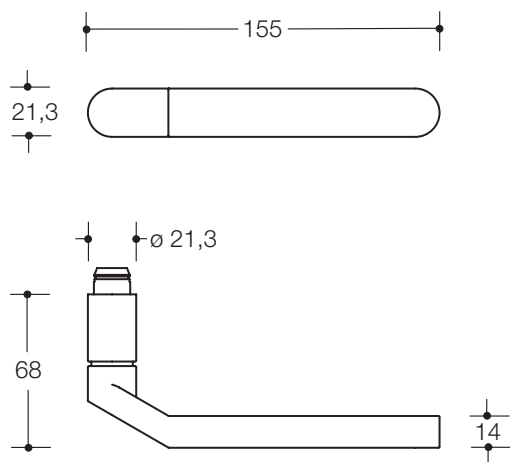
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
If applicable surface (PVD)
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable direction (apartment door fitting)

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 94-99**
→ Functional fittings **from page 126**
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 153**
→ Window handles **page 170**
→ Pull handles **from page 188**
→ H-technology **page 223**
→ Door accessories **from page 233**

Model 274X H-technology



MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel



XA satin finished



XP black matt powder-coated

PVD (stainless steel) **New**

Brass



XV..LP brushed

Nickel

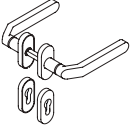
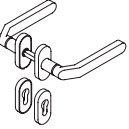
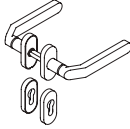
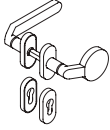
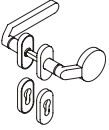
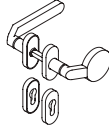
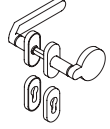
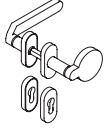
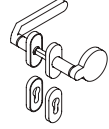


XV..WR brushed

* EPD valid only for the matt finished stainless steel surface.

Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).

PVD available from 1 December 2025

Model 274X	Roses Stainless steel, satin finished 315.21XAH/316XA...	Roses Stainless steel, black matt powder-coated 315.21XPH/316XP...	Roses Stainless steel, PVD coated New 315.21XPH/316XP...
Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting			
Class 4 Class 4 F Class 4 (with split spindle) F	270XAH01.440 270XAH11.440 270XAH12.440	270XPH01.440 270XPH11.440 270XPH12.440	270XVH01.440 270XVH11.440 270XVH12.440
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting			
Class 4 Class 4 F	270XAH03.447 270XAH13.447	270XPH03.447 270XPH13.447	270XVH03.447 270XVH13.447
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting			
Class 4 Class 4 F	270XAH03.446 270XAH13.446	270XPH03.446 270XPH13.446	270XVH03.446 270XVH13.446
Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors			
Class 4 Class 4 F	270XAH51.440 270XAH52.440	270XPH51.440 270XPH52.440	270XVH51.440 270XVH52.440

Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be
assembled from separate components.
pages 94-95, 96-97, 98-99

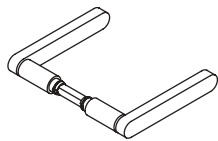
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
If applicable surface (PVD)
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable direction (apartment door fitting)

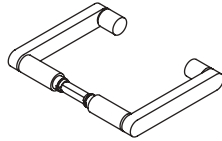
CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 94-99**
→ Functional fittings **from page 126**
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 153**
→ Window handles **page 170**
→ Pull handles **from page 188**
→ H-technology **page 223**
→ Door accessories **from page 233**

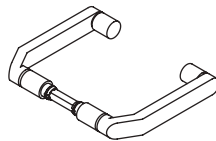
LEVER HANDLES



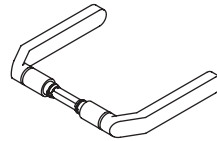
Lever handle
H-technology, class 4
271XAH
271XAHLT



Lever handle
H-technology, class 4
272XAH
272XAHLT



Lever handle for framed doors H-tech., class 4
273XAH
273XAHLT



Lever handle for framed doors H-tech., class 4
274XAH
274XAHLT

ROSES



Rose
H-technology, class 4
305.21XAH 
305.21XAHKN 
305.21XAHLN 



Rose
for glass doors
305.21XAHGL



Escutcheon

306.23XA
306.23XAKN
306.23XALN
306.23XAFS 
306.23XAFSKN 
306.23XAFSLN 



Rose with turn knob

306XANRHT
306XANRHTKN
306XANRHTLN

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



Security escutcheon

306.23XAES 
306.23XAESLN 
306.23XAESRC 
(ES1)



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
306.23XAESZ 
306.23XAESZLN 
306.23XAESZRC 
(ES1)



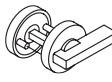
Security escutcheon

316XAES 
316XAESLN 



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
316XAESZ 
316XAESZLN 

ROSES (ACCESSIBILITY)



Rose with turn knob accessibility
with extended bar
306.23XANB
306.23XANBKN
306.23XANBLN

LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)

KNOBS

ORDERING
INFORMATION
LEVER HANDLES |
KNOBS



Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
276XAHLT



Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
270XAH53.036
with round rose 305.21XA...



Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
277XAHLT



Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
270XAH53.047
with oval rose 315.21XA...

Item number
Square
Door thickness
If applicable direction
(lever handle female part)

ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS

ORDERING
INFORMATION
ROSES



Rose
H-technology, class 4
315.21XAH F
315.21XAHKN F



Escutcheon
316XAH
316XAHKN
316XAHFS F
316XAHFSKN F

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency
release (wc)

ORDERING
INFORMATION
SECURITY
ESCUTCHEONS

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway

Range 270
Stainless steel

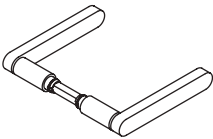
For further information on the technologies see Technical information from page 222

HEWI Surfaces

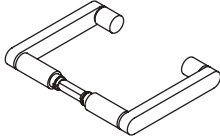


XA stainless steel satin finished

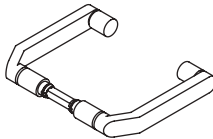
LEVER HANDLES



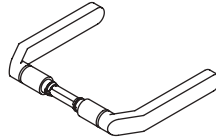
Lever handle
H-technology, class 4
271XPH
271XPHLT



Lever handle
H-technology, class 4
272XPH
272XPHLT



Lever handle for framed doors H-tech., class 4
273XPH
273XPHLT



Lever handle for framed doors H-tech., class 4
274XPH
274XPHLT

ROSES



Rose
H-technology, class 4
305.21XPH 
305.21XPHKN 
305.21XPHLN 



Rose
for glass doors
305.21XPHGL



Escutcheon

306XP
306XPKN
306XPLN
306XPFS 
306XPFSKN 
306XPFSLN 



Rose with turn knob
306XPNRHT
306XPNRHTKN
306XPNRHTLN

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



Security escutcheon
306XPES 
306XPESLN 
306XPESRC 
(ES1)



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
306XPESZ 
306XPESZLN 
306XPESZRC 
(ES1)



Security escutcheon
316XPES 
316XPESLN 



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
316XPESZ 
316XPESZLN 

LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)

KNOBS

ORDERING
INFORMATION
LEVER HANDLES |
KNOBS



Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
276XPHLT

Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
270XPH53.036
with round rose 305.21XP...

Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
277XPHLT

Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
270XPH53.047
with oval rose 315.21XP...

Item number
Square
Door thickness
If applicable direction
(lever handle female part)

ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS

ORDERING
INFORMATION
ROSES



Rose
H-technology, class 4
315.21XPH F
315.21XPHKN F

Escutcheon
316XPH
316XPHKN
316XPHFS F
316XPHFSKN F

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency
release (wc)

ORDERING
INFORMATION
SECURITY
ESCUTCHEONS

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway

Range 270
Stainless steel

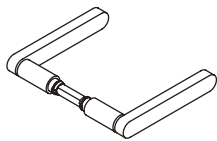
For further information on the technologies see Technical information from page 222

HEWI Surfaces

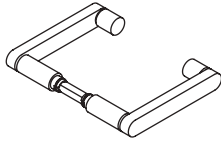


XP stainless steel black matt powder-coated

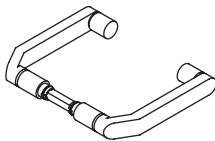
LEVER HANDLES **NEW** PVD available from 1 December 2025



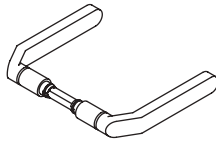
Lever handle
H-technology, class 4
271XVH
271XVHLT



Lever handle
H-technology, class 4
272XVH
272XVHLT



Lever handle for framed doors H-tech., class 4
273XVH
273XVHLT



Lever handle for framed doors H-tech., class 4
274XVH
274XVHLT

ROSES **NEW**



Rose
H-technology, class 4
305.21XVH **F**
305.21XVHKN **F**
305.21XVHLN **F**



Rose
for glass doors
305.21XVHGL



Escutcheon

306XV
306XVKN
306XVLN
306XVFS **F**
306XVFSKN **F**
306XVFSLN **F**



Rose with turn knob

306XVNRHT
306XVNRHTKN
306XVNRHTLN

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS **NEW**



Security escutcheon

306XVES **F**
306XVESLN **F**
306XVESRC **F**
(ES1)



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
306XVESZ **F**
306XVESZLN **F**
306XVESZRC **F**
(ES1)



Security escutcheon

316XVES **F**
316XVESLN **F**



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
316XVESZ **F**
316XVESZLN **F**

LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)

KNOBS **NEW** PVD available from 1 December 2025

ORDERING
INFORMATION
LEVER HANDLES |
KNOBS



Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
276XVHLT



Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
270XVH53.036
with round rose 305.21XV...



Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
277XVHLT



Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
270XVH53.047
with oval rose 315.21XV...

Item number
Surface
Square
Door thickness
If applicable direction
(lever handle female part)

ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS **NEW**

ORDERING
INFORMATION
ROSES



Rose
H-technology, class 4
315.21XVH **F**
315.21XVHKN **F**



Escutcheon
316XVH
316XVHKN
316XVHFS **F**
316XVHFSKN **F**

Item number
Surface
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency
release (wc)

ORDERING
INFORMATION
SECURITY
ESCUTCHEONS

Item number
Surface
Door thickness
Keyway

Range 270
Stainless steel

For further information on the technologies see Technical information from page 222

HEWI Surfaces | PVD coating



XV..LP brass brushed



XV..WR nickel brushed

Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).



The puristic mini design solution reduces the lever handle to what is essential, without abandoning functionality. Sophisticated design, reliable technology, sustainable quality and a high degree of gripping comfort – with mini less can achieve more. The technology in mini, developed by HEWI, sets standards. It reduces the rose to a minimum (ø 32 mm, overall height 3 mm).



mini

Polyamide, matt edition, stainless steel, powder-coating, PVD coating

DESIGN

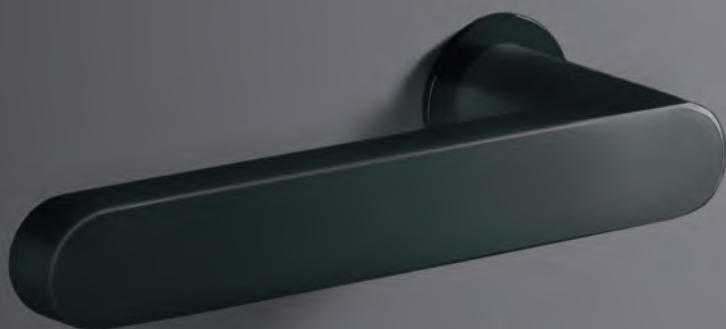
HEWI, Bad Arolsen

MATERIAL AND SURFACE

Fittings made of polyamide (glossy or matt) or stainless steel (satin finished, black powder-coated or PVD coated in two brushed finishes) with minimalistic rose.

POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION | ST. STEEL | POWDER-COATING | PVD COATING

Colour/material combinations	102 – 103
Installation concept	104 – 105
Technical requirements	106 – 107
System 162	108 – 111
Range 270	112 – 114



Model 270XPM



mini

mini

Less can achieve more

The purist mini design solution reduces the door handle to the essentials without abandoning functionality. Sophisticated design, reliable technology, sustainable quality and a high degree of grip comfort – with mini, less is more. The exclusive use of high-quality materials, such as satin or black powder-coated stainless steel, glossy or matt polyamide, and an innovative attachment method create the conditions for the permanent quality and various application options of the mini.

In addition, selected lever handles are also available with a durable PVD coating, which offers more design options and high surface resistance.

MODEL

162PCM



162PBM



162XAM



162XPM New



270XAM



270XPM



270XVM New



MATERIAL | SURFACE LEVER HANDLES

Glossy polyamide



99 pure white



90 jet black

Matt edition



99 pure white



90 jet black

Stainless steel



XA satin finished



XP black matt
powder-coated

Stainless steel



XA satin finished



XP black matt
powder-coated

PVD coating



XV..LP brass
brushed



XV..WR nickel
brushed

MATERIAL | SURFACE MINI ROSE

Glossy polyamide



99 pure white



90 jet black

Matt edition



99 pure white



90 jet black

Stainless steel



XA satin finished

PVD coating



Brass matt



Copper matt

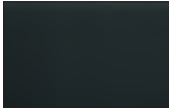


Black chrome matt

Stainless steel



XA satin finished



XP black matt
powder-coated

Stainless steel

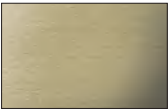


XA satin finished

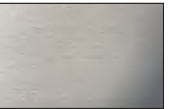


XP black matt
powder-coated

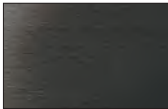
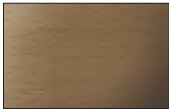
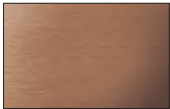
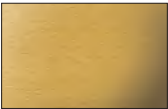
PVD coating



XV..LP brass
brushed



XV..WR nickel
brushed



Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).



Functional aspects

Specification for tender

1 Category of use	class 4
2 Durability	class 7
3 Door weight	no classification specified
4 Fire resistance	class 0
5 Safety	class 1
6 Corrosion resistance	class 5 for polyamide class 3 for stainless steel
7 Anti-burglary protection	class 0
8 Design type	U

Installation concept

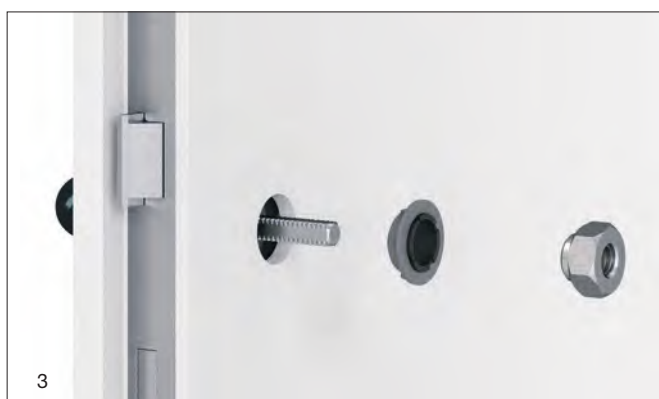
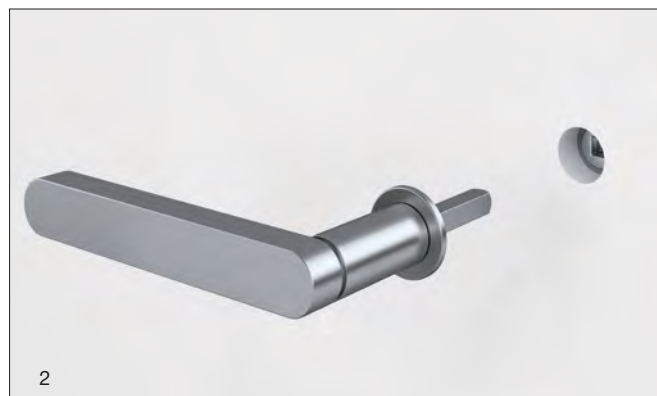
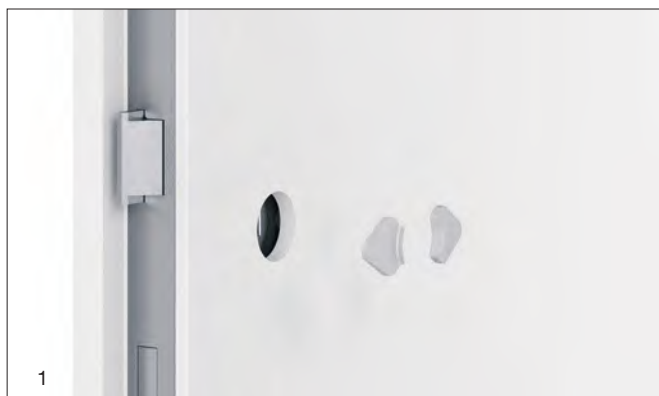
Innovative technology



- HEWI patent
- Suitable for contract use according to EN 1906, category of use 4
- With 1.000.000 tested cycles of use, mini is certified for durable and reliable quality
- For interior and residential doors in the private sector
- For doors in office and commercial buildings
- The innovative press-fit bearing is permanently connected to the door
- Alignment inaccuracies are compensated for during assembly
- Cover roses are pressed on and are interchangeable
- Can be combined with all commercially available locks

Unique fixing

Clever mounting technology



1. On rebated doors, insert the mounting wedge between the lock and cutout hole.
2. The preassembled lever spindle part with press-in bearing is pushed through the lock follower.
3. The press-in bearing on the other side is screwed into the door leaf with a nut, which serves as a mounting aid, and a ring spanner AF 19.

4. As a result the press-in bearings press themselves into the door leaf. The mounting aid (nut) can now be removed.
5. The press-in bearing is concealed by a mini rose.
6. The second lever handle is then pushed onto the spindle and is fixed with a set screw.



The installation video shows you how easy it is to install mini.

Technical requirements

Conditions for mounting mini

Door structure

Mounting is possible on both non-rebated and rebated doors. mini is recommended on residential and office building internal doors made of hollow core particleboard, with a solid particleboard insert or of a higher quality.

Please note that we only recommend mounting to door elements tested by HEWI. Also, mini can be fitted to non-tested door elements. However, in this case, HEWI cannot guarantee flawless mounting and permanent fitness of use.

An up-to-date list of the tested door models can be found on our website at www.hewi.com/en/mini.

Cut size | Standard door

The cut size (hole size) in the area of the lock follower must have a nominal size of 25 mm. Production tolerances of ± 1 mm can be levelled out by the press-in bearing.

Cut size | Euro cylinder or warded mortise

The cut size in the area of the escutcheons (euro cylinder/warded mortise) may be 25 x 40 mm maximum ± 1 mm.

Cut size | Rose with turn knob

The cut size for mounting roses with a knob must have a nominal size of 25 mm ± 1 mm.

Square spindle dimensions

mini is available with a square 8 mm and square 8,5 mm, and with a lock square 7 mm for door thicknesses ranging from 38,1 mm to 78 mm.

Area of use

mini fulfils the EN 1906 requirements for category of use 4. mini can be used wherever internal doors are used with low to medium frequency. mini is not suitable for use on doors with functions such as fire protection, smoke control, burglar resistance, wet-room use or radiation protection. With more than 1 million tested use cycles, an independent test institute has certified the permanently reliable quality of mini.

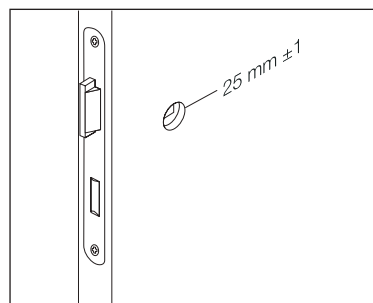
Design planning and advice

We would be pleased to advise you in person.

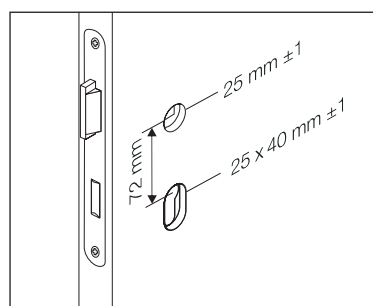
Please contact our support team if you have any questions.

You can reach them by phone, on +49 5691 82-0,

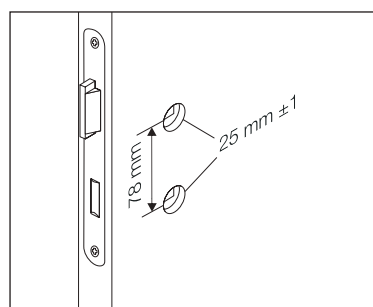
or by email, at international@hewi.com



Cut size | Standard door

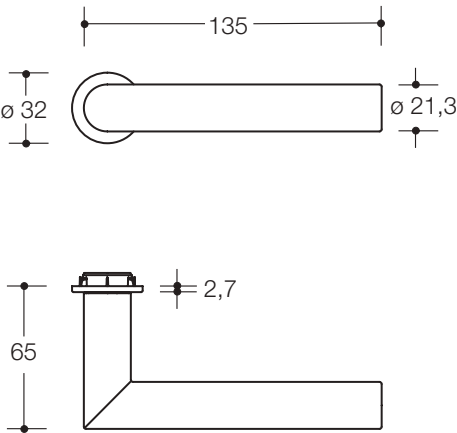


Cut size | Euro cylinder or warded mortise



Cut size | Rose with turn knob

Model 162PCM



Model 162PCM	mini roses Polyamide
Standard door fitting without escutcheons	 Class 4 162PCM06.230
Standard door fitting	 Class 4 162PCM01.230
Vacant/engaged fitting	 Class 4 162PCM02.230



BB
(lever key)



PZ
(euro cylinder)



Escutcheon (adhesive mounting)
for standard door fittings
306PCM Polyamide

Rose with turn knob | M, FBM (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings
306PCMNR Polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS
LEVER HANDLES, ROSES

Polyamide
99 90

ORDERING INFORMATION

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square spindles for doors from 38,1 to 78 mm thick.

Item number
Colour
Square, Door thickness
If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)
If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)

EMERGENCY RELEASES

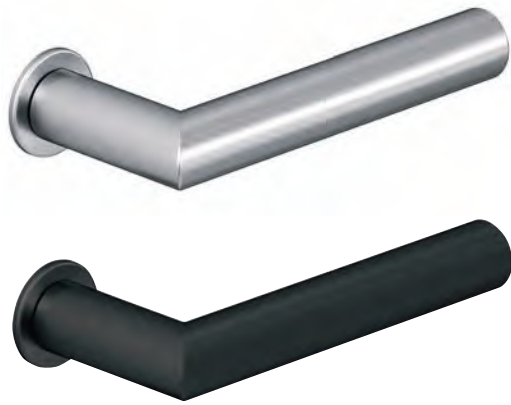


M
without indicator

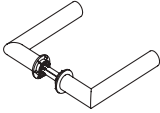
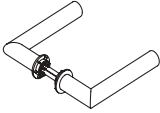
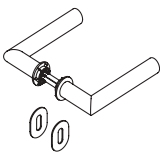
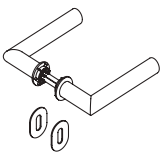
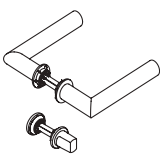
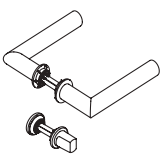


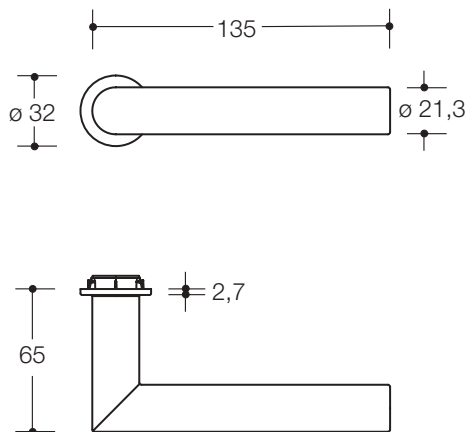
FBM
with indicator

Model 162X..M



* EPD valid only for the matt finished stainless steel surface.

Model 162X..M	mini roses Stainless steel, satin finished	mini roses Stainless steel, black matt powder-coated New
Standard door fitting without escutcheons		
Class 4	162XAM06.230	162XPM06.230
Standard door fitting		
Class 4	162XAM01.230	162XPM01.230
Vacant/engaged fitting		
Class 4	162XAM02.230	162XPM02.230



BB
(lever key)



PZ
(euro cylinder)

Escutcheon (adhesive mounting)
for standard door fittings
306XAM Stainless steel
306XPM Black powdered



Rose with turn knob | M, FBM (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings
306XAMNR Stainless steel
306XPMNR Black powdered

MATERIAL | SURFACES LEVER HANDLES, ROSES

Stainless steel



XA satin finished



XP black matt powder-coated

ORDERING INFORMATION

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square spindles for doors from 38,1 to 78 mm thick.

Item number

Square

Door thickness

If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)

If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)

EMERGENCY RELEASES

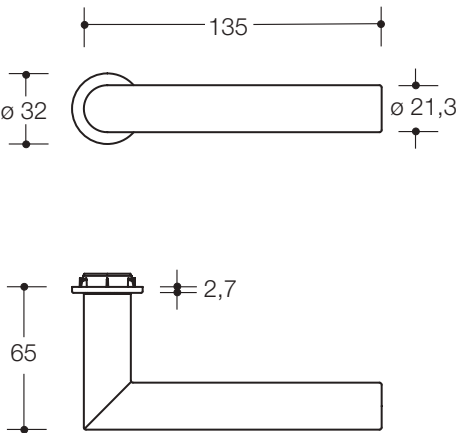


M
without indicator



FBM
with indicator

Model 162PBM



BB
(lever key)

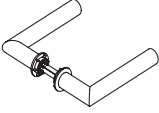
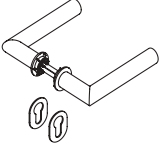
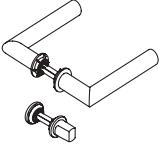


PZ
(euro cylinder)



Escutcheon (adhesive mounting)
for standard door fittings
306PBM Matt polyamide

Rose with turn knob | M, FBM (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings
306PBMNR Matt polyamide

Model 162PBM	mini roses Matt polyamide
Standard door fitting without escutcheons	
Class 4	162PBM06.230
Standard door fitting	
Class 4	162PBM01.230
Vacant/engaged fitting	
Class 4	162PBM02.230

MATERIAL | COLOURS
LEVER HANDLES, ROSES

Matt polyamide
99 90

ORDERING INFORMATION

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square spindles for doors from 38,1 to 78 mm thick.

Item number
Colour
Square, Door thickness
If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)
If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)

EMERGENCY RELEASES

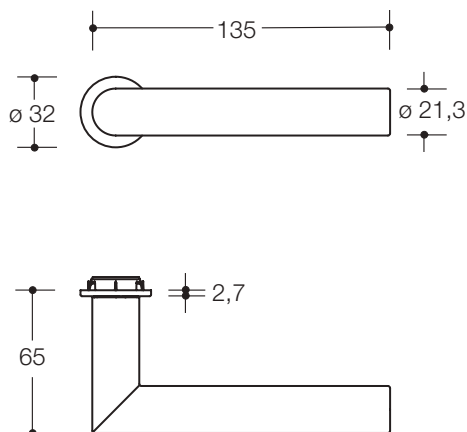


M
without indicator



FBM
with indicator

Model 162PBM



Model 162PBM	mini roses Stainless steel, satin finished	mini roses PVD (stainless steel) matt (brass, copper, black chrome)
Standard door fitting without escutcheons		
Class 4	162PBMX06230	162PBMV06230
Standard door fitting		
Class 4	162PBMX01230	162PBMV01230
Vacant/engaged fitting		
Class 4	162PBMX02230	162PBMV02230



BB
(lever key)



PZ
(euro cylinder)



Escutcheon (adhesive mounting)
for standard door fittings
306XAM Stainless steel
306VM PVD (st. steel)

Rose with turn knob | M, FBM (emergency
opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings
306PBXAMNR Stainless steel**
306PBVMNR PVD (st. steel)**

MATERIAL | COLOURS | SURFACES LEVER HANDLES, ROSES

Matt polyamide

99 90

**Stainless
steel**

XA satin finished

PVD (stainless steel)

Brass

matt

Copper

matt

Black chrome

matt

ORDERING INFORMATION

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square
spindles for doors from 38,1 to 78 mm thick.

Item number

Colour lever handle

Surface rose

Square, Door thickness

If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)

If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)

EMERGENCY RELEASES



M

without indicator

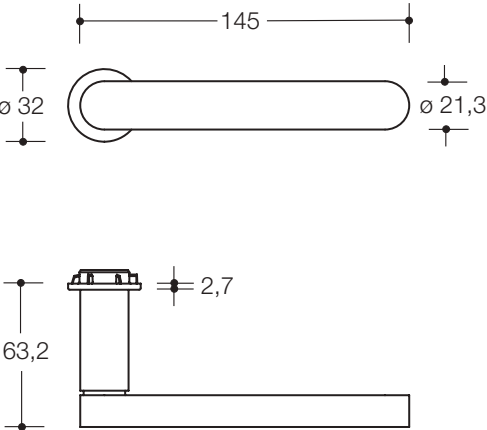


FBM

with indicator

**Knob made of matt polyamide

Model 270XAM



BB
(lever key)

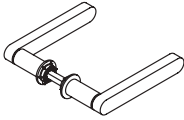
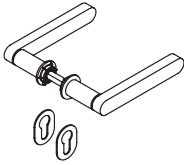
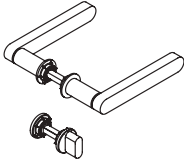


PZ
(euro cylinder)

Escutcheon (adhesive mounting)
for standard door fittings
306XAM Stainless steel



Rose with turn knob | M, FBM (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings
306XAMNRHT Stainless steel

Model 270XAM	mini roses Stainless steel, satin finished
Standard door fitting without escutcheons	 Class 4 270XAM06.130
Standard door fitting	 Class 4 270XAM01.130
Vacant/engaged fitting	 Class 4 270XAM02.130

MATERIAL | SURFACES
LEVER HANDLES, ROSES

Stainless steel
 XA satin finished

ORDERING INFORMATION

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square spindles for doors from 38,1 to 78 mm thick.

Item number
Square
Door thickness
If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)
If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)

EMERGENCY RELEASES



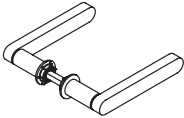
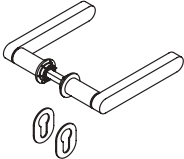
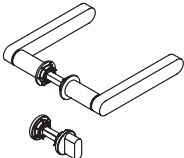
M
without indicator

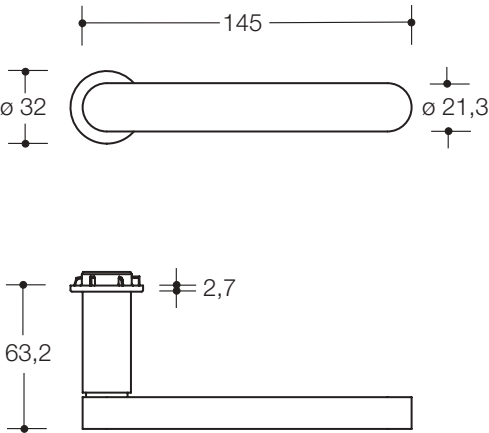


FBM
with indicator

Model 270XPM



Model 270XPM	mini roses Stainless steel, black matt powder-coated
Standard door fitting without escutcheons	
Class 4	270XPM06.130
Standard door fitting	
Class 4	270XPM01.130
Vacant/engaged fitting	
Class 4	270XPM02.130



BB
(lever key)



PZ
(euro cylinder)



Rose with turn knob | M, FBM (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings
306XPMNRHT Black powdered

Escutcheon (adhesive mounting) for standard door fittings
306XPM Black powdered

MATERIAL | SURFACES
LEVER HANDLES, ROSES

Stainless steel
XP black matt powder-coated

ORDERING INFORMATION

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square spindles for doors from 38,1 to 78 mm thick.

Item number
Square
Door thickness
If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)
If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)

EMERGENCY RELEASES

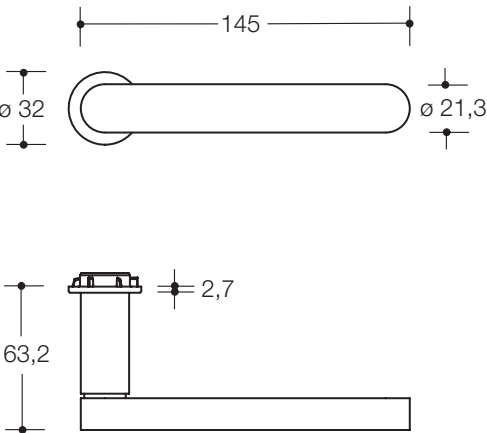


M
without indicator



FBM
with indicator

Model 270XVM
New



Available from 1 December 2025

Model 270XVM	mini roses Stainless steel, PVD coated
Standard door fitting without escutcheons	 270XVM06.130
Standard door fitting	 270XVM01.130
Vacant/engaged fitting	 270XVM02.130

Available from 1 December 2025



BB
(lever key)



PZ
(euro cylinder)

Escutcheon (adhesive mounting)
for standard door fittings
306XVM PVD



Rose with turn knob | M, FBM (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings
306XVMNRHT PVD

MATERIAL | SURFACES
LEVER HANDLES, ROSES

PVD (stainless steel) New
Brass **Nickel**

XV..LP brushed XV..WR brushed

ORDERING INFORMATION

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square
spindles for doors from 38,1 to 78 mm thick.

Item number
Surface
Square
Door thickness
If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)
If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)

EMERGENCY RELEASES



M
without indicator



FBM
with indicator

Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).



Functional fittings

Security escutcheons

The security escutcheons are designed to make mechanical manipulation (lock drilling or forced lock snapping) of the profile cylinder difficult. They are conically shaped so that they cannot be pulled off (snapped) by force. The base part is additionally hardened to increase the stability of the rose. The security escutcheons are certified to DIN 18257 class 1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). Additional anti-drill plate in the area of the lock also increases the security requirements.



Functional fittings for emergency door fittings, residential doorset hardware and framed doors

EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS

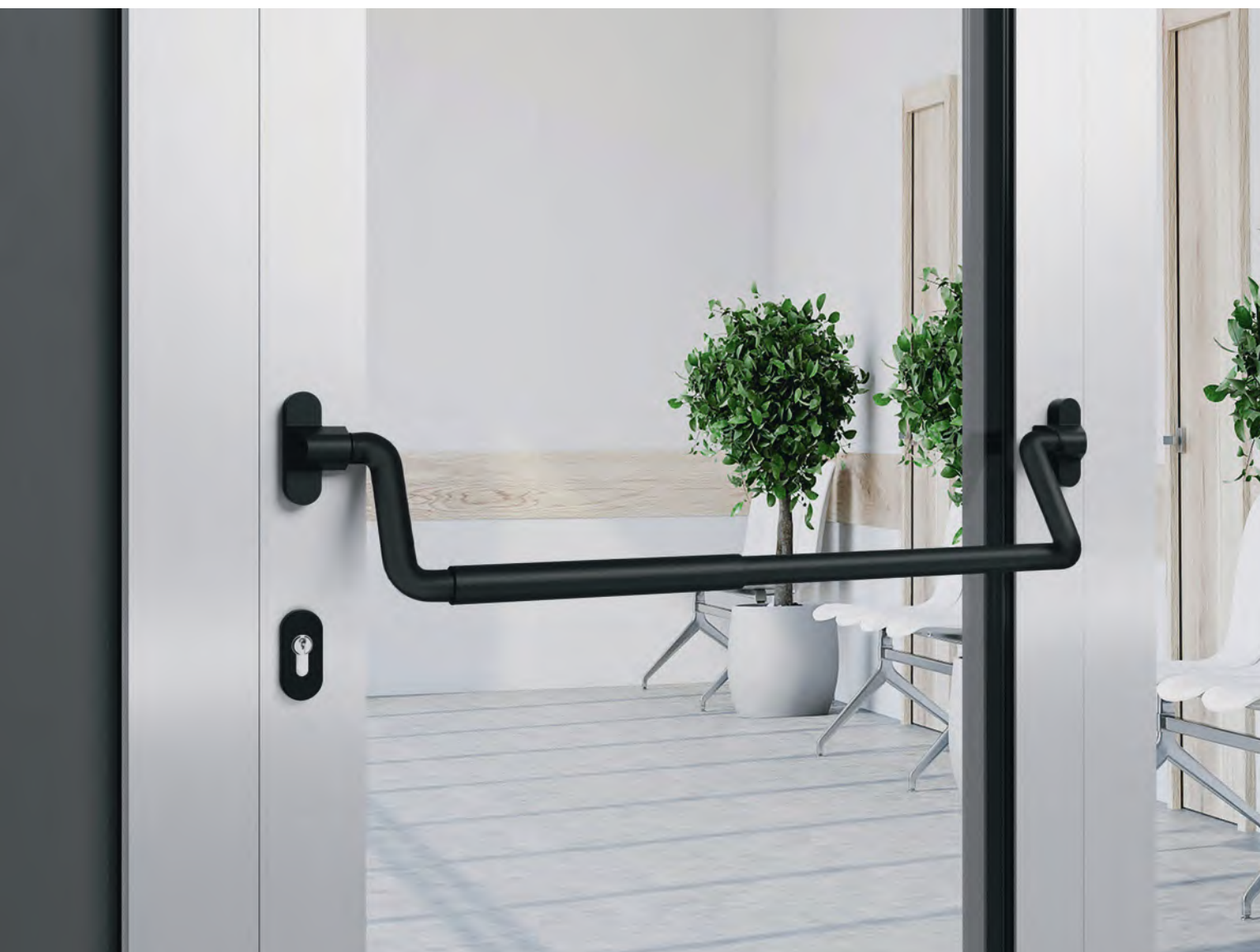
Overview	118 – 119
Push & pull handles polyamide	122
Push & pull handles stainless steel	123
Panic bars System 111	126
Panic bars System 162	127
Locking plates for panic bars	128

RESIDENTIAL DOORSET HARDWARE

Overview	118 – 119
Half fittings polyamide, matt edition	130 – 132
Knob half fittings polyamide, matt edition	133
Half fittings st. steel, powder, PVD	134 – 136
Knob half fittings stainless steel, powder-coating, PVD coating	137 – 139
Security escutcheons poly., matt	140 – 142
Security escutcheons stainless steel, powder-coating, PVD coating	143 – 144
Technical information	144

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS

Overview	118 – 119
Fittings for framed doors poly., matt	146 – 147
Fittings for framed doors st. steel, powder-coating, PVD coating	148 – 151
Ordering information for fittings for framed doors	152

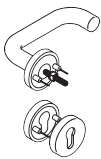


EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS | POLYAMIDE

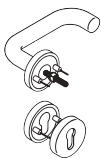


Push & pull handle
page 122

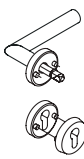
FRONT DOOR HALF-FITTINGS WITH SECURITY ESCUTCHEON ES1 | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION



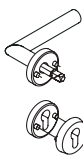
Model 111
pages 130, 131



Model 111PB
pages 130, 131



Model 162.21P
page 132



Model 162.21PB
page 132

KNOB HALF FITTINGS | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION



Model 138
page 133



Model 123.23
page 133



Model 111PBK
page 133

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION



Security escutcheon ES1
page 140



Security escutcheon ES1
with cylinder cover
page 141



Security escutcheon
page 142



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
page 142

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION



Model 114.23GK
page 146



Model 111.23
page 146



Model 166.21P
page 147



Model 138
page 147



Model 114.23PB
page 146

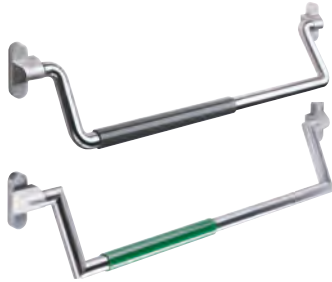


Model 166.21PB
page 147

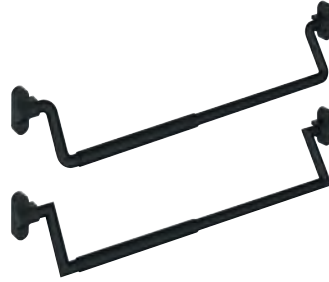
EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING, PVD NEW



Push & pull handle
page 123



Panic bar, satin finished
pages 126, 127

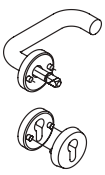


Panic bar, black matt
pages 126, 127

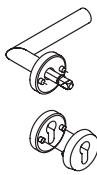


Panic bar, PVD coating
pages 126, 127

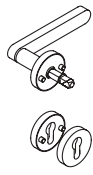
FRONT DOOR HALF-FITTINGS WITH SECURITY ESCUTCHEON ES1 | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING, PVD NEW



Model 111X...
page 134



Model 162X...
page 135



Model 271X...
page 136

KNOB HALF FITTINGS | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING, PVD NEW



Model 106X...
page 138



Model 107X...
page 138



Model 108X...
page 137



Model 109X...
page 137



Model 276X...
page 139



Model 277X...
page 139

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING, PVD NEW



Security escutcheon
ES1
page 143



Security escutcheon
ES1 w. cylinder cover
page 143



Security escutcheon
page 144

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING, PVD NEW



Model 113X...
page 148



Model 166X...
page 148



Model 106X...
page 150



Model 273X...
page 149



Model 274X...
page 149



Model 277X...
page 151

Emergency door fittings

Push & pull handles

Push & pull handles can be used on emergency exits at which panic situations are not likely to arise, as the people in the building are familiar with the exits (EN 179). They are particularly advisable on heavy doors, as with the push & pull handle they can be opened effortlessly with one hand. Push & pull handles are not only suitable as emergency exit devices, they also enable accessible ease of use at a variable gripping height. Push & pull handles are a suitable solution – they enable a flexible gripping height from 75 to 120 cm.



Emergency door fittings

Polyamide, stainless steel, powder-coating, PVD coating

POLYAMIDE	
Push & pull handles	122

STAINLESS STEEL	
Push & pull handles	123
Panic bars System 111	126
Panic bars System 162	127
Locking plates for panic bars	128

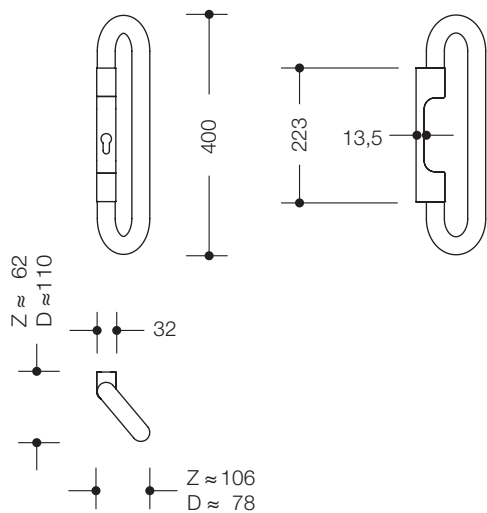
POWDER-COATING PVD COATING	
Panic bars System 111	126
Panic bars System 162	127
Locking plates for panic bars	128



Functional fittings

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



HEWI Push & pull handle set

- made of high-quality polyamide
- handle $\varnothing$ 33 mm
- lower plate section of metal with polyamide caps
- plate thickness in lock cylinder area 13,5 mm
- supplied with screws and square spindle

FSDG550.08

- operation in the direction of door opening: Push
- operation in the opposite direction: Pull

FSDG550.08F

- function on both sides fixed (both sides without function)

FSDG550.18

- do., FSDG550.08 with split spindle 72.3PS

FSDG550.08D

- push & pull handle set as half fitting: Push

FSDG550.08DF

- push & pull handle set as half fitting: operation in the direction of door opening: fixed ("Push" without function)

FSDG550.08Z

- push & pull handle set as half fitting: Pull

FSDG550.08ZF

- push & pull handle set as half fitting: operation in the opposite direction: fixed ("Pull" without function)

Please note:

- maximum nut pivot angle of 40°
- suitable for use in inner- and protected outer areas

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide

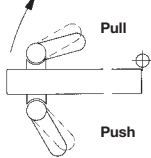
99 90

EMERGENCY | FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS

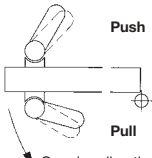
EN 179

see Ordering aid **page 218**

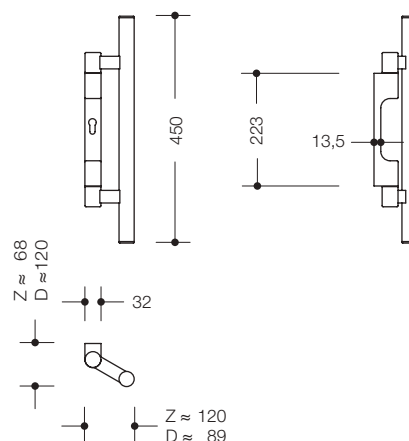
Opening direction of door



DIN left



DIN right

**HEWI Push & pull handle set**

- made of stainless steel, satin finished, handle $\varnothing$ 30 mm
- lower plate section of metal with metal coated polyamide cap
- plate thickness in lock cylinder area 13,5 mm
- supplied with screws and square spindle

162XADG06

- operation in the direction of door opening: Push
- operation in the opposite direction: Pull

162XADG06F

- function on both sides fixed (both sides without function)

162XADG06ZDF

- operation in the direction of door opening: fixed ("Push" without function)
- operation in the opposite direction: Pull

162XADG06DZF

- operation in the direction of door opening: Push
- operation in the opposite direction: fixed ("Pull" without function)

162XADG16

- do., 162XADG06 with split spindle 72.3PS
- licensed for use as emergency exit doors to EN 179

162XADG06D

- push & pull handle set as half fitting: Push

162XADG06DF

- push & pull handle set as half fitting: operation in the direction of door opening: fixed ("Push" without function)

162XADG06Z

- push & pull handle set as half fitting: Pull

162XADG06ZF

- push & pull handle set as half fitting: operation in the opposite direction: fixed ("Pull" without function)

Please note:

- maximum nut pivot angle of 40°
- suitable for use in inner- and protected outer areas

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel
satin finished

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number, If applicable colour
Opening direction of door (DIN)
Lock manufacturers: BKS, Fuhr, BMH
Keyway: PZ, KABA or BL
Distance, Door thickness
Square: 8 mm or 9 mm
Dimension xa/xi (model with split spindle 72.3PS)

CROSS-REFERENCES

- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 153**
- Symbols **pages 234, 235**
- Area of application, Ordering aid **from p. 216**
- Standards **from page 218**



SAFETY

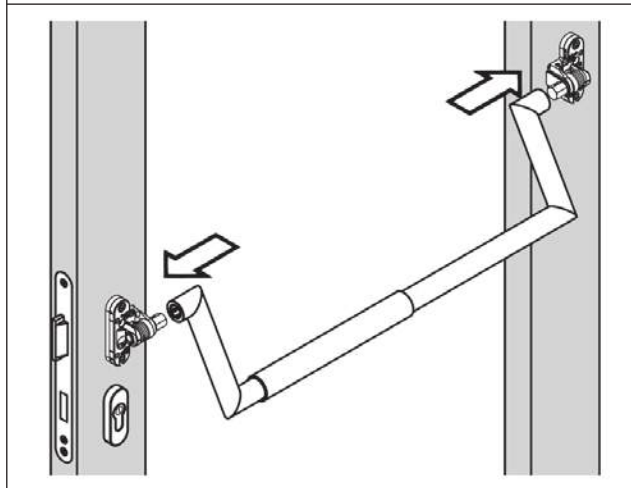
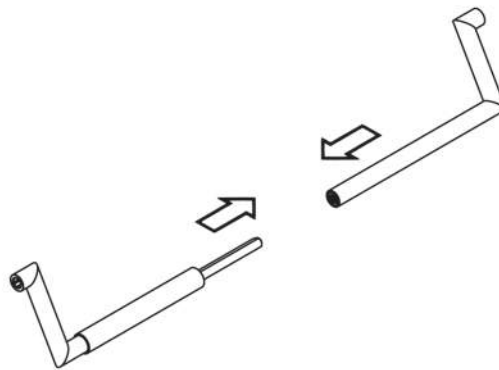
The safety of people is the focus of planning and equipping buildings. Securing escape and rescue routes is of particular importance here. Reliable and permanently functioning hardware solutions for escape doors must allow for quick escape in an emergency. To this end, the emergency exits shall be capable of being opened by means of a handle without the user having to exert considerable effort and without prior knowledge of the operation of the panic bolt. HEWI panic bars can be operated intuitively with minimum effort and thus meet the requirements of EN 1125 for panic locks.

Panic bars according to EN 1125

Reliable safety

- suitable for escape routes according to EN 1125
- can be operated intuitively with minimum effort
- slender design due to minimised mechanism with narrow gear unit
- colliding of the door frame and panic bar is prevented by the narrow gear unit and the positioning of the bar on the inside of the gear unit
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- doubled-up gripping area made of polyamide or stainless steel visualises the optimum actuating area and facilitates intuitive operation
- **certified lock manufacturer BKS** (PS111XA30, PS111XA40, PS111XA4060, PS160XA30, PS160XA40, PS160XA4060)
- **certified lock manufacturer Assa Abloy, BMH, Fuhr, GEZE, Grundmann, KfV, DOM or Wilka** (PS111XA10, PS111XA20, PS111XA2060, PS160XA10, PS160XA20, PS160XA2060)

Telescopic extendability



Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



...10 / ...30



...XA20 / ...XA40



...XV20

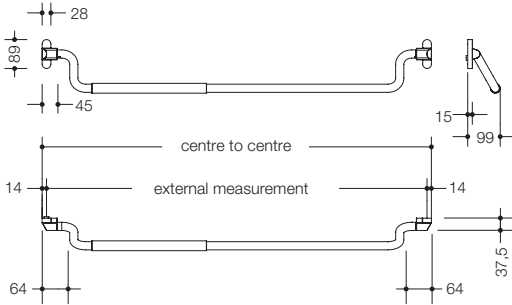


...2060 / ...4060

PVD available from 1 Dec. 2025

New

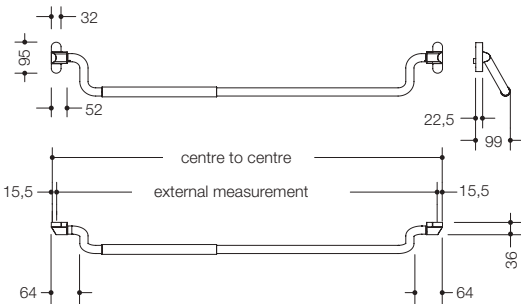
PS111XA10
PS111XA20
PS111XV20
PS111XA2060



HEWI Panic bar according to EN 1125

- made of stainless steel, satin finished
- handle made of stainless steel tube $\varnothing$ 25 mm, tubular handle $\varnothing$ 30 mm
- two gear units with stainless steel cover cap
- push-bar extendable to the required mounting distance
- with tubular handle made of high-quality polyamide
- with tubular handle made of stainless steel
- do., handle and tubular handle made of stainless steel PVD coated
- do., handle and tubular handle made of stainless steel powder-coated in DC (matt black), please specify when ordering

Please indicate the mounting distance, see bottom
Spindle please order separately, see bottom right

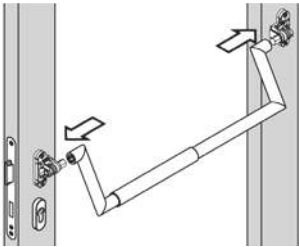


HEWI Panic bar according to EN 1125

- do., certified by lock manufacturer **BKS**
- with metal coated polyamide cap
- with tubular handle made of high-quality polyamide
- with tubular handle made of stainless steel
- do., handle and tubular handle made of stainless steel powder-coated in DC (matt black), please specify when ordering

Please indicate the mounting distance, see bottom
Spindle please order separately, see bottom right

PS111XA30
PS111XA40
PS111XA4060



The panic bars are telescopic (extendable) within the fixings centre-to-centre ranges:

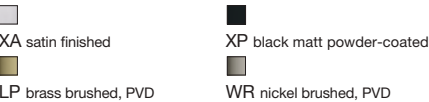
436 - 485 mm	761 - 860 mm
486 - 535 mm	861 - 1010 mm
536 - 585 mm	1011 - 1160 mm
586 - 635 mm	1161 - 1300 mm
636 - 685 mm	1301 - 1440 mm
686 - 760 mm	1441 - 1580 mm

MATERIAL | SURFACES | COLOURS

Polyamide (tubular handle)



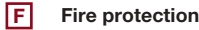
Stainless steel (base material and tubular handle)



EMERGENCY | FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS



EN 179



Fire protection

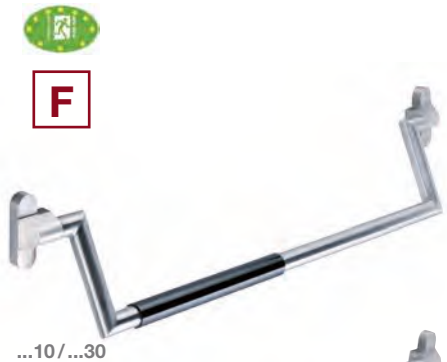
see Ordering aid from page 214

Changes in length beyond a mounting distance of 1250 mm (door width 1300 mm) depend on the current certification protocol of the lock manufacturer.
From EN 1125 : 2008, larger door leaf widths, heights and weights are allowed.

Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).

Item number

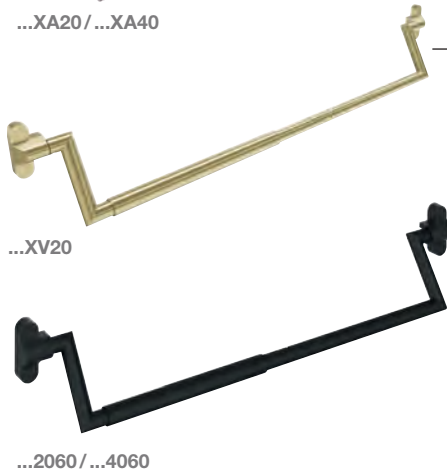
Dimensions in mm / Specification



...10/...30



...XA20/...XA40



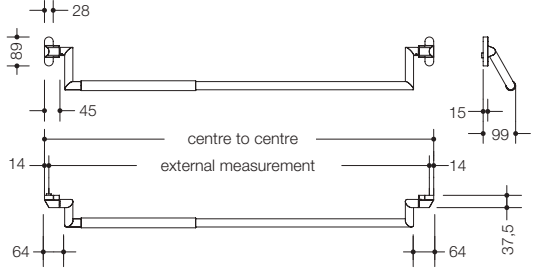
...XV20



...2060/...4060

PVD available from 1 Dec. 2025

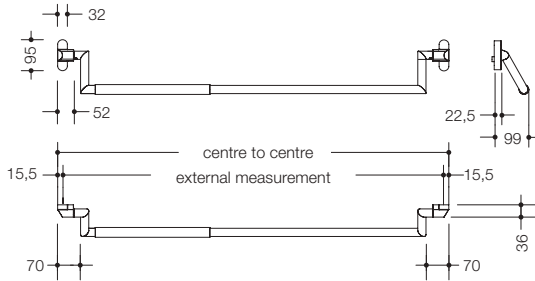
PS160XA10
PS160XA20
New PS160XV20
PS160XA2060



HEWI Panic bar according to EN 1125

- made of stainless steel, satin finished
- handle made of stainless steel tube ø 25 mm, tubular handle ø 30 mm
- two gear units with stainless steel cover cap
- push-bar extendable to the required mounting distance
- with tubular handle made of high-quality polyamide
- with tubular handle made of stainless steel
- do., handle and tubular handle made of stainless steel PVD coated
- do., handle and tubular handle made of stainless steel powder-coated in DC (matt black), please specify when ordering

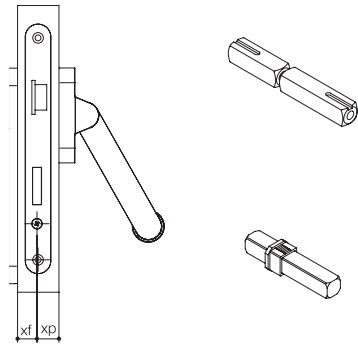
Please indicate the mounting distance, see bottom left
Spindle please order separately, see bottom



HEWI Panic bar according to EN 1125

- do., certified by lock manufacturer **BKS**
- with metal coated polyamide cap
- with tubular handle made of high-quality polyamide
- with tubular handle made of stainless steel
- do., handle and tubular handle made of stainless steel powder-coated in DC (matt black), please specify when ordering

Please indicate the mounting distance, see bottom left
Spindle please order separately, see bottom



72.3PS

HEWI Spindle for anti-panic lock with split follower

- made of zinc-coated steel

Ordering information

- Item number
- Square 9 mm **F**
- Dimension xf/xp

72.9PS

HEWI Spindle to plug in mounting

- made of zinc-coated steel

Ordering information

- Item number
- Square 9 mm **F**
- Dimension x

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Material / colour of the tubular handle
Lock manufacturers: Assa Abloy, BKS, BMH, Fuhr, GEZE, Grundmann, KfV, DOM or Wilka
Inactive leaf or active leaf
If applicable pivot of lock, Mounting distance,
Opening direction of door (DIN)
Door thickness, Door type

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Locking plates **page 128**
→ Standards **from page 218**
→ Ordering aid **from page 219**

To apply duty of **EN 1125**, availability of HEWI panic bar or other questions on the subject we advise you if necessary by telephone or in direct personal contact.

Hotline
+49 5691 82-300 or international@hewi.com

	Item number	Specification
F 	316XAPSKN 316XPPSKN	HEWI Key rose for panic bar - made of stainless steel, screw-on inner unit, push-on cover 28 mm wide, 72 mm high, 10 mm deep, fixing material not included - surface satin finished - surface powder-coated in DC (matt black)
F 	305.21XAHPSKN 305.21XPHPSK	HEWI Lever rose for panic bar - made of st. steel, base made of polyamide-stainless steel composite - ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm deep, fixing material included - surface satin finished - surface powder-coated in DC (matt black)
F 	507700*	HEWI Adapter for panic bar - adapter plate made of stainless steel, to combine panic bar PS111XA1..., PS111XA2... respectively PS160XA1..., PS160XA2... - with a round rose on the opposite of the door, rose 305.21XAHPSKN - do., black matt powder-coated, with rose 305.21XPHPSKN
	PSXP.E03* 509520*	- adapter plate made of stainless steel, to combine panic bar PS111XA3..., PS111XA4... respectively PS160XA3..., PS160XA4... - with a round rose on the opposite of the door, rose 305.21XAHPSKN - do., black matt powder-coated, with rose 305.21XPHPSKN
	PSXP.E04*	Consisting of: 2 adapter plates and door thickness dependent fixing material. Approved by MPA NRW for use on emergency door fittings (panic bars).
F 	111XAH17.150 111XPH17.150 162XAH17.250 162XPH17.250	HEWI Locking plate for panic bar PS111X.../PS160X... - made of stainless steel, surface satin finished - for 9 mm square spindle, as half set, with 2 backplates (stainless steel) respectively keyway, for paired threaded connection on the lock side with the gear, DIN left and DIN right can be used - backplate: 33 mm wide, 203 mm high, 10,5 mm deep - distance 72 mm or 92 mm, keyway: PZ or blind version - square spindle 72.3PS please order separately - lever handle 111XAH, ø 21,3 mm, 140 mm long, 65 mm deep - do., made of stainless steel, powder-coated in DC (matt black) - lever handle 162XAH, ø 21,3 mm, 125 mm long, 62 mm deep - do., made of stainless steel, powder-coated in DC (matt black)
	111XAHLT 111XPHLT 162XAHLT 162XPHLT	HEWI Lever handle, female part - made of stainless steel, surface satin finished - for 9 mm square spindle with set screw - in conjunction with the stainless steel backplate 219.21XAHPS for paired threaded connection on the lock side with the gear - DIN left and DIN right can be used - square spindle 72.3PS please order separately - lever handle 111XAH, ø 21,3 mm, 140 mm long, 65 mm deep - do., made of stainless steel, powder-coated in DC (matt black) - lever handle 162XAH, ø 21,3 mm, 125 mm long, 62 mm deep - do., made of stainless steel, powder-coated in DC (matt black)
	219.21XAHPS 219.21XPHPS	HEWI Backplate for locking plate of panic bar PS111X../PS160X.. - made of stainless steel, base made of polyamide and steel composite, fixing material included 33 mm wide, 203 mm high, 10,5 mm deep - distance 72 mm or 92 mm, keyway: PZ or blind version - surface satin finished - surface powder-coated in DC (matt black)

MATERIAL | SURFACES

EMERGENCY | FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS

Stainless steel



XA satin finished



XP black matt powder-coated

F

 Fire protection

see Ordering aid from page 214

* Included in the panic bar scope of supply, if door type: wooden is stated

All fire protecting components can be used on the exterior side of the door. Supplied with fixing material.

Residential doorset hardware

Polyamide, matt edition, stainless steel, powder-coating, PVD coating

POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION

Half fittings	130 – 132
Knob half fittings	133
Security escutcheons	140 – 142
Technical information	144

STAINLESS STEEL | POWDER-COATING | PVD

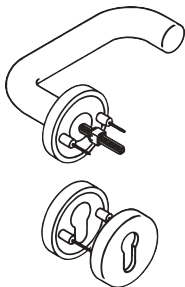
Half fittings	134 – 136
Knob half fittings	137 – 139
Security escutcheons	143 – 144
Technical information	144



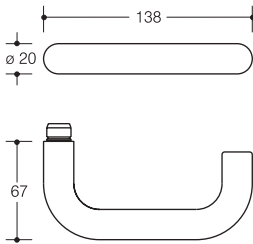
Functional fittings

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



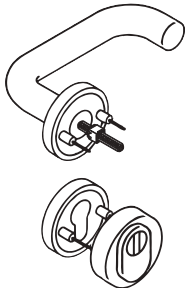
111R22.130
111PBR22.130



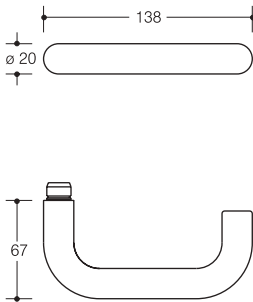
HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (R-technology)

- with corrosion resistant steel insert
- rose cap ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon in polyamide-steel composite
- external rose ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high
- internal rose fire protection type ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

Consisting of: lever handle 111R/111PBR, ø 20 mm,
with round roses 305.20R/305.20PBR,
security escutcheon 306.23ESRC/306.23PBESRC and spindle 72.9R.



111R23.130
111PBR23.130



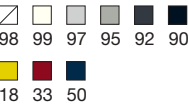
**HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1
and cylinder cover (R-technology)**

- with corrosion resistant steel insert
- rose cap ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon in polyamide-steel composite with cylinder cover
- external rose ø 58 mm and 16 mm high
- internal rose fire protection type ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

Consisting of: lever handle 111R/111PBR, ø 20 mm,
with round roses 305.20R/305.20PBR,
security escutcheon 306.23ESZRC/306.23BESZRC and spindle 72.9R.

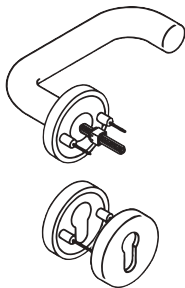
MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide

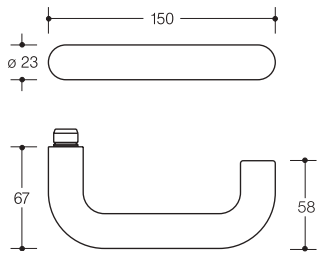


HEWI security escutcheons are tested to
DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on
burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630).
To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES,
the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the
mortise lock/multi-point lock. Security escut-
cheons constitute only a partial safeguard.

Item numberDimensions in mm / Specification



111R22.230
111PBR22.230



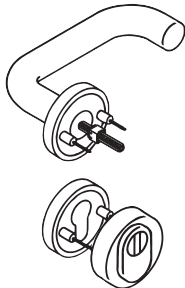
HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (R-technology)

- with corrosion resistant steel insert
- rose cap ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon in polyamide-steel composite
- external rose ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high
- internal rose fire protection type ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

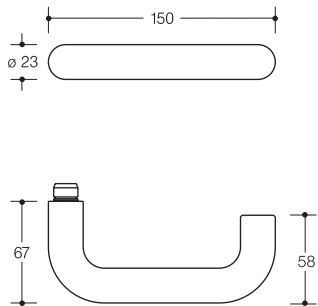
· made of high-quality polyamide

· made of high-quality matt polyamide

Consisting of: lever handle 111.23R/111.23PBR, ø 23 mm, with round roses 305.23R/305.23PBR, security escutcheon 306.23ESRC/306.23PBESRC and spindle 72.9R.



111R23.230
111PBR23.230



HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover (R-technology)

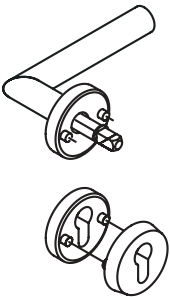
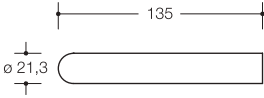
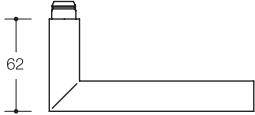
- with corrosion resistant steel insert
- rose cap ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon in polyamide-steel composite with cylinder cover
- external rose ø 58 mm and 16 mm high
- internal rose fire protection type ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

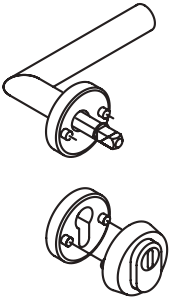
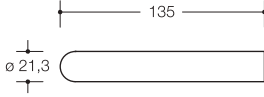
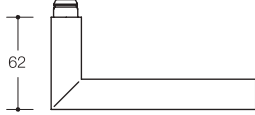
· made of high-quality polyamide

· made of high-quality matt polyamide

Consisting of: lever handle 111.23R/111.23PBR, ø 23 mm, with round roses 305.23R/305.23PBR, security escutcheon 306.23ESZRC/306.23BESZRC and spindle 72.9R.

MATERIAL COLOURS	ORDERING INFORMATION	CROSS-REFERENCES
Matt polyamide 99 90	Item number Colour Square Door thickness Dimension x	← Further products System 111 from p. 10 → R-technology page 222 → Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153

Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification	
		
	 HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (R-technology) · with corrosion resistant steel insert · rose cap ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness · security escutcheon in polyamide-steel composite · external rose ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high · internal rose fire protection type ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high · anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder · category of use: class 4 · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide Consisting of: lever handle 162.21PCR/162.21PBR, ø 21,3 mm, with round roses 305.21PCR/305.21PBR, security escutcheon 306.23ESRC/306.23PBESRC and spindle 72.9R.	

		
	 HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover (R-technology) · with corrosion resistant steel insert · rose cap ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness · security escutcheon in polyamide-steel composite with cylinder cover · external rose ø 58 mm and 16 mm high · internal rose fire protection type ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high · anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder · category of use: class 4 · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide Consisting of: lever handle 162.21PCR/162.21PBR, ø 21,3 mm, with round roses 305.21PCR/305.21PBR, security escutcheon 306.23ESZRC/306.23BESZRC and spindle 72.9R.	

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide | Matt polyamide

99 90

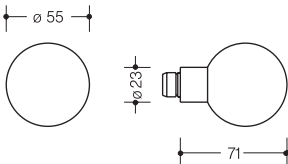
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Dimension x

HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock/multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

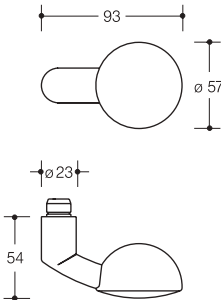


- HEWI Knob half fitting**
- knob $\varnothing$ 55 mm, neck $\varnothing$ 23 mm, fixed
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - with round rose 305...
 - with oval rose 315...
 - with backplate 230...
 - with backplate 235...
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide
 - with round rose 305...
 - with oval rose 315...

- 111K.33
111K.43
111K.13
111K.73

111PBK.33
111PBK.43

Model 123.23



- HEWI Knob half fitting**
- made of high-quality polyamide
 - knob neck $\varnothing$ 23 mm, fixed
 - with round rose 305...
 - with oval rose 315...
 - with backplate 230...
 - with backplate 235...

- 130K.38
130K.48
130K.18
130K.78

Model 138

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Matt polyamide



Polyamide



ORDERING INFORMATION

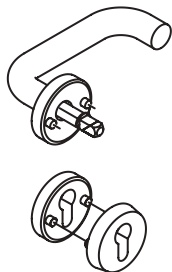
- Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Direction (right- or left-handed)

CROSS-REFERENCES

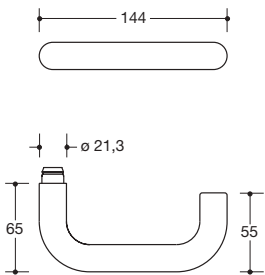
- ← Further products System 111 from p. 10
← Further products System 162 from p. 46
→ Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153
→ R-technology page 222

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



111XAH22.130
New **111XPH22.130**

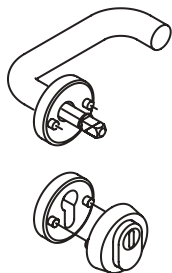


HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (H-technology)

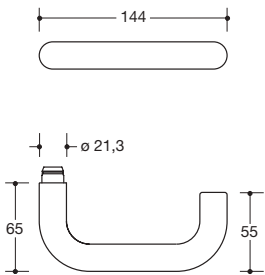
- made of stainless steel
- with integrated spring-assisted restraining "hold-up" module
- rose cap ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon made of stainless steel
- external rose, solid, ø 55 mm and 12 mm high
- internal rose fire protection type ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

Consisting of: lever handle 111X...H, ø 21,3 mm,
with round roses 305.21X...H,
security escutcheon 306.23X...ESRC and spindle 72.7B.



111XAH23.130
New **111XPH23.130**



HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel
- with integrated spring-assisted restraining "hold-up" module
- rose cap ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon made of stainless steel with cylinder cover
- external rose, solid, ø 55 mm and 14 mm high
- internal rose fire protection type ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

Consisting of: lever handle 111X...H, ø 21,3 mm,
with round roses 305.21X...H,
security escutcheon 306.23X...ESZRC and spindle 72.7B.

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel



XA satin finished

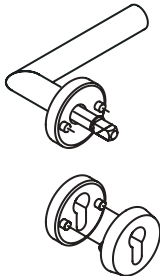


XP black matt powder-coated

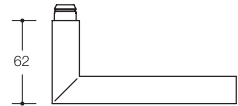
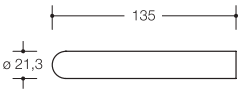
HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock/multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



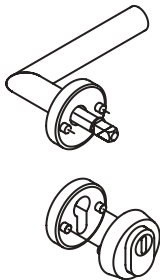
162XAH22.230
New **162XPH22.230**



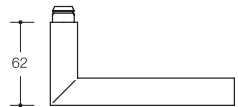
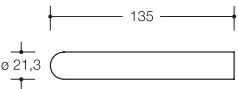
HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel
- with integrated spring-assisted restraining "hold-up" module
- rose cap ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon made of stainless steel
- external rose, solid, ø 55 mm and 12 mm high
- internal rose fire protection type ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4
- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

Consisting of: lever handle 162X...H, ø 21,3 mm,
with round roses 305.21X...H,
security escutcheon 306.23X...ESRC and spindle 72.7B.



162XAH23.230
New **162XPH23.230**



HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel
- with integrated spring-assisted restraining "hold-up" module
- rose cap ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon made of stainless steel with cylinder cover
- external rose, solid, ø 55 mm and 14 mm high
- internal rose fire protection type ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4
- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

Consisting of: lever handle 162X...H, ø 21,3 mm,
with round roses 305.21X...H,
security escutcheon 306.23X...ESZRC and spindle 72.7B.

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

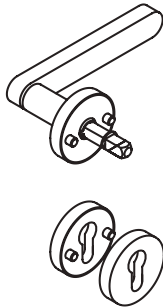
* EPD valid only for the matt finished stainless steel surface.

Item number
Square
Door thickness
Dimension x

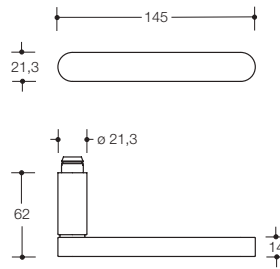
← Further products System 111 **from p. 30**
← Further products System 162 **from p. 62**
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 153**
→ H-technology **page 223**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



270XAH22.130
New **270XPH22.130**
New **270XVH22.130**

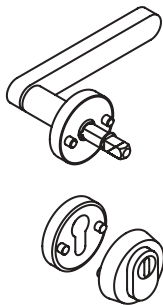


HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (H-technology)

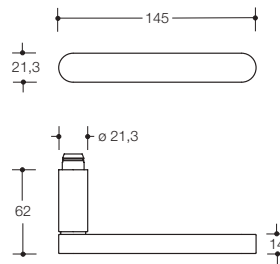
- made of stainless steel, surface satin finished
- with integrated spring-assisted restraining "hold-up" module
- rose cap ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon made of stainless steel
- external rose, solid, ø 55 mm and 12 mm high
- internal rose fire protection type ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated
- PVD coated

Consisting of: lever handle 271X...H, ø 21,3 mm,
 with round roses 305.21X...H,
 security escutcheon 306.23X...ESRC and spindle 72.7B.



270XAH23.130
New **270XPH23.130**
New **270XVH23.130**



HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel, surface satin finished
- with integrated spring-assisted restraining "hold-up" module
- rose cap ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon made of stainless steel with cylinder cover
- external rose, solid, ø 55 mm and 14 mm high
- internal rose fire protection type ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated
- PVD coated

Consisting of: lever handle 271X...H, ø 21,3 mm,
 with round roses 305.21X...H,
 security escutcheon 306.23X...ESZRC and spindle 72.7B.

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

XA satin finished XP black matt powder-coated

PVD (stainless steel) New

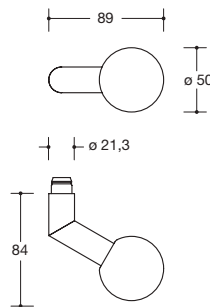
Brass Nickel
 XV..LP brushed XV..WR brushed

HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock/multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.

Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



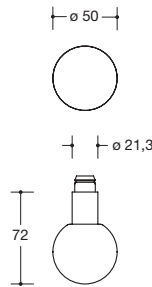
HEWI Knob, male part, fixed (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel, knob grip ø 50 mm, neck ø 21,3 mm
- with spindle 79.6B
- square 8, 8,5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8

- satin finished, with oval rose 315.21XAHKN
- satin finished, with round rose 305.21XAHLN
- satin finished, with backplate 230.21XAHLN
- satin finished, with backplate 219.21XAHLN
- black matt powder-coated, with oval rose 315.21XPHKN
- black matt powder-coated, with round rose 305.21XPHLN

111XAH53.048
111XAH53.038
111XAH53.018
111XAH53.058
New **111XPH53.048**
New **111XPH53.038**

Model 108X



HEWI Knob, male part, fixed (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel, knob grip ø 50 mm, neck ø 21,3 mm
- with spindle 79.6B
- square 8, 8,5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8

- satin finished, with round rose 305.21XAHLN
- satin finished, with oval rose 315.21XAHKN
- satin finished, with backplate 230.21XAHLN
- satin finished, with backplate 219.21XAHLN
- black matt powder-coated, with round rose 305.21XPHLN
- black matt powder-coated, with oval rose 315.21XPHKN

111XAH53.039
111XAH53.049
111XAH53.019
111XAH53.059
New **111XPH53.039**
New **111XPH53.049**

Model 109X

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

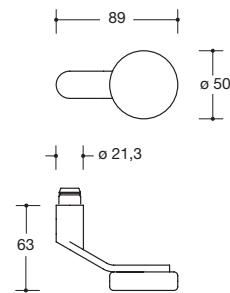
* EPD valid only for the matt finished stainless steel surface.

Item number
If applicable surface (PVD)
Square
Door thickness
Dimension x

← Further products Range 270 **from p. 77**
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 153**
→ H-technology **page 223**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



HEWI Knob, male part, fixed (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel, knob grip $\varnothing$ 50 x 14 mm, neck $\varnothing$ 21,3 mm
- with spindle 79.6B
- square 8, 8,5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8

- satin finished, with round rose 305.21XAHLN
- satin finished, with oval rose 315.21XAHKN
- satin finished, with backplate 230.21XAHLN
- satin finished, with backplate 219.21XAHLN
- black matt powder-coated, with round rose 305.21XPHLN
- black matt powder-coated, with oval rose 315.21XPHKN

162XAH53.036

162XAH53.046

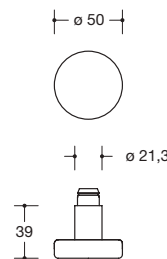
162XAH53.016

162XAH53.056

New 162XPH53.036

New 162XPH53.046

Model 106X



HEWI Knob, male part, fixed (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel, knob grip $\varnothing$ 50 x 14 mm, neck $\varnothing$ 21,3 mm
- with spindle 79.6B
- square 8, 8,5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8

- satin finished, with round rose 305.21XAHLN
- satin finished, with oval rose 315.21XAHKN
- satin finished, with backplate 230.21XAHLN
- satin finished, with backplate 219.21XAHLN
- black matt powder-coated, with round rose 305.21XPHLN
- black matt powder-coated, with oval rose 315.21XPHKN

162XAH53.037

162XAH53.047

162XAH53.017

162XAH53.057

New 162XPH53.037

New 162XPH53.047

Model 107X

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel



XA satin finished



XP black matt powder-coated

PVD (stainless steel) **New**

Brass



XV..LP brushed

Nickel



XV..WR brushed

F Fire protection

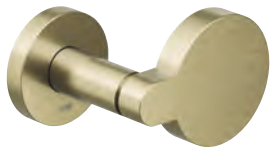
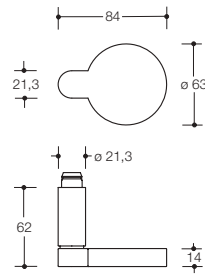
see Ordering aid **page 214**

HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock/multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.

Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).

Item number

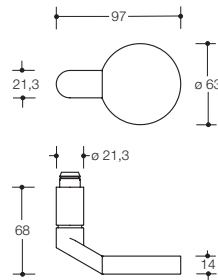
Dimensions in mm / Specification



PVD available from 1 Dec. 2025

270XAH53.036**New** **270XPH53.036****New** **270XVH53.036****Model 276X****HEWI Knob, male part, fixed (H-technology)**

- made of stainless steel, with spindle 79.6B
- knob grip $\varnothing$ 63 mm, neck $\varnothing$ 21,3 mm, total length 84 mm
- square 8, 8,5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8
- satin finished, pre-assembled on round rose 305.21XAHLN
- black matt powder-coated, pre-assembled on round rose 305.21XPHLN
- PVD coated, pre-assembled on round rose 305.21XVHLN



PVD available from 1 Dec. 2025

270XAH53.047**New** **270XPH53.047****New** **270XVH53.047****Model 277X****HEWI Knob, male part, fixed (H-technology)**

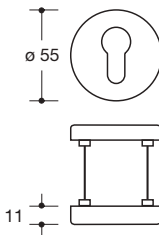
- made of stainless steel, with spindle 79.6B
- knob grip $\varnothing$ 63 mm, neck $\varnothing$ 21,3 mm, total length 97 mm
- square 8, 8,5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8
- satin finished, pre-assembled on oval rose 315.21XAHKN
- black matt powder-coated, pre-assembled on oval rose 315.21XPHKN
- PVD coated, pre-assembled on oval rose 315.21XVHKN

ORDERING INFORMATION**Item number****If applicable surface (PVD)****Square****Door thickness****If applicable keyway** (for variant with backplate)**If applicable distance** (for variant with backplate)**CROSS-REFERENCES**← Further products System 111 **from p. 30**← Further products System 162 **from p. 62**← Further products Range 270 **from p. 77**→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 153**→ H-technology **page 223**

* EPD valid only for the matt finished stainless steel surface.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



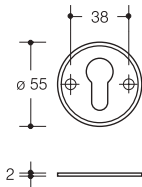
306.23ES
306.23PBES

- HEWI Security escutcheon**
- external rose in polyamide-steel composite $\varnothing$ 55 mm, 10,5 mm deep
 - fire protection escutcheon inside made of polyamide-stainless steel composite, 10,5 mm deep
 - cylinder projections 7 - 12 mm, keyway: PZ and KABA
 - fixing material included
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide

- HEWI Security escutcheon ES1**
- do., ES1 according to DIN 18257, with anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
 - keyway: PZ
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide



306.23ESRC*
306.23PBESRC*



306.23ESF
306.23PBESF

- HEWI Spacer**
- for security escutcheon 306.23ES
 - made of steel with polyamide ring
 - $\varnothing$ 55 mm, 2 mm deep, keyway: PZ and KABA
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide

98	99	97	95
92	90		
18	33	50	

Fire protection

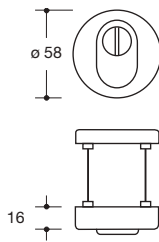
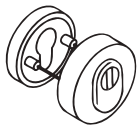
see Ordering aid **page 214**

* HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock/multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

F



306.23ESZ
306.23PBESZ

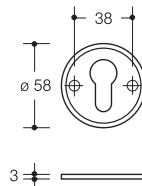
- HEWI Security escutcheon with cylinder cover**
- external rose in polyamide-steel composite, with cylinder cover due to support surround, ø 58 mm, 16 mm deep
 - fire protection escutcheon inside made of polyamide-stainless steel composite, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm deep, fixing material included
 - cylinder projections 10,5- 15 mm, keyway: PZ, only available in pairs
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide



306.23ESZRC*
306.23BESZRC*

- HEWI Security escutcheon ES1 with cylinder cover**
- do., ES1 according to DIN 18257, with anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide

F



306.23ESZF
306.23PBESZF

- HEWI Spacer**
- for security escutcheon 306.23ESZ, keyway: PZ
 - made of steel with polyamide ring, ø 58 mm, 3 mm deep
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Matt polyamide

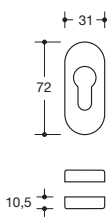
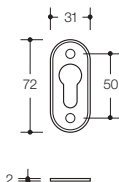
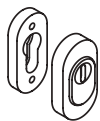
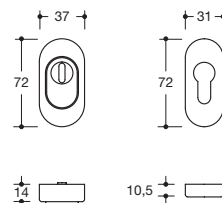
99 90

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway

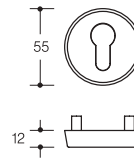
CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 153**

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
F			HEWI Security escutcheon
			- external rose in polyamide-steel composite - hardened lower rose fitting outside - fire protection escutcheon inside made of polyamide-st. steel composite - for screw-on fixing, cylinder projections 7 - 12 mm, keyway: PZ - fixing material not included - made of high-quality polyamide - made of high-quality matt polyamide to be used for frame doors
F			HEWI Spacer
			- for security escutcheon 316ES, keyway: PZ - made of steel with polyamide ring, 2 mm deep - made of high-quality polyamide - made of high-quality matt polyamide
F			HEWI Security escutcheon with cylinder cover
			- external rose in polyamide-steel composite - with cylinder cover due to support surround - hardened lower rose fitting outside - fire protection escutcheon inside made of polyamide-st. steel composite - keyway: PZ, cylinder projections 8-14 mm - fixing material included - internal rose 31 mm wide, 72 mm high, 10,5 mm deep - external rose 37 mm wide, 72 mm high, 14 mm deep - made of high-quality polyamide - made of high-quality matt polyamide to be used for frame doors
MATERIAL COLOURS		ORDERING INFORMATION	
Matt polyamide 99 90		F Fire protection see Ordering aid page 214	
Polyamide 98 99 97 95 92 90			
18 33 50			
		Item number Colour Door thickness	

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

F

PVD available from 1 Dec. 2025

306.23XAES
New 306XPES
New 306XVES

HEWI Security escutcheon

- external rose, solid, ø 55 mm, 12 mm high, hardened, conical shape, as protection against forced twisting off
- internal rose fire protection type in polyamide-steel composite, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- concealed screw fixing, only available in pairs, supplied with screws M 5
- keyway: PZ and KABA, for cylinder projections: 9-15 mm

- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated
- PVD coated

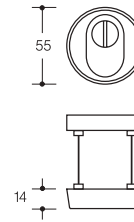
HEWI Security escutcheon ES1

- do., ES1 according to DIN 18257, with anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- keyway: PZ

- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated
- PVD coated



306.23XAESRC*
New 306XPESRC*
New 306XVESRC*

F

PVD available from 1 Dec. 2025

306.23XAESZ
New 306XPESZ
New 306XVESZ

HEWI Security escutcheon with cylinder cover

- external rose, solid, ø 55 mm, 14 mm high, hardened, with integrated cylinder cover with supporting surround
- conical shape, as protection against forced twisting off
- internal rose fire protection type, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- concealed screw fixing, only available in pairs, supplied with screws M 5
- keyway: PZ and KABA, for cylinder projections: 10,5-15 mm

- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated
- PVD coated

HEWI Security escutcheon ES1 with cylinder cover

- do., ES1 according to DIN 18257, with anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder

- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated
- PVD coated



306.23XAESZRC*
New 306XPESZRC*
New 306XVESZRC*

MATERIAL | SURFACES**Stainless steel**

XA satin finished



XP black matt powder-coated

PVD (stainless steel) New**Brass**

XV..LP brushed

Nickel

XV..WR brushed

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
If applicable surface (PVD)
Door thickness
Keyway

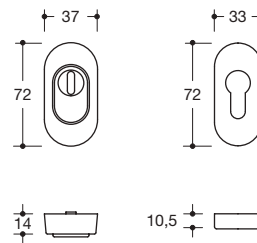
CROSS-REFERENCES→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 153**

Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).



- made of stainless steel, two-part sliding rose (conical)
- internal rose, fire protection type 71,5 x 33 mm, 10,5 mm deep with base made of polyamide-stainless steel composite
- cylinder projections 9-15 mm
- keyway: PZ and KABA, only available in pairs
- fixing material not included

New 316XAES
New 316XPES
316XVES



- made of stainless steel, with cylinder cover due to support surround
- internal rose, fire protection type, 71,5 x 33 mm, 10,5 mm deep
- external security escutcheon (conical), 72 x 37 mm, 14 mm deep
- cylinder projections 10,5-15 mm, keyway: PZ, only available in pairs
- fixing material included

New 316XAESZ
New 316XPESZ
New 316XVESZ

Comparison of classification under different standards			
HEWI	DIN 18257	EN 1906	EN 1627
Security escutcheon without cylinder cover	Class ES1	Class 2	RC 2
Security escutcheon with cylinder cover	Class ES1	Class 2	RC 2

HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock/multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.

ORDERING INFORMATION

 XA satin finished
 XP black matt powder-coated

Brass **Nickel**

XV..LP brushed XV..WB brushed



Item number
If applicable surface (PVD)
Door thickness
Keyway

Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).

Fittings for framed doors

Polyamide, matt edition, stainless steel, powder-coating, PVD coating

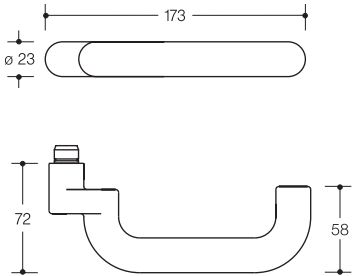
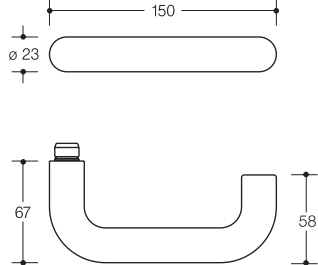
POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION

System 111	146
Knob	147
System 162	147
Ordering information	152

STAINLESS STEEL | POWDER-COATING | PVD

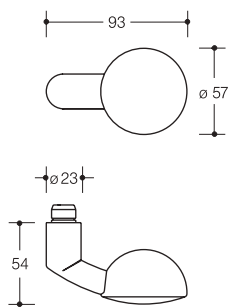
System 111	148
System 162	148
Range 270	149
Knobs, male parts	150 – 151
Ordering information	152



Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification	
		
111R51.440 111PBR51.440	HEWI Fitting for framed doors · ø 23 mm, with oval rose in R-technology · lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility · for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm · fitting for framed doors class 4	
111R52.440 111PBR52.440	· made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide	
Consisting of: lever handle model 114.23GKR/114.23PBR with rose 315.23RKN/315.23PBRKN		
		
111R51.240	HEWI Fitting for framed doors · made of high-quality polyamide ø 23 mm · with oval rose in R-technology · lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility · for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm · fitting for framed doors class 4	
111R52.240	· do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 F	
Consisting of: lever handle model 111.23R with rose 315.23RKN		
MATERIAL COLOURS	MATERIAL COLOURS	EMERGENCY FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS
Polyamide      98 99 97 95 92 90    18 33 50	Matt polyamide   99 90	R-technology EN 1906 Class 4 DIN 18273 EN 179  see Ordering aid from page 212

Item number

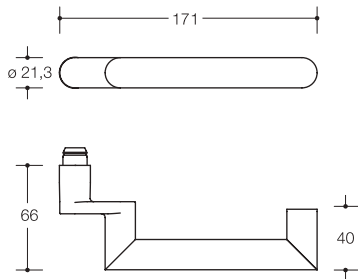
Dimensions in mm / Specification



HEWI Fitting for framed doors

- made of high-quality polyamide, neck $\varnothing$ 23 mm
- with oval rose in R-technology, class 4
- knob and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm
- female part model 138
- rose

138RLT
315.23RKN



HEWI Fitting for framed doors

- made of high-quality polyamide $\varnothing$ 21,3 mm
- with oval rose in R-technology, with spring assistance
- lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm
- fitting for framed doors class 4
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

162PCR51.640
162PBR51.640

- do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 **F**

162PCR52.640
162PBR52.640

- made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide
- Consisting of: lever handle model 166.21PCR/166.21PBR
with rose 315.21PCRKN/315.21PBRKN

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide | Matt polyamide

99 90

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour
Square
Further ordering information **page 211**

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 153**
→ R-technology **page 222**

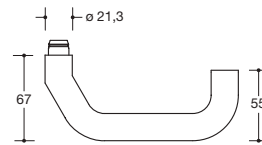
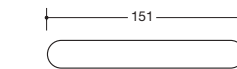
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



111XAH51.340
New 111XPH51.340

111XAH52.340
New 111XPH52.340



HEWI Fitting for framed doors

- made of stainless steel $\varnothing 21,3$ mm
- with oval rose in H-technology, with spring assistance
- lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm
- fitting for framed doors class 4

- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

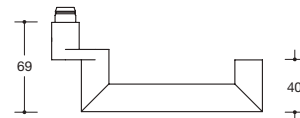
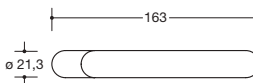
- do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 **F**
- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

Consisting of: lever handle model 113XA/113XP
with rose 315.21XAHKN/315.21XPHKN



162XAH51.640
New 162XPH51.640

162XAH52.640
New 162XPH52.640



HEWI Fitting for framed doors

- made of stainless steel $\varnothing 21,3$ mm
- with oval rose in H-technology, with spring assistance
- lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm
- fitting for framed doors class 4

- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

- do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 **F**
- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

Consisting of: lever handle model 166XA/166XP
with rose 315.21X...HKN



MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

- XA satin finished
- XP black matt powder-coated

PVD (stainless steel) **New**

- Brass
- Nickel
- XV..LP brushed
- XV..WR brushed

EMERGENCY | FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS

- H-technology** EN 1906 Class 4
- DIN 18273
- EN 179



see Ordering aid **from page 212**

Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).

Item number

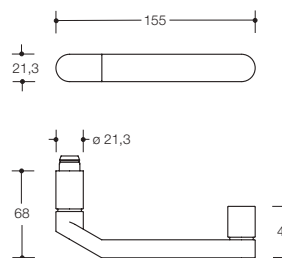
Dimensions in mm / Specification



PVD available from 1 Dec. 2025

270XAH51.340
New 270XPH51.340
New 270XVH51.340

270XAH52.340
New 270XPH52.340
New 270XVH52.340



HEWI Fitting for framed doors

- made of stainless steel $\varnothing$ 21,3 mm
- with oval rose in H-technology, with spring assistance
- lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm
- fitting for framed doors class 4

- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated
- PVD coated

- do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 **F**
- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated
- PVD coated

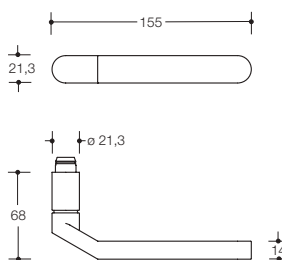
Consisting of: lever handle model 273XA/273XP/273XV
with rose 315.21X...HKN



PVD available from 1 Dec. 2025

270XAH51.440
New 270XPH51.440
New 270XVH51.440

270XAH52.440
New 270XPH52.440
New 270XVH52.440



HEWI Fitting for framed doors

- made of stainless steel $\varnothing$ 21,3 mm
- with oval rose in H-technology, with spring assistance
- lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm
- fitting for framed doors class 4

- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated
- PVD coated

- do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 **F**
- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated
- PVD coated

Consisting of: lever handle model 274XA/274XP/274XV
with rose 315.21X...HKN

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number
If applicable surface (PVD)
If applicable door thickness
Square
Further ordering information **page 211**

→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 153**
→ H-technology **page 223**

* EPD valid only for the matt finished stainless steel surface.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

Model 108X

New

111XAH53.048

111XPH53.048

HEWI Knob, male part, fixed (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel
- knob grip $\varnothing$ 50 mm, neck $\varnothing$ 21,3 mm
- with spindle 79.6B
- square 8, 8,5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 9
- satin finished, with oval rose 315.21XAHKN
- black matt powder-coated, with oval rose 315.21XPHKN

Model 106X

New

162XAH53.046

162XPH53.046

HEWI Knob, male part, fixed (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel
- knob grip $\varnothing$ 50 x 14 mm, neck $\varnothing$ 21,3 mm
- with spindle 79.6B
- square 8, 8,5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 9
- satin finished, with oval rose 315.21XAHKN
- black matt powder-coated, with oval rose 315.21XPHKN

MATERIAL SURFACES		EMERGENCY FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS
Stainless steel  XA satin finished  XP black matt powder-coated		
PVD (stainless steel) New Brass  XV..LP brushed Nickel  XV..WR brushed		H-technology EN 1906 Class 4 DIN 18273 
		see Ordering aid from page 212

Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

Model 277X

New
New

PVD available from 1 Dec. 2025

270XAH53.047

270XPH53.047

270XVH53.047

HEWI Knob, male part, fixed (H-technology)

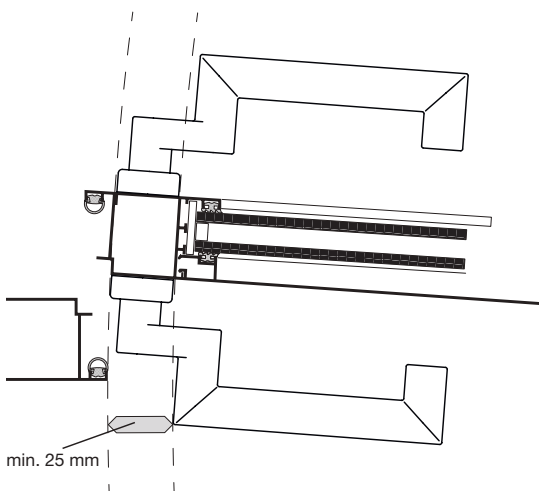
- made of stainless steel, satin finished
- knob grip $\varnothing$ 63 mm, neck $\varnothing$ 21,3 mm, total length 97 mm
- with spindle 79.6B
- square 8, 8,5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8
- satin finished, with oval rose 315.21XAHKN
- black matt powder-coated, with oval rose 315.21XPHKN
- PVD coated, with oval rose 315.21XVHKN

	ORDERING INFORMATION	CROSS-REFERENCES
	Item number If applicable surface (PVD) If applicable door thickness Square Further ordering information page 211	→ Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153 → H-technology page 223

* EPD valid only for the matt finished stainless steel surface.

Ordering information on oval and rectangular roses for completing a fitting

Fitting	Lever handle/Rose	Material	Item number	Technology	Amount
Fitting for framed doors					
	Select lever handle and rose				2
	Spindle		60.9R or 69.6B		1
	Escutcheon/- with fire protection	Stainless steel	316XAHKN / 316XAHFSKN	H-technology	2
		Powder-coating	316XPHKN / 316XPHFSKN	H-technology	2
		PVD coating	316XVHKN / 316XVHFSKN	H-technology	2
		Polyamide	316RKN / 316RFSKN	R-technology	2
		Matt polyamide	316PBRKN / 316PBRFSKN	R-technology	2
One-sided framed door lever handle					
	Select lever handle and rose				1
	Spindle		72.7B or 72.9R		1
	Escutcheon/- with fire protection	Stainless steel	316XAHKN / 316XAHFSKN	H-technology	2
		Powder-coating	316XPHKN / 316XPHFSKN	H-technology	2
		PVD coating	316XVHKN / 316XVHFSKN	H-technology	2
		Polyamide	316RKN / 316RFSKN	R-technology	2
		Matt polyamide	316PBRKN / 316PBRFSKN	R-technology	2
Fitting for framed doors, knob fixed					
	Select lever handle and rose				1
	Select door knob and rose				1
	Spindle		70.9R or 79.6B		1
	Escutcheon/- with fire protection	Stainless steel	316XAHKN / 316XAHFSKN	H-technology	2
		Powder-coating	316XPHKN / 316XPHFSKN	H-technology	2
		PVD coating	316XVHKN / 316XVHFSKN	H-technology	2
		Polyamide	316RKN / 316RFSKN	R-technology	2
		Matt polyamide	316PBRKN / 316PBRFSKN	R-technology	2



A selection of HEWI lever handles guarantee observance of the 25 mm safety margin between the lever handle and the closing edge even in cases where lever handle is mounted on the edge of the door (see product descriptions). These lever handles have been tested in accordance with the guidelines of "Bundesverbandes der Unfallkassen e.V." (BUK) and are recommended for use in public buildings, particularly in schools and nursery schools.

Framed door lever handles are available with following functions:

- Standard door fitting**
- Apartment door fitting**
- Fire door fitting**
- Apartment fire door fitting**
- Fire door fitting with split spindle**

Spindles

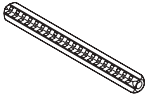
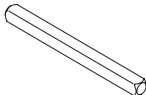
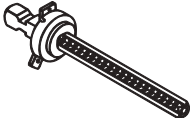
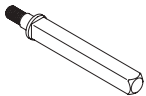
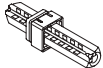
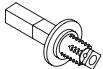
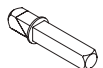
Installation jigs

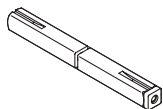
SPINDLES INSTALLATION JIGS	
Spindles	154 – 155
Installation jigs	156 – 157
Ordering aid components	158
Ordering aid installation jigs	159



Spindle 72.7B

Spindles

	Item number	Specification
 	60.9R	HEWI Spindle (spring pin) · made of zinc-coated steel · for connecting lever half female parts in R-technology synthetic material · square 8, 8,5, 9  or 10/8 mm reduced
	69.6B	· do., for H-technology · square 7, 8, 8,5, 9  or 10/8 mm reduced Ordering information · Item number · Square · Door thickness
 	70.9R	HEWI Spindle · made of zinc-coated steel · for connecting female parts of R-technology door knobs (square 9 mm) with the female parts of R-technology lever handles · spindle in conjunction with a door knob female part results in a fixed knob · square 8, 8,5, 9  or 10/8 mm reduced
	79.6B	· do., for H-technology · additional for apartment door fittings: special rose or backplate for fixed door knobs · square 7, 8, 8,5, 9  or 10/8 mm reduced Ordering information · Item number · Backplate/rose number · Knob number · Square · Door thickness
  	72.9R	HEWI Spindle to plug in mounting · made of zinc-coated steel · for one-sided mounting of lever handle female parts in R-technology · square 8, 8,5, 9  or 10/8 mm reduced
	72.6B	· do., for H-technology · square 7 mm
	72.7B	· do., for H-technology · square 8, 8,5, 9  or 10/8 mm reduced Ordering information · Item number · Square · Dimension x
SUPPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS		
	MV72	HEWI Mounting device · for mounting for spindles 72.6B
 Fire protection Spindle 9 mm		



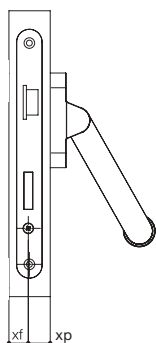
72.3R

HEWI Spindle for anti-panic lock with split follower

- made of zinc-coated steel
- for connecting lever handle female parts in R- and H-technology

Ordering information

- Item number
- Square 9 mm **F**
- Dimension xi/xa



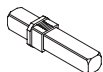
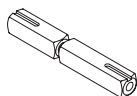
72.3PS

HEWI Spindle for anti-panic lock with split follower

- made of zinc-coated steel

Ordering information

- Item number
- Square 9 mm **F**
- Dimension xf/xp (panic bars) or dimension xi/xa (push & pull handles)



72.9PS

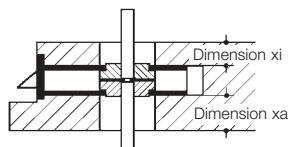
HEWI Spindle to plug in mounting

- made of zinc-coated steel

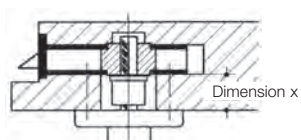
Ordering information

- Item number
- Square 9 mm **F**
- Dimension x

Dimension “x inside” and “x outside”
for fire door fitting with split spindle



Dimension “x”
for half fittings



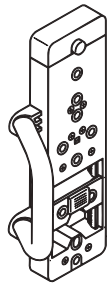
CROSS-REFERENCES

- ← HEWI Lever handles **from page 10**
- Technical information **from page 203**

Installation jigs

Item number

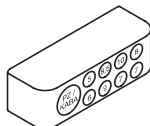
Specification



BL305.6.10U

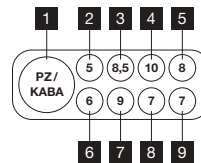
HEWI Installation jig (not taken back)

- for mounting all roses (except 315... and 316...) and backplates as well as for pre-drilling holes for protective fittings
- made of polyamide with drill bushes of hardened steel
- with adjustable to suit lock centres 42-92 mm (BB/PZ) and 50-100 mm (NR/FB...)
- complete with centring pins and 7 mm drill (contained in the gauge store)
- incl. item number 63700 for use in large door thicknesses



99.44052

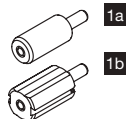
HEWI Cap for installation jig BL305.6.10U



18583

HEWI Centring pin set for installation jig BL305.6.10U

- inserts 1-8: all centring pins and centring punches

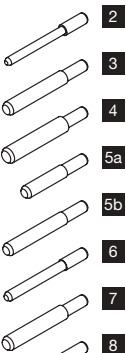


16792

HEWI centring pin for installation jig BL305.6.10U

16793

- centring pin $\varnothing$ 17 mm, for euro cylinder (PZ)
- centring pin $\varnothing$ 17 mm, for KABA



11918

HEWI Centring punch for installation jig BL305.6.10U

11919

- centring punch $\varnothing$ 5 mm

7184

- centring punch $\varnothing$ 8,5 mm

16789

- centring punch $\varnothing$ 10 mm

7189

- centring punch $\varnothing$ 8 mm, L = 50 mm

11917

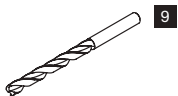
- centring punch $\varnothing$ 8 mm, L = 65 mm

7190

- centring punch $\varnothing$ 6 mm

63700

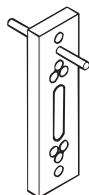
- centring punch $\varnothing$ 9 mm
- centring punch $\varnothing$ 7 mm, for use in large door thicknesses, allows the extension of the mating centers of 30 mm, 2 x 30 mm per set



171016

HEWI Twist drill for installation jig BL305.6.10U

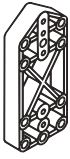
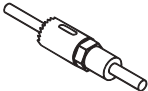
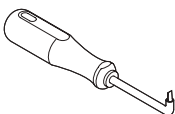
- DIN 338 HSS $\varnothing$ 7 mm



BL550.08

HEWI Installation jig (not taken back)

- for installation of HEWI push & pull handles
- with bushes of hardened steel

Item number	Specification
 BL305.6.00	HEWI Installation jig (not taken back) · for mounting roses 305... and 306... · made of synthetic material, with steel centring punches Important to note: this drilling template is suitable for marking up and mounting a maximum of 20 fittings.
 ZF27 ZF27HM	HEWI Cutter and centre bit (not taken back) · for installation of protective fittings, as well as lever handle/pull handle combination and half combination furniture in R-technology · ø 27 mm, complete with 7, 8, 8.5, 9 and 10 mm centring punches · do., for doors made of metal · ø 27 mm, complete with 8, 9 and 10 mm centring punches
 BM1106 (10 pieces)	HEWI Mounting material for framed doors · for fixing of roses 315... on framed doors · including self-locking screws
 49444	HEWI Cover lifter (not taken back) · for lifting off rose or backplate caps when dismantling lever handle fittings
 59705	HEWI Key (not taken back) · for dismantling H-technology lever handles
 22673	HEWI Key (not taken back) · for dismantling R-technology lever handles
 99.4709	HEWI Unlocking key · for unlocking/dismantling lever handles in E-technology
ORDERING INFORMATION	CROSS-REFERENCES
Item number	← HEWI Lever handles from page 10 ← HEWI Push & pull handles from page 122 → Technical information from page 203

Ordering aid components

Interior doors (massive doors)

Standard door fitting

Required components

Component	Amount
Female parts	2 pieces
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Escutcheons	1 pair
Alternative backplates H/R-tech.	1 pair
Spindle 69.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 60.9R R-technology	1 piece

Vacant/engaged fitting

Required components

Component	Amount
Female parts	2 pieces
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Vacant/engaged roses	1 pair
Alternative vacant/engaged backplates H/R-technology	1 pair
Spindle 69.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 60.9R R-technology	1 piece

Apartment door fitting

Required components

Component	Amount
Female part	1 piece
Knob, female part, square 9 mm	1 piece
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Escutcheons	1 pair
Alternative backplates H/R-tech.	1 pair
Spindle 79.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 70.9R R-technology	1 piece

Half fitting

Required components

Component	Amount
Female part	1 piece
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 piece
Escutcheons	1 pair
Alternative backplates	1 piece
Spindle 72.7B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 72.9R R-technology	1 piece

Fire and smoke protective doors

Fire door fitting

Required components

Component	Amount
Female parts, square 9 mm	2 pieces
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Fire protective escutcheons	1 pair
Alternative fire protective backplates	1 pair
Spindle 69.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 60.9R R-technology	1 piece

Fire door fitting with split spindle

Required components

Component	Amount
Female parts, square 9 mm	2 pieces
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Fire protective escutcheons	1 pair
Alternative fire protective backplates H/R-technology	1 pair
Spindle 72.3R H/R-technology	1 piece

Apartment fire door fitting

Required components

Component	Amount
Female part, square 9 mm	1 piece
Knob, female part, square 9 mm	1 piece
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Fire protective escutcheons	1 pair
Alternative fire protective backplates H/R-technology	1 pair
Spindle 79.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 70.9R R-technology	1 piece

The tables show you the drilling templates and centring cutters necessary to install HEWI backplates and roses.

Search to the right of the relevant item number of the backplates or roses to find the drilling template and corresponding centring cutter required for installation.

Backplates/roses	Installation jigs	
	BL305.6.10U for standard installation	BL305.6.00 for max. 20 sets
219...	•	
230...	•	
235...	•	
236...	•	
305...	•	•
306...	•	•
306.23ES...	•	•

	Cutter bits
	ZF27
R-technology	
· variable fitting on knob side	•
· mounting material BM1106...	•
· push-on installation pin 72.9R	•
H-technology	
· mounting material BM1106...	•
· push-on installation pin 72.7B	•

Window handles

Polyamide, matt edition, stainless steel, powder-coating, PVD coating

POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION

Overview	162
System 111	164 – 165
System 162	166 – 167
Components	171
Technical information	172

ST. STEEL | POWDER-COATING | PVD

Overview	163
System 111	168
System 162	169
Range 270	170
Components	171
Technical information	172



SYSTEM 111 | POLYAMIDE



111FG.1
page 164



111FGA.1lockable
page 164

SYSTEM 111 | MATT EDITION



111PBFG.1
page 165



111PBFGA.1
lockable
page 165

SYSTEM 162 | POLYAMIDE



162PCFG.2
page 166



162PCFGA.2
lockable
page 166

SYSTEM 162 | MATT EDITION



162PBFG.2
page 167



162PBFGA.2
lockable
page 167

GLASS REBATED HANDLE | POLYAMIDE



554
page 171

SYSTEM 111 | STAINLESS STEEL



111XAFG.1
page 168



111XAFGA.1
lockable
page 168

POWDER-COATING NEW



111XPFG.1
page 168



111XPFGA.1
lockable
page 168

SYSTEM 162 | STAINLESS STEEL



162XAFG.2
page 169



162XAFGA.2
lockable
page 169

POWDER-COATING NEW



162XPFG.2
page 169



162XPFGA.2
lockable
page 169

RANGE 270 | STAINLESS STEEL



270XAFG.1
page 170



270XAFGA.1
lockable
page 170

POWDER-COATING



270XPFG.1
page 170



270XPFGA.1
lockable
page 170

RANGE 270 | PVD NEW



270XVFG.1
page 170



270XVFGA.1
lockable
page 170

COMPONENTS | STAINLESS STEEL



326.20XAL
page 171



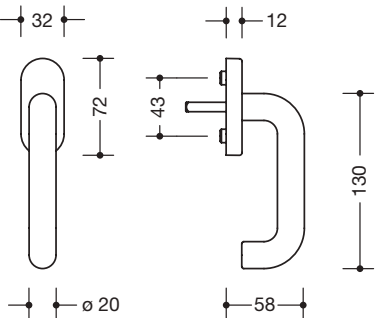
111XASG
page 171

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



111FG.1



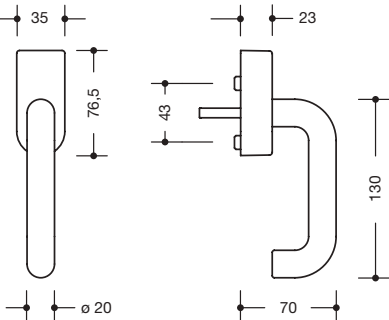
HEWI Window handle

- made of high-quality polyamide
- handle $\varnothing$ 20 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- oval rose with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° or 180° stop for night ventilation on request.



111FGA.1**



HEWI Window handle

- lockable, made of high-quality polyamide
- handle $\varnothing$ 20 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

111FGA.1K**

- do., for windows with tilt before turn function

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide

98	99	97	95
92	90		
18	33	50	

If only the article number is given in the order, we assume the following standard option:

1. Window handle (standard) "...FG..." :

preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°

2. Window handle lockable "...FGA..." :

preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°,

Type of locking = keyed alike,

Keying number = freely selectable

** Tested to EN 13126 Part 3, fulfil the requirements of EN 1627-1630 for grade RC1-RC6 window elements.

Item number

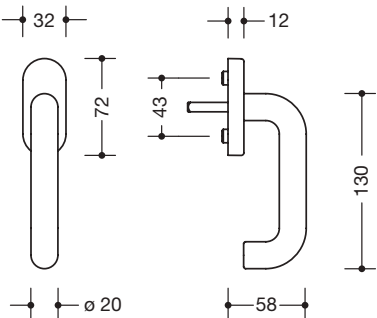
Dimensions in mm / Specification



Window handles



111PBFG.1

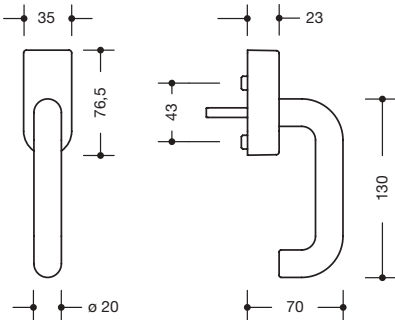


- HEWI Window handle**
- made of high-quality matt polyamide
 - handle ø 20 mm
 - with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
 - oval rose with support cams concealed screw mounting
 - screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
 - supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° or 180° stop for night ventilation on request.



111PBFGA.1**



- HEWI Window handle**
- lockable, made of high-quality matt polyamide
 - handle ø 20 mm
 - with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
 - backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
 - screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
 - with special screws M5 and wood screws
 - cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

111PBFGA.1K**

- do., for windows with tilt before turn function

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Matt polyamide

99 90

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour
Spindle length: advice protruding spindle length
Opening direction of door (DIN): K-model
Type of locking: various locking type
Keying number: e.g. expansion of existing buildings

CROSS-REFERENCES

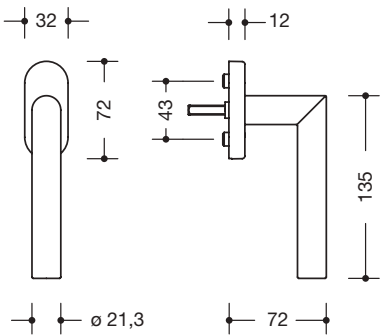
← HEWI Lever handles from page 10
→ Technical information page 172
→ HEWI Pull handles from page 176
→ HEWI Hinges from page 240

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



162PCFG.2

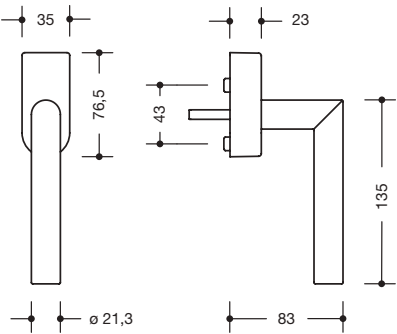


- HEWI Window handle**
- made of high-quality polyamide, handle $\varnothing$ 21,3 mm
 - with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
 - oval rose with support cams concealed screw mounting
 - screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
 - supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



162PCFGA.2**



- HEWI Window handle**
- lockable, made of high-quality polyamide, handle $\varnothing$ 21,3 mm
 - with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
 - backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
 - screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
 - with special screws M5 and wood screws
 - cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions
- do., for windows with tilt before turn function

162PCFGA.2K**

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide

99 90

If only the article number is given in the order, we assume the following standard option:

1. Window handle (standard) "...FG..." :
preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°

2. Window handle lockable "...FGA..." :
preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°,
Type of locking = keyed alike,
Keying number = freely selectable

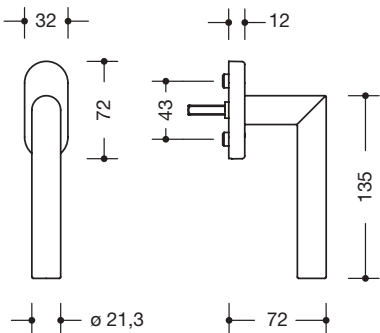
** Tested to EN 13126 Part 3, fulfil the requirements of EN 1627-1630 for grade RC1-RC6 window elements.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



162PBFG.2



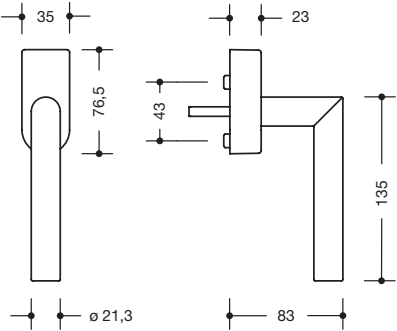
HEWI Window handle

- made of high-quality matt polyamide, handle $\varnothing$ 21,3 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- oval rose with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



162PBFGA.2**



162PBFGA.2K**

HEWI Window handle

- lockable, made of high-quality matt polyamide, handle $\varnothing$ 21,3 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

· do., for windows with tilt before turn function

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Matt polyamide

99 90

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour
Spindle length: advice protruding spindle length
Opening direction of door (DIN): K-model
Type of locking: various locking type
Keying number: e.g. expansion of existing buildings

CROSS-REFERENCES

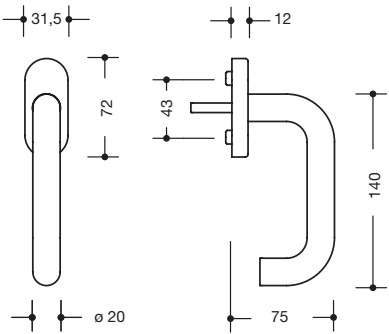
← HEWI Lever handles from page 46
→ Technical information page 172
→ HEWI Pull handles from page 185
→ HEWI Hinges from page 240

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



111XAFG.1
New 111XPFG.1



HEWI Window handle

- made of stainless steel, handle $\varnothing$ 20 mm
- lever held by spring clip at 90°, mounted on oval rose
- with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

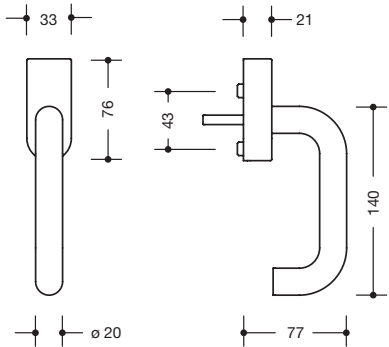
- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



111XAFGA.1**
New 111XPFGA.1**

111XAFGA.1K**
New 111XPFGA.1K**



HEWI Window handle

- lockable, made of stainless steel
- handle $\varnothing$ 20 mm, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

- do., for windows with tilt before turn function
- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

XA satin finished XP black matt powder-coated

If only the article number is given in the order, we assume the following standard option:

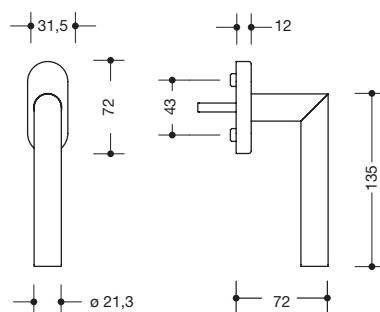
- 1. Window handle (standard) "...FG..." :**
preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°
- 2. Window handle lockable "...FGA..." :**
preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°,
Type of locking = keyed alike,
Keying number = freely selectable

* EPD valid only for the matt finished stainless steel surface.

** Tested to EN 13126 Part 3, fulfil the requirements of EN 1627-1630 for grade RC1-RC6 window elements.

Item number

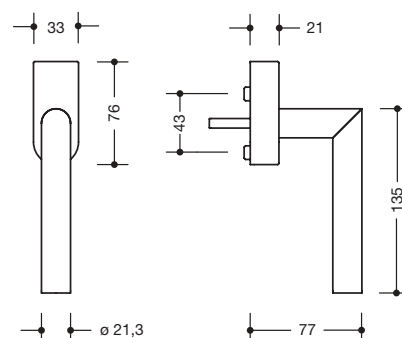
Dimensions in mm / Specification

**New****162XAFG.2**
162XPFG.2**HEWI Window handle**

- made of stainless steel, handle $\varnothing$ 21,3 mm
- lever held by spring clip at 90°, mounted on oval rose
- with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.

**New****162XAFGA.2****
162XPFGA.2****New****162XAFGA.2K****
162XPFGA.2K****HEWI Window handle**

- lockable, made of stainless steel
- handle $\varnothing$ 21,3 mm, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

- do., for windows with tilt before turn function
- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

MATERIAL | SURFACES**Stainless steel**

XA satin finished



XP black matt powder-coated

ORDERING INFORMATION**Item number****Spindle length:** advice protruding spindle length**Opening direction of door (DIN):** K-model**Type of locking:** various locking type**Keying number:** e.g. expansion of existing buildings**CROSS-REFERENCES**← HEWI Lever handles **from pages 30 and 62**→ Technical information **page 172**→ HEWI Pull handles **from page 188**

Item number

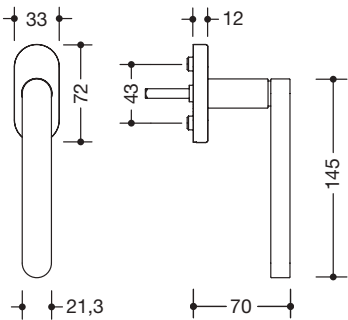
Dimensions in mm / Specification



PVD available from 1 Dec. 2025

270XAFG.1
270XPFG.1
270XVFG.1

New



HEWI Window handle

- made of stainless steel, handle neck $\varnothing$ 21,3 mm
- lever held by spring clip at 90°, mounted on oval rose
- with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws
- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated
- PVD coated

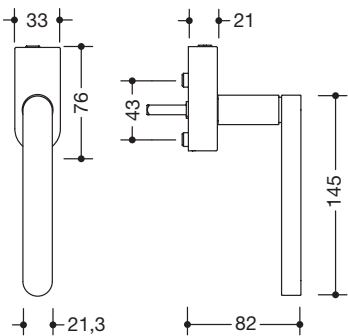
Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



PVD available from 1 Dec. 2025

270XAFGA.1**
270XPFGA.1**
270XVFGA.1**

New



HEWI Window handle

- lockable, made of stainless steel
- handle neck $\varnothing$ 21,3 mm, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions
- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated
- PVD coated
- do., for windows with tilt before turn function
- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated
- PVD coated

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

- XA satin finished
- XP black matt powder-coated

PVD (stainless steel) New

- Brass
- Nickel
- XV..LP brushed
- XV..WR brushed

If only the article number is given in the order, we assume the following standard option:

1. Window handle (standard) "...FG..." : preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°
2. Window handle lockable "...FGA..." : preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°, Type of locking = keyed alike, Keying number = freely selectable

* EPD valid only for the matt finished stainless steel surface.

** Tested to EN 13126 Part 3, fulfil the requirements of EN 1627-1630 for grade RC1-RC6 window elements.

Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).

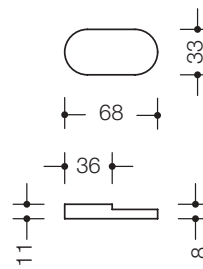
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

Window handles



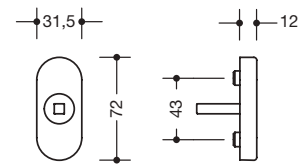
554


HEWI Glass rebated handle

- made of high-quality polyamide
- for balcony doors



326.20XAL

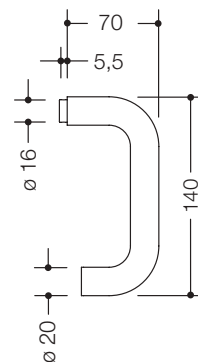

HEWI Window rose

- made of stainless steel, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- oval rose with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



111XASG


HEWI Key

- made of stainless steel, $\varnothing$ 21,3 mm
- supplied only in surface finish A = satin finished

MATERIAL | COLOURS
Polyamide

98	99	97	95	92	90
86	84				
18	36	33	74	55	50

ORDERING INFORMATION
Item number
If applicable surface (PVD)
Spindle length: advice protruding spindle length

Opening direction of door (DIN): K-model

Type of locking: various locking type

Keying number: e.g. expansion of existing buildings

CROSS-REFERENCES

- ← HEWI Lever handles **from page 78 and 102**
- Technical information **page 172**
- HEWI Pull handles **from page 188**

Window handles lockable (“...FGA...”):

Are certified according to RAL GZ 607/9; 09.2012; tested to EN 13126 Part 3, fulfil the requirements of EN 1627-1630 for grade RC1-RC6 window elements.

Window handle lockable tilt-first function (“...K”):

The gearing must be prepared for the tilt-first function. The tilt-first function is available in combination with lockable window handles only.

Locked function:

The window handle releases the window for tilting when the handle has been rotated through 90°. The casement cannot be completely opened (turned) with the locked function.

Function not locked:

The window handle releases the casement for tilting after the handle has been turned through 90° and for complete opening at 180°.

Types of locking

- a) various locking type (VL): each locking cylinder requires a separate key.
- b) single locking type (SL): all locking cylinders can be locked using the same key.

Pull handles

Polyamide, matt edition, stainless steel

POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION

Overview	174
System 111 polyamide	176 – 180
Pull handles for partition wall systems	181
Rail system	182 – 185

STAINLESS STEEL

Overview	175
System 111	186 – 187
System 162	188 – 189
Fixing types	190 – 199
Mounting instructions	200 – 202



SYSTEM 111 | POLYAMIDE

						
550...LT ø 30 mm	550.33LT ø 33 mm	550...GKLT ø 30 mm ø 33 mm ø 40 mm	550...GKWLT ø 30 mm ø 33 mm	550...KSLT ø 33 mm ø 40 mm	550KRLT ø 30 mm	550.33GKRLT ø 33 mm
page 176	page 176	page 177	page 178	page 179	page 180	page 180

PULL HANDLES | MATT EDITION

						
550.33BLT ø 33 mm	550...BGKLT ø 30 mm ø 33 mm	550.30BGKWLT ø 30 mm	550.33BKSLT ø 33 mm	33.2010B ø 33 mm	33.2070B ø 33 mm	33.2070BS ø 33 mm
page 176	page 177	page 178	page 179	page 182	page 185	page 185

PULL HANDLES FOR PARTITION WALL SYSTEMS | POLYAMIDE

	
550KRKIGA page 181	550.23T.41 page 181

PULL HANDLES RAIL SYSTEM | POLYAMIDE

				
33.2010 ø 33 mm	33.2020 40.2020 ø 33 mm ø 40 mm	33.2023 40.2023 ø 33 mm ø 40 mm	33.2070 ø 33 mm	33.2070S ø 33 mm
page 182	page 183	page 184	page 185	page 185

PUSH & PULL HANDLE | POLYAMIDE


FSDG550.08 page 122

SYSTEM 111

111XA...G1
ø 25 mm
page 186



111XA...G3
ø 30 mm
page 186



111XA...G2
ø 25 mm
page 187



111XA...G4
ø 25 mm
ø 30 mm
page 187

SYSTEM 162

160XA...G6
ø 25 mm
ø 30 mm
page 188



160XA...G7
ø 30 mm
page 189

PANIC BAR SYSTEM 111 | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING, PVD NEW

PS111XA...0
page 126



PS111XA...60
page 126



PS111XV20
page 126

PANIC BAR SYSTEM 162 | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING, PVD NEW

PS160XA...0
page 127



PS160XA...60
page 127



PS160XV20
page 127

PUSH & PULL HANDLE

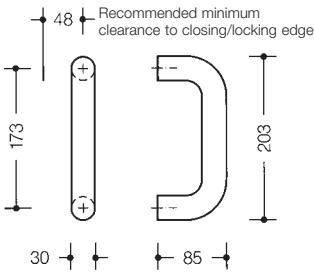
162XADG...
page 123

Item number

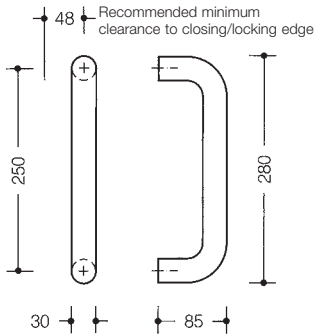
Dimensions in mm / Specification



550LT

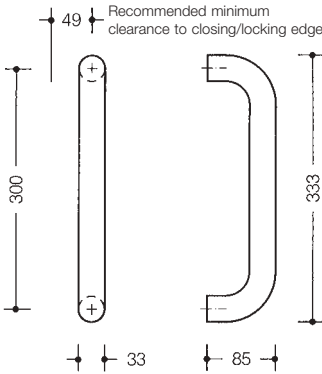


HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm
· made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 173 mm
· for one-sided and paired fixing



550.250LT

HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm
· made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 250 mm
· for one-sided and paired fixing



550.33LT
550.33BLT

HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm
· c to c 300 mm
· for one-sided and paired fixing
· made of high-quality polyamide
· made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide

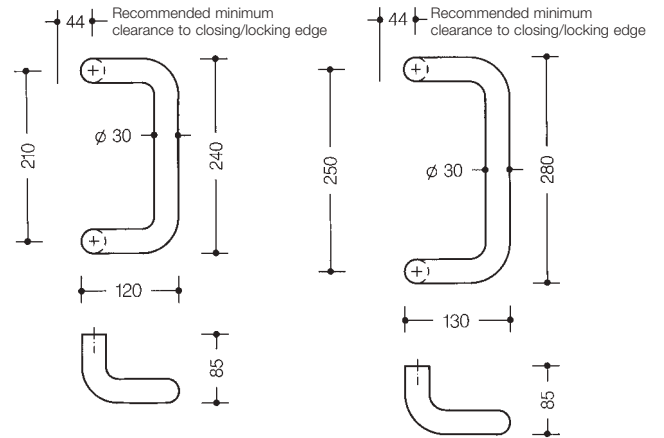
98	99	97	95	92	90
----	----	----	----	----	----

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



550GKLT
550.250GKLT
550.30BGKLT

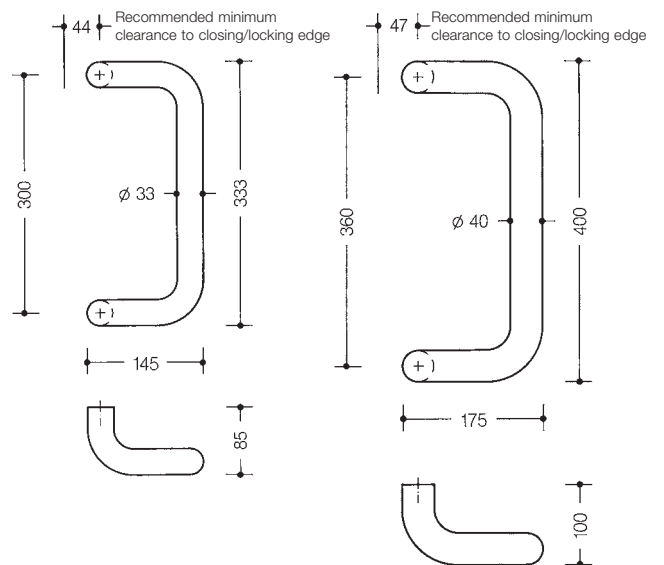
**HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm**

- for one-sided and paired fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- c to c 210 mm
- c to c 250 mm
- made of high-quality matt polyamide
- c to c 210 mm

Pull handles



550.33GKLT
550.33BGKLT

550.40GKLT**HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm**

- c to c 300 mm
- for one-sided and paired fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

HEWI Pull handle ø 40 mm

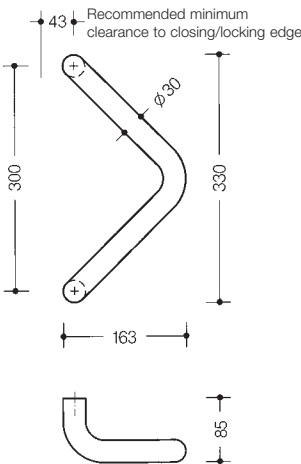
- made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 360 mm
- for one-sided and paired fixing

MATERIAL | COLOURS**Matt polyamide****ORDERING INFORMATION****Item number****Colour****Fixing type: one-sided/per pair:** from p. 190**If applicable door thickness****CROSS-REFERENCES**

- ← HEWI Lever handles **from page 10**
- ← HEWI Window handles **from page 162**
- Mounting instructions/framed doors **from page 200**
- HEWI Symbols polyamide **page 234**
- HEWI Hinges **from page 240**

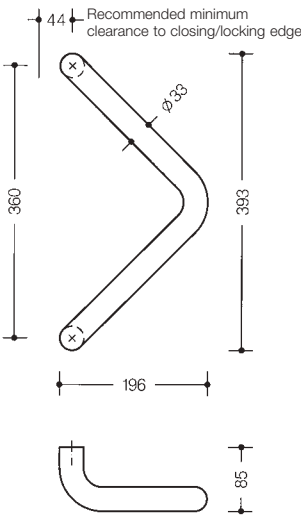
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



550.300GKWL
550.30BGKWL

HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm
· c to c 300 mm
· for one-sided and paired fixing
· made of high-quality polyamide
· made of high-quality matt polyamide



550.33GKWL

HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm
· c to c 360 mm
· for one-sided and paired fixing
· made of high-quality polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide

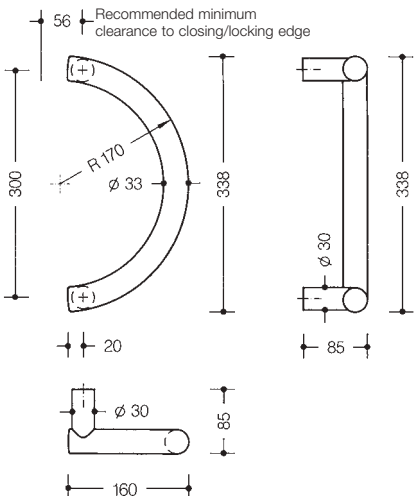
98	99	97	95	92	90

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



550.33KSLT
550.33BKSLT

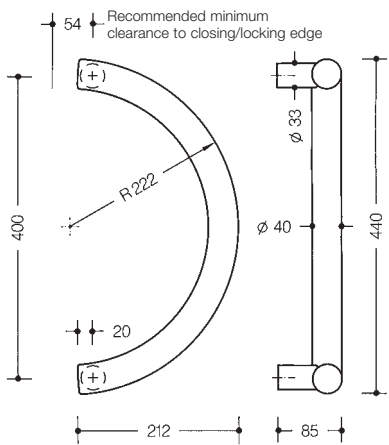


HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm

- with corrosion resistant steel core
- supports ø 30 mm
- c to c 300 mm
- for one-sided and paired fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

Please note:

Rose fixing only possible with BA...30STG...! **page 199**



550.40KSLT

HEWI Pull handle ø 40 mm

- made of high-quality polyamide
- with corrosion resistant steel core
- supports ø 33 mm
- c to c 400 mm

Please note:

Rose fixing only possible with BA...33STG! **page 199**

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Matt polyamide



ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour

Fixing type: one-sided/per pair: from p. 190
If applicable door thickness

CROSS-REFERENCES

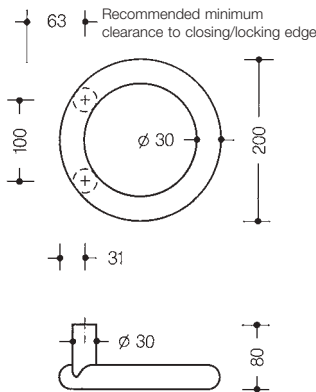
- ← HEWI Lever handles **from page 10**
- ← HEWI Window handles **from page 162**
- Mounting instructions/framed doors **from page 200**
- HEWI Symbols polyamide **page 234**
- HEWI Hinges **from page 240**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



550KRLT

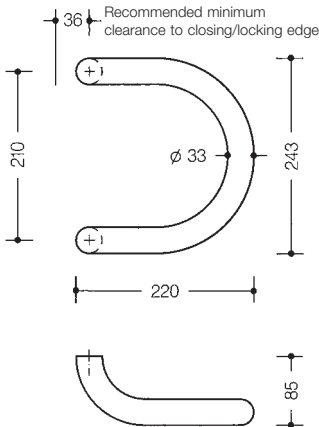


HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm
· made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 100 mm

Please note:
Rose fixing only possible with BA...30STG! **page 199**



550.33GKRLT



HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm
· made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 210 mm
Especially suitable for framed doors according DGUV (see page 201).

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Available polyamide colours for
550KRLT and 550.33GKRLT

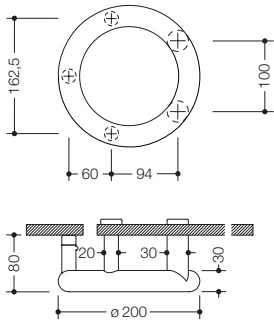


Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



550KRKIGA



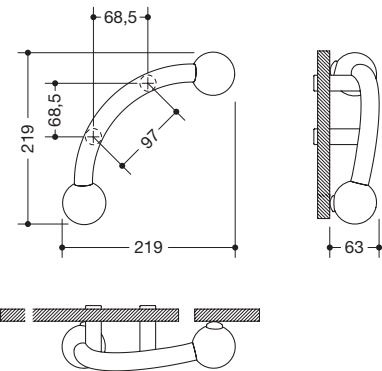
HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm

- for cubicle fittings in nursery schools
- made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 100 mm
- with 4 fixing points and black bumper
- supplied with rear fixing with blind roses ø 30 mm
- drill hole in door ø 12 mm
- mounting tool fixed spanner AF8

Please advise door thickness when ordering.



550.23T.41



HEWI Pull handle ø 23 mm

- for cubicle fittings in nursery schools
- made of high-quality polyamide
- handle ø 23 mm, ball knobs ø 55 mm
- with black bumpers
- supplied with fixing type BA20.4 (page 333)

Please advise door thickness when ordering.
Available in all colour combinations.

Example:
Pull handle in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) and
ball knobs in HEWI colour 74 (apple green).

MATERIAL | COLOURS

ORDERING INFORMATION

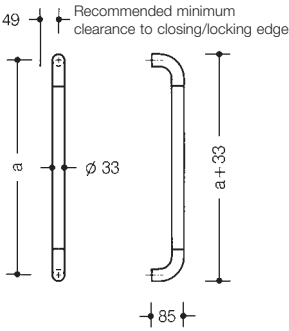
CROSS-REFERENCES

Available polyamide colours for
550KRKIGA and 550.23T.41

98	99	97	95	92	90	86	84
18	24	36	33	74	72	55	50

Item number
Colour
Fixing type: one-sided/per pair: from p. 190
If applicable door thickness

← HEWI Lever handles from page 10
← HEWI Window handles from page 162
→ Mounting instructions/framed doors from page 200
→ HEWI Symbols polyamide page 234
→ HEWI Hinges from page 240



33.2010
33.2010B

- HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm**
- from rail system
 - with corrosion resistant steel core
 - for one-sided and paired fixing
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide

c to c	33.2010	33.2010B
from (mm)	200	200
200-399		
400-499		
500-599		
600-699		
700-799		
800-899		
900-999		
1000-1099		
1100-1199		
1200-1299		
1300-1399		
1400-1499		
1500-1599		
1600-1699		
1700-1799		
1800-1899		
1900-1999		
2000-2099		
2100-2199		
to (mm)	2150	2150

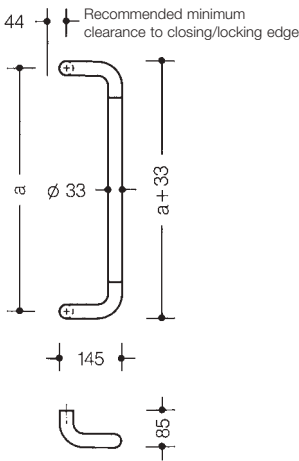
MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide

989997959290

Item number

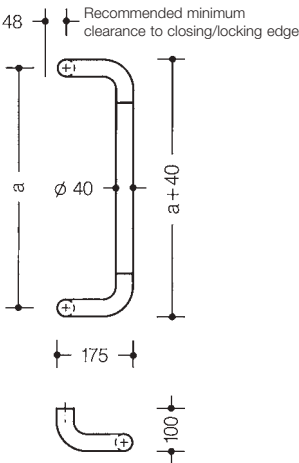
Dimensions in mm / Specification



33.2020

HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm
· from rail system
· with corrosion resistant steel core
· for one-sided and paired fixing
· made of high-quality polyamide

c to c	33.2020	40.2020
from (mm)	200	215
200-399		
400-499		
500-599		
600-699		
700-799		
800-899		
900-999		
1000-1099		
1100-1199		
1200-1299		
1300-1399		
1400-1499		
1500-1599		
1600-1699		
1700-1799		
1800-1899		
1900-1999		
2000		
to (mm)	2000	2000



40.2020

HEWI Pull handle ø 40 mm
· from rail system
· with corrosion resistant steel core
· for one-sided and paired fixing
· made of high-quality polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Matt polyamide
99 90

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour
Fixing type: one-sided/per pair: from p. 190
If applicable door thickness

CROSS-REFERENCES

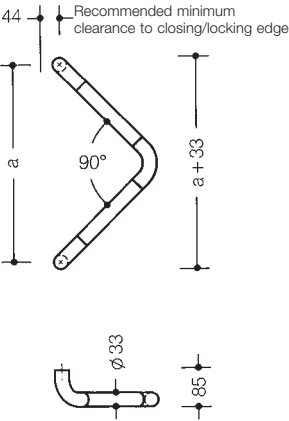
← HEWI Lever handles from page 10
← HEWI Window handles from page 162
→ Mounting instructions/framed doors from page 200
→ HEWI Symbols polyamide page 234
→ HEWI Hinges from page 240

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

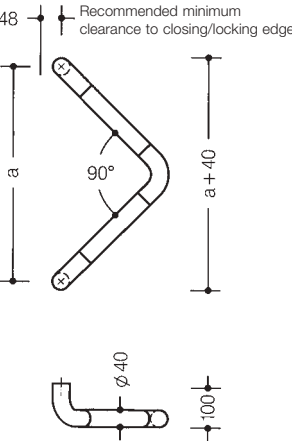


33.2023



HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm

- from rail system
- with corrosion resistant steel core
- for one-sided and paired fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide



40.2023

HEWI Pull handle ø 40 mm

- from rail system
- with corrosion resistant steel core
- for one-sided and paired fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide

c to c	33.2023	40.2023
from (mm)	280	310
280-399		
400-499		
500-550		
to (mm)	500	550

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide

98 99 97 95 92 90

Item number

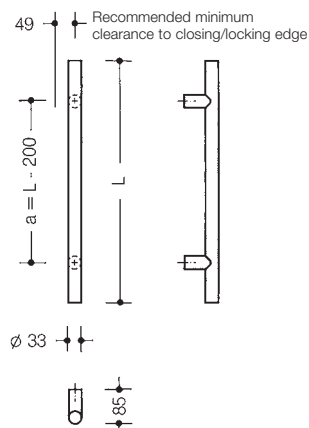
Dimensions in mm / Specification



33.2070
33.2070B

33.2070S
33.2070BS

length	33.2070	33.2070B	33.2070S	33.2070BS
from (mm)	300	300	300	300
300-399				
400-499				
500-599				
600-699				
700-799				
800-899				
900-999				
1000-1099				
1100-1199				
1200-1299				
1300-1399				
1400-1499				
1500-1599				
1600-1699				
1700-1799				
1800-1899				
1900-1999				
2000-2099				
2100-2199				
to (mm)	2150	2150	2150	2150



HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm

- from rail system, with corrosion resistant steel core
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

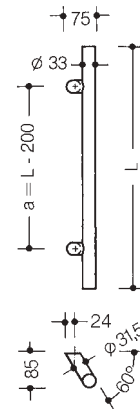
HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm

- do., with inclined supports ø 31,5 mm
- cannot be installed with roses
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

Especially suitable for framed doors according DGUV.

Please note:

Minimum fixing distance to door edge 25 mm (from page 201).
Installation only possible with fixing type BA...R respectively BA...RB!
pages 194-197



MATERIAL | COLOURS

Matt polyamide

99 90

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

Colour

Fixing type: one-sided/per pair: from p. 190
If applicable door thickness

CROSS-REFERENCES

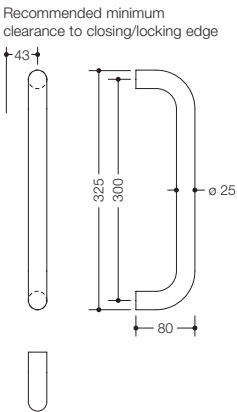
- ← HEWI Lever handles **from page 10**
- ← HEWI Window handles **from page 162**
- Mounting instructions/framed doors **from page 200**
- HEWI Symbols polyamide **page 234**
- HEWI Hinges **from page 240**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



111XA.2530G1

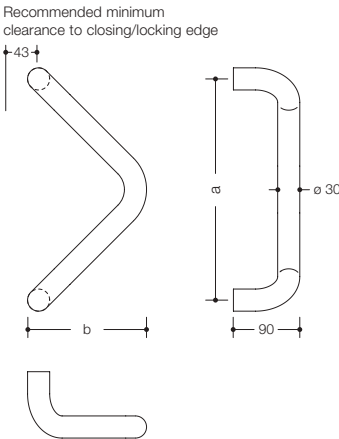


HEWI Pull handle ø 25 mm

- made of stainless steel
- c to c 300 mm



111XA.3030G3
111XA.3036G3



HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm

- made of stainless steel

c to c: a	dimension b
300 mm	159 mm
360 mm	195,5 mm

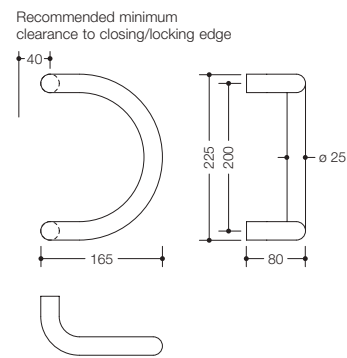
MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

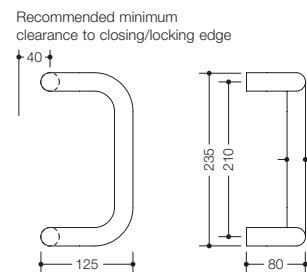
XA satin finished

Item number

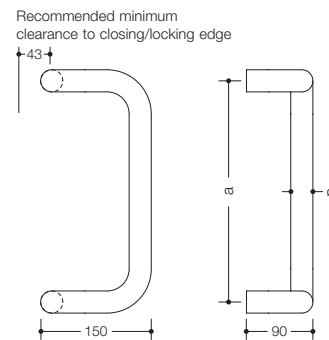
Dimensions in mm / Specification

**111XA.2520G2****HEWI Pull handle ø 25 mm**

- made of stainless steel
- c to c 200 mm

**111XA.2521G4****HEWI Pull handle ø 25 mm**

- made of stainless steel
- c to c 210 mm

**111XA.3030G4****111XA.3036G4****HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm**

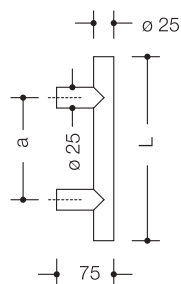
- made of stainless steel

c to c: a

300 mm

360 mm

ORDERING INFORMATION**Item number****Colour****Fixing type: one-sided/per pair:** from p. 190**If applicable door thickness****CROSS-REFERENCES**← HEWI Lever handles **from page 30**← HEWI Window handles **page 163**→ Mounting instructions/framed doors **from page 200**→ HEWI Symbols stainless steel **page 235**



160XA.2500G6

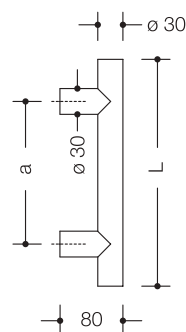
HEWI Pull handle ø 25 mm

· made of stainless steel, with supports ø 25 mm

c to c: a length: L
100 mm - 1350 mm 300 mm - 1400 mm

length L (mm)	160XA.2500G6	160XA.3000G6
300-399		
400-499		
500-599		
600-699		
700-799		
800-899		
900-999		
1000-1099		
1100-1199		
1200-1299		
1300-1399		
1400-1499		
1500-1599		
1600-1699		
1700-1799		
1800-1899		
1900-1999		
2000-2099		
2100-2199		
2200-2300		

160XA.3000G6



HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm

· made of stainless steel, with supports ø 30 mm

c to c: a length: L
100 mm - 1499 mm 300 mm - 1549 mm
1500 mm - 2249 mm 1550 mm - 2300 mm*

*** Note**

Pull handles exceeding 1500 mm will require three supports (state distances required between fixing points).

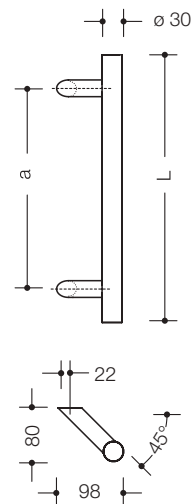
a max = L - 50 mm

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel



XA satin finished



Right-handed version

160XA.3000G7

length L (mm)	160XA.3000G7
300-399	
400-499	
500-599	
600-699	
700-799	
800-899	
900-999	
1000-1099	
1100-1199	
1200-1299	
1300-1399	
1400-1499	
1500-1599	
1600-1699	
1700-1799	
1800-1899	
1900-1999	
2000-2099	
2100-2199	
2200-2300	

a max = L - 50 mm

HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm

- made of stainless steel, with inclined supports ø 25 mm
- especially suitable for framed doors according DGUV (see page 201)

c to c: a	length: L
100 mm - 1500 mm	300 mm - 1549 mm
1501 mm - 2200 mm	1550 mm - 2299 mm*

Please note:

Installation only possible with fixing type BA5.7...R and BA4...XA...R!

pages 194-196

Further fixing types on request.

Please advise right- or left-handed version when ordering.

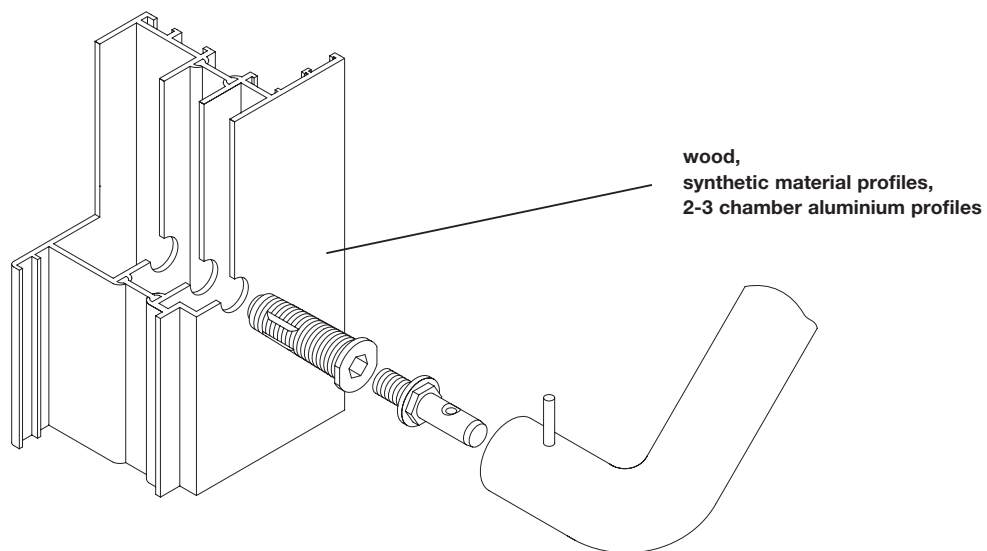
*** Note**

Pull handles exceeding 1500 mm will require three supports (state distances required between fixing points).

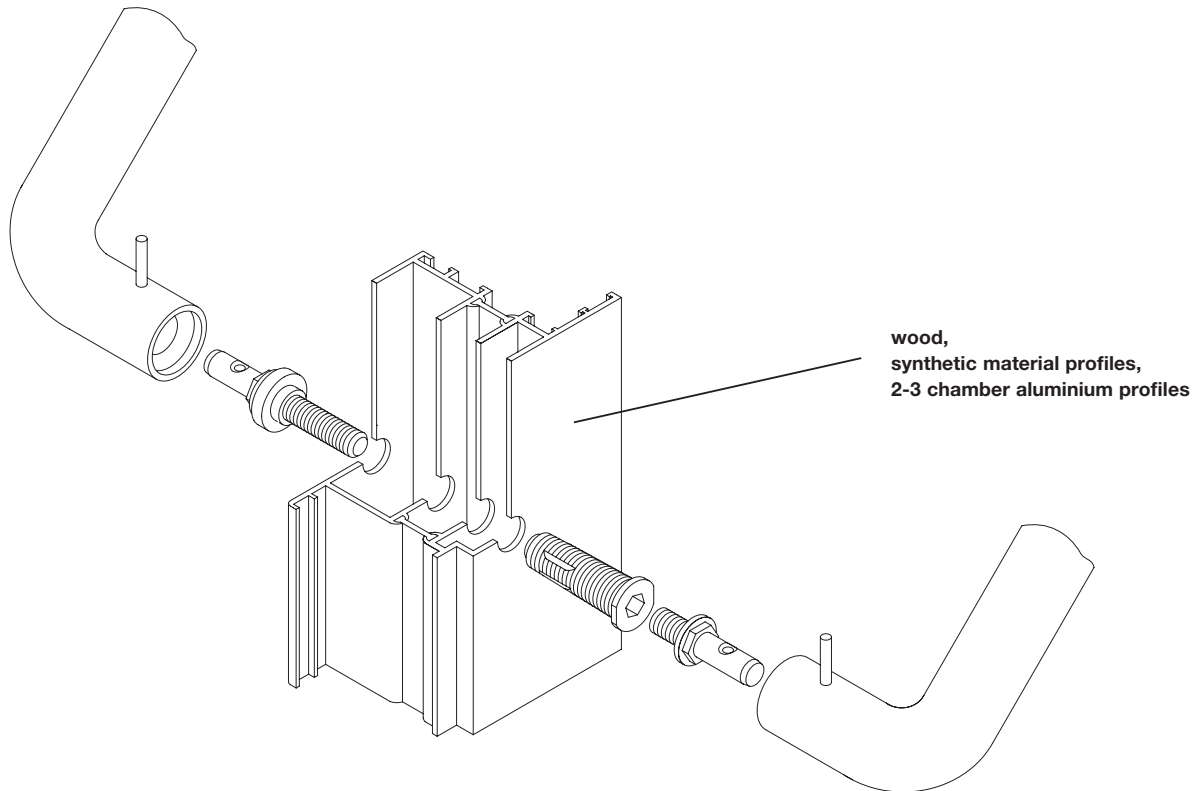
a max = L - 50 mm

MOUNTING INSTRUCTIONS**Please note:**Minimum fixing distance to door edge
22 mm (see illustration)**ORDERING INFORMATION****Item number****Colour****Fixing type: one-sided/per pair:** from p. 190**If applicable door thickness****CROSS-REFERENCES**← HEWI Lever handles **from page 62**← HEWI Window handles **page 163**→ Mounting instructions/framed doors **from page 200**→ HEWI Symbols stainless steel **page 235**

One-sided installation



Installation per pair



Technical information for:**Pull handles and fixing concepts**

The system is equally suitable for wooden doors, synthetic material profiles, steel profiles and aluminium profiles, too.

The heart of the new fixing system is the BA5.1 fixing sleeve.

Advantages

- one fixing system for 3 materials (wood, synthetic material, metal)
- storage space is reduced due to the use of only a few components
- easy and fast installation
- only perforated handle elements
- modular system
- high durability (alternating load of 100 kg for wood and aluminium, or of 50 kg for synthetic material)
- no deformation (denting) of the profiles
- customised packaging: packaging unit one, two or ten pieces etc.

The heart of the fixing system

Heart of the BA5.1 fixing system is the fixing sleeve of surface-hardened steel, which, by means of its special thread, can be fitted with a lasting and secure grip to wood, synthetic material, steel and aluminium profiles. It covers 90 % of all potential applications.

Fixing sleeve

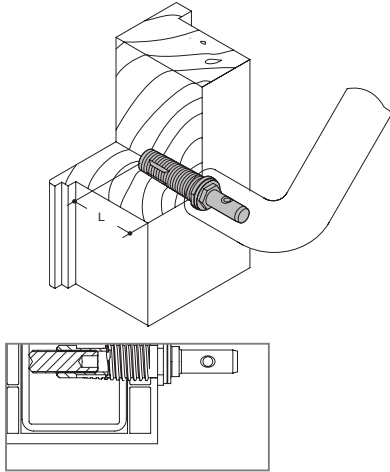
Allocation of fixing systems to pull handles	Fixing type	Indication of						
		Pull handles with straight supports	Pull handles with inclined supports	Colour/ surface finish required	Door thickness required	Drill hole	for polyamide pull handles	for stainless steel pull handles
one-sided	BA5.1, BA5.1G	X				14	X	X
	BA5.1R, BA5.1GR		X			14	X	
	BA5.2	X				14	X	X
	BA5.2R		X			14	X	
	BA5.3L...	X				14	X	X
	BA5.3L...R		X			14	X	
	BA5.0/BA5.0B	X		X		14	X	
	BA5.7.1R, BA5.7.2R, BA5.7.3L...R		X			12		X
	BA6.3...					8/M8	X	X
	BA6.3...R		X			8/M8	X	
	BA6.7	X				14	X	X
	BA6.7R		X			14	X	
	BA9.1...	X				14	X	X
	BA4.08.12 (glass)	X				18	X	
	BA4.08.12X.. (glass)	X				14		X
	BA4...	X		X	X	12	X	X
	BA4...R		X	X	X	12	X	
	BA1...	X		X			X	
per pair	BA5.1...	X			X	14	X	X
	BA5.1...R		X		X	14	X	
	BA5.2...	X			X	14	X	X
	BA5.2...R		X		X	14	X	
	BA5.0...	X		X	X	14	X	
	BA5.7...R		X			12		X
	BA8.08.12 (glass)	X				18	X	
	BA8.08.12R (glass)		X			18	X	
	BA8.08.12X (glass)	X				14		X
	BA8...	X			X	12	X	X
	BA2...	X		X			X	

→ Mounting instructions/framed doors **from page 200**

Category	+	Type of door	+	Position	=	Fixing type	Page
one-sided		wood or synthetic material or 2-3 chamber aluminium profile fire protection profiles*		outside the lock area		BA5.1, BA5.1G	194
						BA5.2	194
						BA5.0 / BA5.0B	195
						BA5.7...R	194
				inside the lock area		BA5.3L...	194
						BA9.1...	195
		wood or synthetic material or 1-3 chamber aluminium profile		outside the lock area and also through the lock		BA4... / BA4...B	196
		1 chamber steel profile or 1 chamber aluminium profile		outside the lock area and also through the lock		BA6.3...	195
						BA6.7	195
		glass				BA4.08.12...	196
						BA4.08.12X	196
				rose fixing on door		BA1... / BA1...B	199
per pair		wood or synthetic material or 2-3 chamber aluminium profile fire protection profiles*		outside the lock area		BA5.1...	197
						BA5.2...	197
						BA5.0...	197
						BA5.7...R	197
		wood or synthetic material or 1-3 chamber aluminium profile		outside the lock area and also through the lock		BA8...	198
		1 chamber steel profile or 1 chamber aluminium profile		outside the lock area and also through the lock		BA8...	198
		glass				BA8.08.12	198
						BA8.08.12R	198
						BA8.08.12X	198
				rose fixing outside the lock area		BA2... / BA2...B	199

* Fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium. Please note the valid fire protective regulations according to European and German Standard/Regulation. Hotline +49 5691 82-300 or international@hewi.com

→ HEWI Renovation solution for stainless steel handles **p. 198**



BA5.1
BA5.1R
BA5.1G

BA5.1GR

BA5.2
BA5.2R

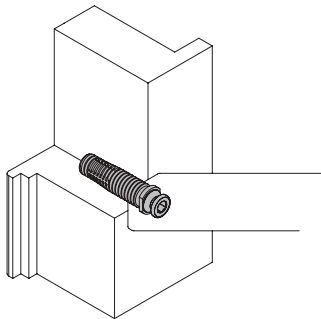
HEWI Fixing type 5.1.../5.2...

- for securing handles on one side to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium
- drill hole in door ø 14 mm

- dimension L = 46 mm, door thickness from 50 mm
- do., for **pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS**
- do., with grub screw for additional anchoring in metal reinforcement of the synthetic material profile (see detail)
- do., for **pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS**
- dimension L = 32,5 mm, door thickness 40-50 mm
- do., for **pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS**

Tools required

- open jawed spanner AF13 / AF19
- hexagonal spanner AF10 / AF6 (at ...R)



BA5.7.1R

BA5.7.2R

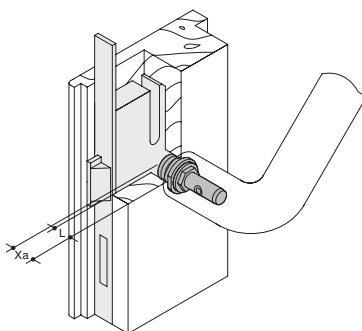
HEWI Fixing type 5.7...

- for securing handles on one side to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium
- drill hole in door ø 12 mm

- dimension L = 46 mm, door thickness from 50 mm for **pull handle 160X3000G7**
- dimension L = 32,5 mm, door thickness 40-50 mm, for **pull handle 160X3000G7**

Tools required

- open jawed spanner AF13
- hexagonal spanner AF6 / AF8



BA5.3L16
to
BA5.3L31
BA5.3L...R

BA5.7.3L...R

HEWI Fixing type 5.3L... / 5.7.3L...

- for securing handles on one side to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium inside the lock area
- drill hole in door ø 14 mm

- dim. L = 16 mm, dim. Xa min. 18 mm, drill hole in door ø 14 mm
- dim. L = 31 mm, dim. Xa min. 33 mm, drill hole in door ø 14 mm
- do., for **pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS**

Tools required

- open jawed spanner AF13 / AF19
- hexagonal spanner AF10 / AF6 (at ...R)

- dim. L = 16 mm, dim. Xa min. 18 mm, drill hole in door ø 12 mm
- dim. L = 31 mm, dim. Xa min. 33 mm, drill hole in door ø 12 mm
- for **pull handle 160X3000G7**

Tools required

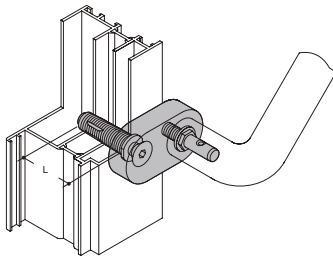
- open jawed spanner AF13
- hexagonal spanner AF6 / AF8

Mounting instructions

Length dimension: dimension Xa - 2 mm = dimension L.
As the mounting sleeve does not have any cutting edges, the securing drill hole with sleeve 5.1/5.2 must be rough-cut.
The second securing point should feature BA5.1/BA5.2 for stability reasons.

→ Explanation on dimension Xa **page 211**

→ One-sided rose fixing **page 199**



BA5.0*
BA5.0B*

HEWI Fixing type 5.0

- for securing handles on one side to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium
- drill hole in door $\varnothing$ 14 mm

- dimension L = 46 mm, door thickness from 50 mm
- do., for pull handles made of matt polyamide

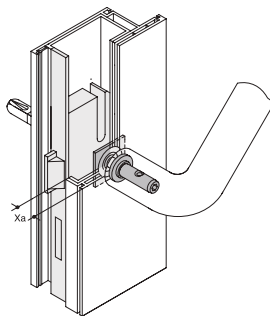
Please advise colour when ordering.*

Rose fixing: height of handle + 18 mm

A safety distance of 25 mm to the closing edge is ensured according to accident prevention regulations for schools GUV – VS 1 and guidelines for kindergartens – construction and equipment GUV – SR 2002

Tools required

- hexagonal spanner AF6 and AF10, open jawed spanner AF19



BA9.1.15.20
BA9.1.18.23

HEWI Fixing type 9.1...

- for securing handles on one side to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium
- drill hole in door $\varnothing$ 14 mm

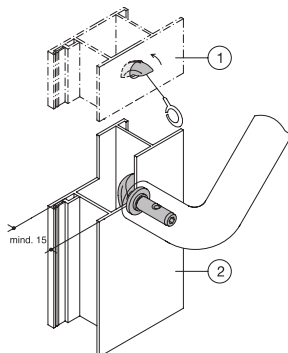
- dimension Xa 15 - 20 mm
- dimension Xa 18 - 23 mm

Tools required

- hexagonal spanner AF6

Mounting instructions

The lock case needs to be removed in order to insert the mounting sleeve. The second securing point should feature BA5.1 or BA5.2 for stability reasons.



BA6.7

BA6.7R

HEWI Fixing type 6.7

- for one-sided fixing on profile doors
- drill hole in door $\varnothing$ 14 mm

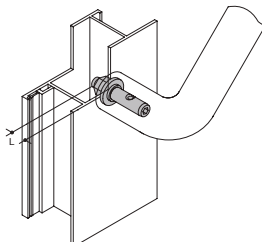
- do., for **pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS**

Tools required

- hexagonal spanner AF6

Mounting instructions

Min. 15 mm clearance must be maintained between the first and second wall when mounting the push-in nut.



BA6.3.25
BA6.3.35
BA6.3.60
BA6.3...R

HEWI Fixing type 6.3...

- for one-sided fixing on metal or profile doors
- supplied without blind rivet nut or hexagon nut M8

dimension L
25 mm
35 mm
60 mm

- do., for **pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS**

Tools required

- hexagonal spanner AF6

Mounting instructions

Using on metal: thread in door = M8 x length of screw.

Using on sections with blind rivet nut: drill hole in door = depending on the exterior dimension of the nut, rivet flush.

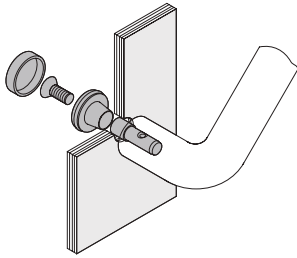
Using on sections with hexagon nut: drill hole in door = $\varnothing$ 8 mm.

* Available polyamide colours

98 99 97 95 92 90

Matt polyamide

99 90



BA4.08.12*
BA4.08.12B*

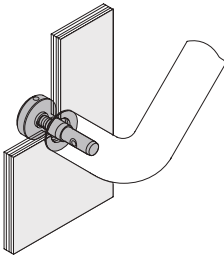
HEWI Fixing type 4.08.12 for pull handles made of polyamide
HEWI Fixing type 4.08.12 for pull handles made of matt poly.

- for rear-mounting of handle to glass using a blind rose fitting ø 33 mm
- drill hole in door ø 18 mm

Please advise colour when ordering.*

Tools required

- hexagonal spanner AF5



BA4.08.12XA**

HEWI Fixing type 4.08.12XA for pull handles made of st. steel

- for rear-mounting of handle to glass using a blind rose fitting
- drill hole in door ø 14 mm

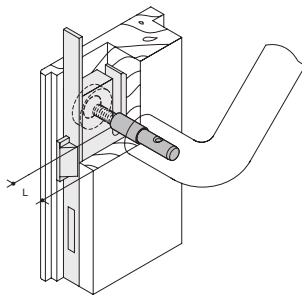
BA4.08.12XA3R

- do., for **pull handle 160X3000G7**

Tools required

- hook wrench

Please indicate diameter** when ordering.



for pull handles, polyamide

BA4.12.20*
BA4.20.30*
BA4.30.40*
BA4.40.50*
BA4.50.60*
BA4.60.70*
BA4.70.80*
BA4.80.90*
BA4...R*

for pull handles, matt polyamide

BA4.12.20B*
BA4.20.30B*
BA4.30.40B*
BA4.40.50B*
BA4.50.60B*
BA4.60.70B*
BA4.70.80B*
BA4.80.90B*
BA4...RB*

HEWI Fixing type 4... for pull handles made of polyamide

- for rear-mounting of handle to solid wood, plastic and 1 to 3-chamber aluminum sections using a blind rose fitting ø 33 mm
- drill hole in door ø 12 mm, dimension L = insert depth

Please advise colour when ordering.*

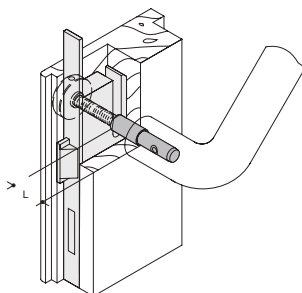
Tools required

- hexagonal spanner AF5

Mounting instructions

can also be used for securing using mortice locks.

dimension L	door thickness
6 mm	12 - 20 mm
6 mm	20 - 30 mm
6 mm	30 - 40 mm
6 mm	40 - 50 mm
16 mm	50 - 60 mm
16 mm	60 - 70 mm
16 mm	70 - 80 mm
16 mm	80 - 90 mm
· do., for pull handle 33.2070S / 33.2070BS	



BA4.12.20XA**
BA4.20.30XA**
BA4.30.40XA**
BA4.40.50XA**
BA4.50.60XA**
BA4.60.70XA**
BA4.70.80XA**
BA4.80.90XA**

BA4...XA3R

HEWI Fixing type 4...XA for pull handles made of stainless steel

- for rear-mounting of handle to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections
- drill hole in door ø 12 mm, dimension L = insert depth

dimension L	door thickness
6 mm	12 - 20 mm
6 mm	20 - 30 mm
6 mm	30 - 40 mm
6 mm	40 - 50 mm
16 mm	50 - 60 mm
16 mm	60 - 70 mm
16 mm	70 - 80 mm
16 mm	80 - 90 mm

- do., available for door thickness 12 - 80 mm
- for **pull handle 160X3000G7**

Tools required

- hook wrench

Mounting instructions

can also be used for securing using mortice locks.

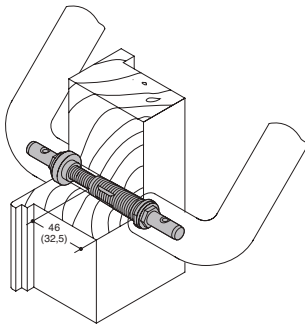
Please indicate diameter** when ordering.

** ...2 = ø 25 mm

...3 = ø 30 mm

Item number

Specification



BA5.2.38.43
BA5.2.43.48
BA5.2.48.55

BA5.2...R

BA5.1.55.70
BA5.1.70.85

BA5.1...R

HEWI Fixing type 5.1.../5.2...

- for double-sided fixing to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium
- drill hole in door $\varnothing$ 14 mm

door thickness 38 - 43 mm
 door thickness 43 - 48 mm
 door thickness 48 - 55 mm

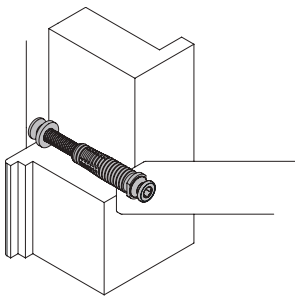
- do., for **pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS**

door thickness 55 - 70 mm
 door thickness 70 - 85 mm

- do., for **pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS**

Tools required

- open jawed spanner AF13 / AF19
- hexagonal spanner AF10 and AF6 (at ...R)



BA5.7.08.13R
BA5.7.13.18R
BA5.7.18.23R
BA5.7.23.28R
BA5.7.28.33R
BA5.7.33.38R
BA5.7.38.43R
BA5.7.43.48R
BA5.7.48.55R
BA5.7.55.70R
BA5.7.70.85R

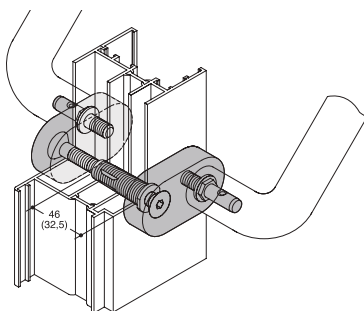
HEWI Fixing type 5.7...R

- for double-sided fixing to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium
- drill hole in door $\varnothing$ 12 mm
- for **pull handle 160X3000G7**

door thickness 08 - 13 mm
 door thickness 13 - 18 mm
 door thickness 18 - 23 mm
 door thickness 23 - 28 mm
 door thickness 28 - 33 mm
 door thickness 33 - 38 mm
 door thickness 38 - 43 mm
 door thickness 43 - 48 mm
 door thickness 48 - 55 mm
 door thickness 55 - 70 mm
 door thickness 70 - 85 mm

Tools required

- open jawed spanner AF13
- hexagonal spanner AF6 / AF8



for pull handles, polyamide

BA5.0.35.40*
BA5.0.40.45*
BA5.0.45.50*
BA5.0.50.55*
BA5.0.55.70*
BA5.0.70.85*

for pull handles, matt polyamide

BA5.0.35.40B*
BA5.0.40.45B*
BA5.0.45.50B*
BA5.0.50.55B*
BA5.0.55.70B*
BA5.0.70.85B*

HEWI Fixing type 5.0...

- for double-sided fixing to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium
- drill hole in door $\varnothing$ 14 mm

Please advise colour when ordering.*
 Rose fixing: height of handle + 18 mm

A safety distance of 25 mm to the closing edge is ensured according to accident prevention regulations for schools GUV – VS 1 and guidelines for kindergartens – construction and equipment GUV – SR 2002

door thickness 35 - 40 mm
 door thickness 40 - 45 mm
 door thickness 45 - 50 mm
 door thickness 50 - 55 mm
 door thickness 55 - 70 mm
 door thickness 70 - 85 mm

Tools required

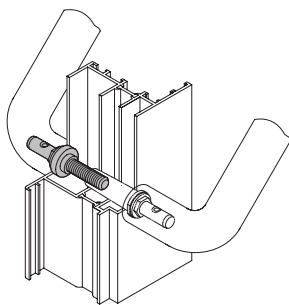
open jawed spanner AF19 and hexagonal spanner AF6 / AF10

* Available polyamide colours

98 99 97 95 92 90

Matt polyamide

99 90



BA55.70
BA55.70R
BA70.85
BA70.85R

HEWI Upgrade set

- for BA5.1 /BA5.1R conversion
- for double-sided fixing to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium, drill hole in door ø 14 mm

door thickness 55 - 70 mm

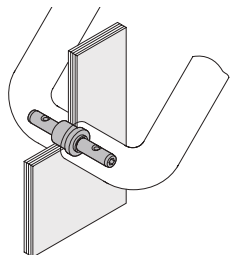
- do., for **pull handle 33.2070S / 33.2070BS**

door thickness 70 - 85 mm

- do., for **pull handle 33.2070S / 33.2070BS**

Mounting instructions

- open jawed spanner AF13 and hexagonal spanner AF6 (at ...R)



BA8.08.12
BA8.08.12R

HEWI Fixing type 8.08.12 for pull handles made of polyamide

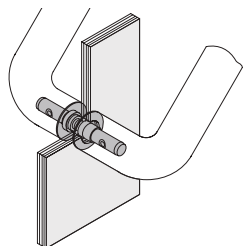
- for double-sided fixing to glass
- drill hole in door ø 18 mm

door thickness 8 - 12 mm

- do., for **pull handle 33.2070S / 33.2070BS**

Tools required

- hexagonal spanner AF6



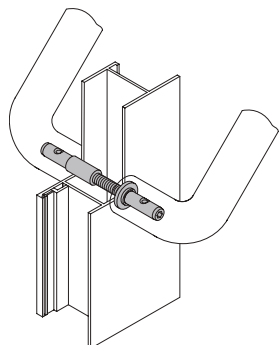
BA8.08.12X

HEWI Fixing type 8.08.12X for pull handles made of st. steel

- for double-sided fixing to glass
- drill hole in door ø 14 mm
- door thickness 8 - 12 mm
- incl. plain washers ø 25 and ø 30 mm to protect the glass surface

Tools required

- hexagonal spanner AF6



BA8.12.20
BA8.20.30
BA8.30.40
BA8.40.50
BA8.50.60
BA8.60.70
BA8.70.80
BA8.80.90
BA8...R

HEWI Fixing type 8...

- for double-sided fixing to solid wood, synthetic material, steel and aluminium sections, drill hole in door ø 12 mm

door thickness 12 - 20 mm

door thickness 20 - 30 mm

door thickness 30 - 40 mm

door thickness 40 - 50 mm

door thickness 50 - 60 mm

door thickness 60 - 70 mm

door thickness 70 - 80 mm

door thickness 80 - 90 mm

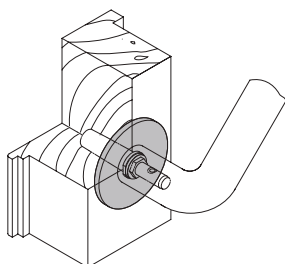
- do., for **pull handle 33.2070S / 33.2070BS**

Tools required

- hexagonal spanner AF6

Mounting instructions

can also be used for securing using mortice locks.

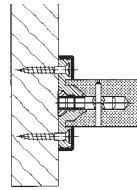


505340A

HEWI Renovation solution for stainless steel handles

- disk to cover existing drill holes in the door
- ø 70 mm, 4 mm deep
- made of stainless steel
- supplied without fixing type

One-sided installation

**HEWI Fixing type 1...PA...**

· for one-sided handle fixing from the front with polyamide roses

Not for use with handles with inclined supports.
Supplied without $\varnothing$ 6 mm countersunk screws.

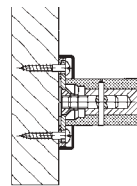
Please advise colour when ordering.*

For pull handles, polyamide
BA1.30PA*
BA1.33PA*
BA1.40PA*

For pull handles, matt polyamide
BA1.30PAB*
BA1.33PAB*

Support	Cap
$\varnothing$ 30 mm	$\varnothing$ 68 mm
$\varnothing$ 33 mm	$\varnothing$ 70 mm
$\varnothing$ 40 mm	$\varnothing$ 80 mm

Rose base	Handle mounting height
Polyamide	+ 8 mm
Polyamide	+ 6 mm
Polyamide	+ 6 mm

**HEWI Fixing type 1...STG...**

· for one-sided handle fixing from the front with steel rose base and polyamide roses

Not for use with handles with inclined supports.
Supplied without $\varnothing$ 6 mm countersunk screws.

Please advise colour when ordering.*

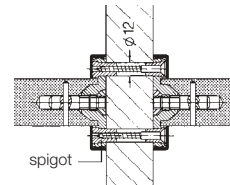
For pull handles, polyamide
BA1.30STG*
BA1.33STG*

For pull handles, matt polyamide
BA1.30STGB*

Support	Cap
$\varnothing$ 30 mm	$\varnothing$ 70 mm separated
$\varnothing$ 33 mm	$\varnothing$ 80 mm separated

Rose base	Handle mounting height
Steel	+ 5 mm
Steel	+ 5 mm

Per pair

**HEWI Fixing type 2...PA...**

· for double-sided handle fixing from the front with polyamide roses

Not for use with handles with inclined supports.
Supplied without fixing material.

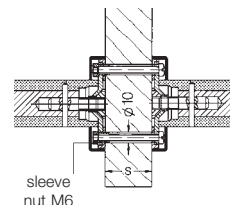
Please advise colour when ordering.*

For pull handles, polyamide
BA2.30PA*
BA2.33PA*
BA2.40PA*

For pull handles, matt polyamide
BA2.30PAB*
BA2.33PAB*

Support	Cap
$\varnothing$ 30 mm	$\varnothing$ 68 mm
$\varnothing$ 33 mm	$\varnothing$ 70 mm
$\varnothing$ 40 mm	$\varnothing$ 80 mm

Rose base	Handle mounting height
Polyamide	+ 8 mm
Polyamide	+ 6 mm
Polyamide	+ 6 mm

**HEWI Fixing type 2...STG...**

· for double-sided handle fixing from the front with steel rose base and polyamide roses respectively matt polyamide roses

Not for use with handles with inclined supports.
Supplied without fixing screws M6.

Please advise colour when ordering.*

For pull handles, polyamide
BA2.30STG*
BA2.33STG*

For pull handles, matt polyamide
BA2.30STGB*

Support	Cap
$\varnothing$ 30 mm	$\varnothing$ 70 mm separated
$\varnothing$ 33 mm	$\varnothing$ 80 mm separated

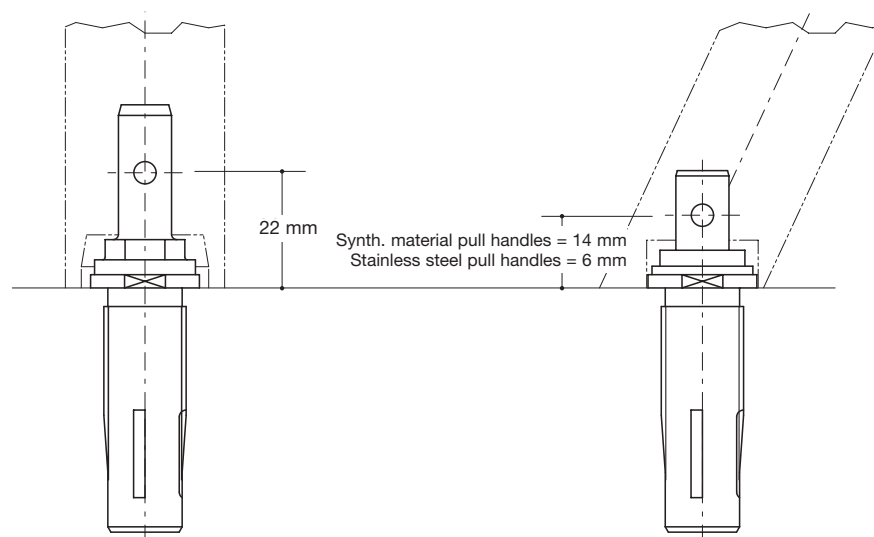
Rose base	Handle mounting height
Steel	+ 5 mm
Steel	+ 5 mm

* Available polyamide colours

98 99 97 95 92 90

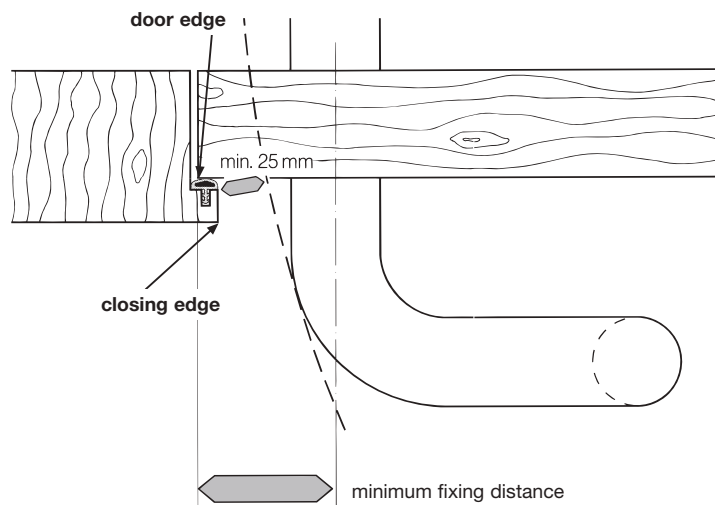
Information on:

Pull handles with inclined supports, examples BA5.1 (standard) to BA5.1R (inclined supports).

**Please note:**

There is considerably less space available in the mounting area for handles with inclined supports. Consequently the pin hole for handles with inclined supports is 14 mm for synthetic material pull handles and 6 mm for stainless steel pull handles. Compared to the pin hole for handles with standard supports which is 22 mm. Therefore a shorter special screw is required.

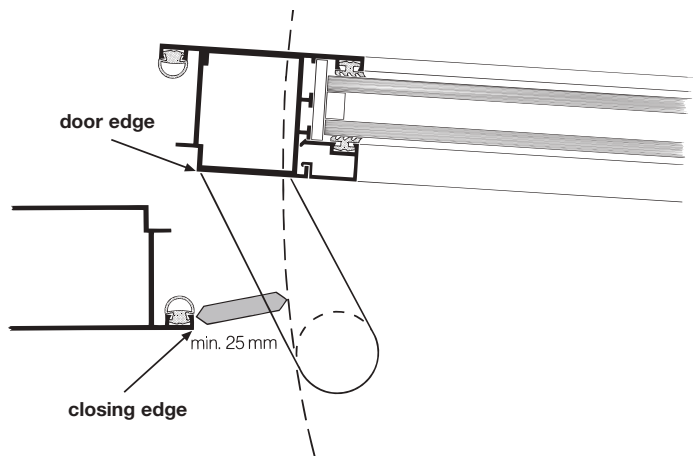
This characteristic is identified in the item numbering by the letter "R" and this additional letter must be quoted when orders are placed, e.g. BA5.1R.



Safety margin between door handle and closing edge according to DGUV (Deutsche Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung)

In order to avoid injuries to hands when closing or opening doors, a minimum safety margin of 25 mm between the handle (at gripping height) and closing edge (on the door frame) is necessary (BUK guidelines). The minimum distance between the closing edge and the handle hole stipulated for each handle guarantees observance of the safety margin accident prevention regulations for schools GUV – V S 1 as well as regulations for kindergarten – construction and equipment GUV – SR 2002 and DGUV 102-002.

→ see table next page and product specifications

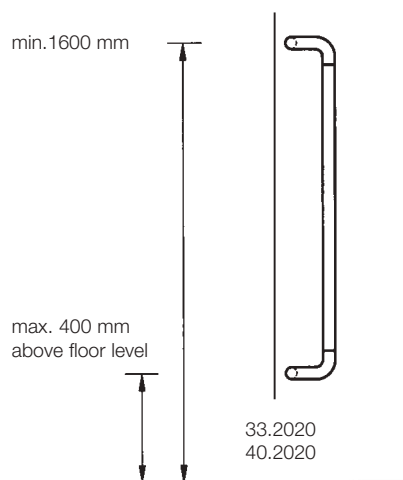


Particularly suitable for framed doors

A selection of HEWI handles also offers the safety margin of 25 mm to the closing edge even if they are fixed flush or close to the door/closing edge. These handles are particularly recommended for use in public buildings.

Offers the safety margin of 25 mm to the closing edge according to the safety margin accident prevention regulations for schools GUV – V S 1 as well as regulations for kindergarten – construction and equipment GUV – SR 2002 and DGUV 102-002.

→ see table next page and product specifications



Reduced minimum fixing distance

If the mounting points for the handle designs illustrated are located outside the usual gripping heights, the minimum fixing distances stipulated can then be further reduced.

→ see table next page and product specifications

Centre to centre min. fixing distances

for pull handles

→ see previous page



	Minimum fixing distance with (closing edge – handle drill hole)	Standard (mm)	with BA 5.0... (mm)
Polyamide	33.2010, 33.2010B	49	20
	33.2020	44	20
	33.2023	44	
	33.2070, 33.2070S	49	20
	33.2070S, 33.2070BS	Mounting of handle flush to door/closing edge possible (24 mm)	
	40.2010, 40.2010R	55	24
	40.2020	48	22
	40.2023	48	
	550.300GKWLT, 550.30BGKWLT	43	20
	550.33GKLT, 550.33BGKLT	44	20
	550.33GKRLT	36	20
	550.33GKWLT	44	20
	550.33KSLT, 550.33BKSLT	54	22
	550.33LT, 550.33BLT	49	20
	550.40GKLT	47	22
	550.40KSLT	54	20
	550GKLT, 550.30BGKLT, 550.250GKLT	44	20
	550KRLT	63	31
	550LT, 550.250LT	48	20
Stainless steel	111XA.25...G1	43	
	111XA.25...G2, ...G3, ...G4	36	
	111XA.30...G1	46	
	111XA.30...G3, ...G4	39	
	160XA.2500G6	39	
	160XA.3000G6	46	
	160XA.3000G7	Mounting of handle flush to door/closing edge possible (22 mm)	

Technical information

Standards and ordering information

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Overview lever handles	204 – 205
Overview components	206 – 209
Ordering aid components	210
Ordering information	211
Standard configuration lever handles	
DIN standards	212 – 220
Information on glass door fittings	221
Technologies	222 – 227
Classification of item numbers	228 – 229



SYSTEM 111 | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION



Model 111...
pages 14, 20



Model 111.23...
pages 16, 22



Model 114.23...
pages 18, 23



Model 115.23R
page 19

SYSTEM 162 | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION



Model 162.21P...
pages 48, 52



Model 165.21P...
pages 50, 54



Model 166.21P...
pages 51, 55

MINI | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION



Model 162P...M
pages 108, 110, 111

KNOBS | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION



Model 122.23...
page 25



Model 123.23...
pages 25, 27, 57, 59, 133



Model 138...
pages 25, 57, 133

SYSTEM 111 | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING NEW



Model 111X...
page 34



Model 112X...
page 36



Model 113X...
page 38

SYSTEM 162 | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING NEW



Model 162X...
page 66



Model 165X...
page 68



Model 166X...
page 70

MINI | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING, PVD NEW



Model 162X...M
page 109



Model 270XAM
page 112

RANGE 270 | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING, PVD NEW



Model 271X...
page 84, 86



Model 272X...
page 88



Model 273X...
page 90



Model 274X...
page 92

KNOB HALF FITTINGS | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING, PVD NEW



Model 106X...
pages 138, 150



Model 107X...
page 138



Model 108X...
pages 137, 150



Model 109X...
page 137

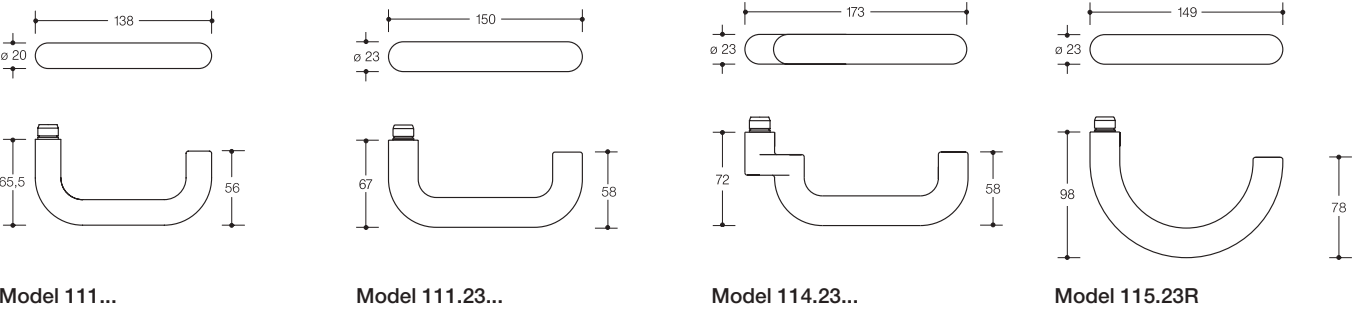


Model 276X...
page 139

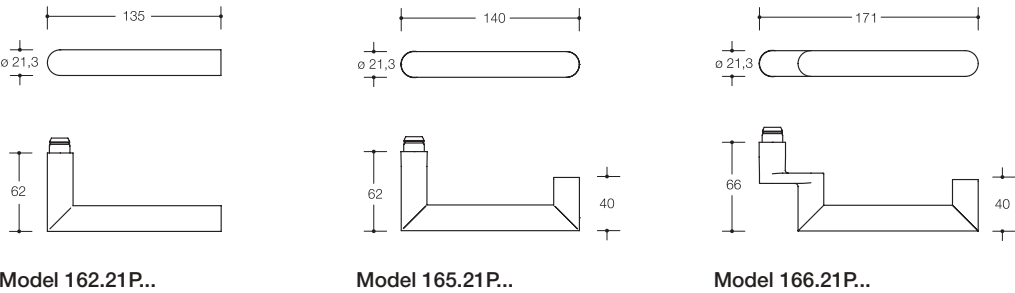


Model 277X...
pages 139, 151

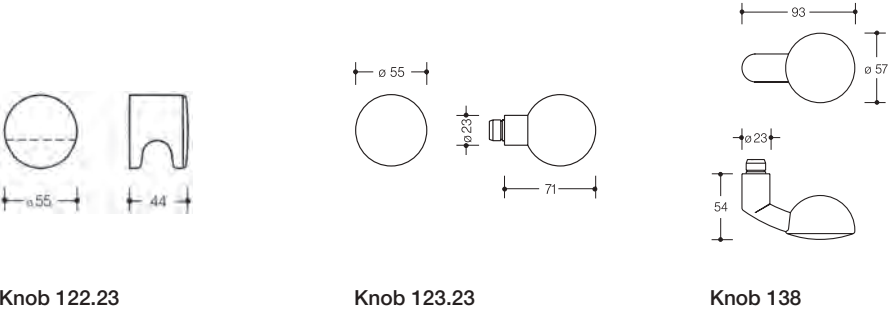
LEVER HANDLES SYSTEM 111



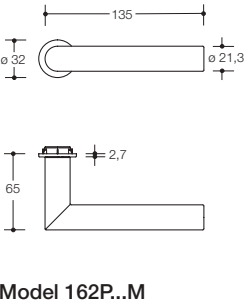
LEVER HANDLES SYSTEM 162



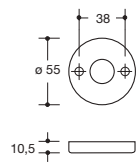
KNOBS



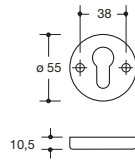
MINI



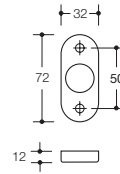
ROSES



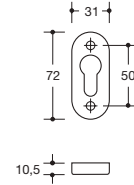
Rose 305...



Escutcheon 306...

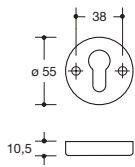


Rose 315...

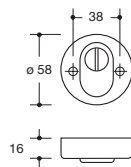


Escutcheon 316...

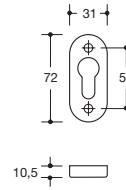
SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



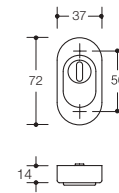
Security escutcheon 306...



Security escutcheon with cylinder cover 306...Z...

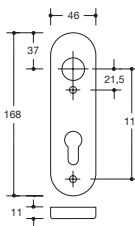


Security escutcheon 316...

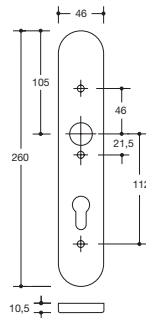


Security escutcheon with cylinder cover 316...Z...

BACKPLATES

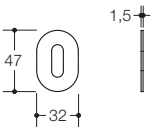


Backplate 230...

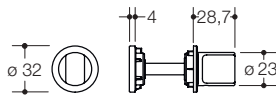


Backplate 235...

ROSES MINI

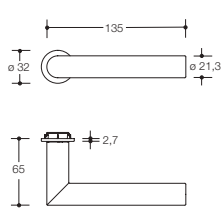


Escutcheon 306P..M

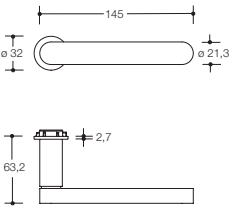


Rose with turn knob 306P..MNR

SYSTEM 162 MINI



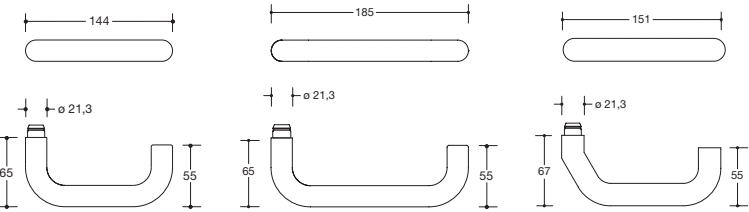
RANGE 270 MINI



Model 162X..M

Model 270X..M

LEVER HANDLES SYSTEM 111

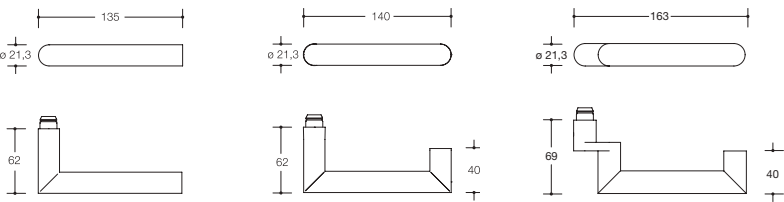


Model 111X...

Model 112X...

Model 113X...

LEVER HANDLES SYSTEM 162

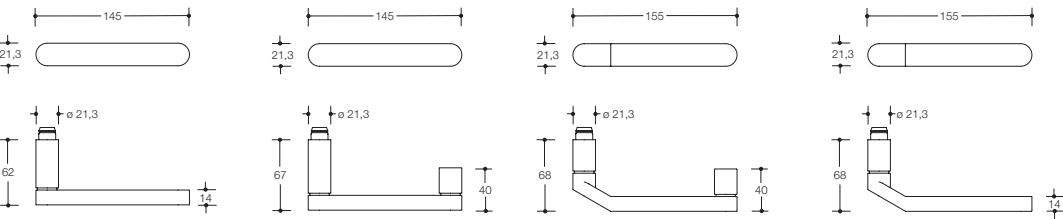


Model 162X...

Model 165X...

Model 166X...

LEVER HANDLES RANGE 270



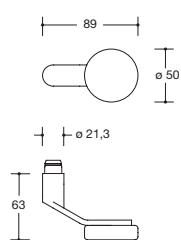
Model 271X...

Model 272X...

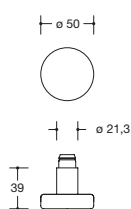
Model 273X...

Model 274X...

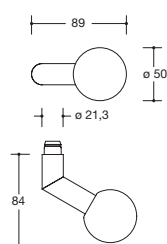
KNOBS



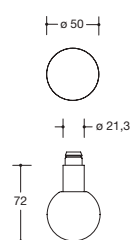
Model 106X...



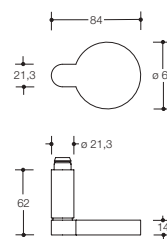
Model 107X...



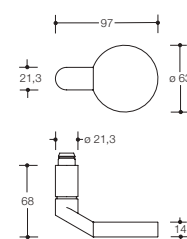
Model 108X...



Model 109X...

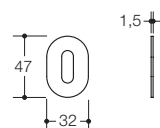


Model 276X...

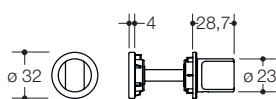


Model 277X...

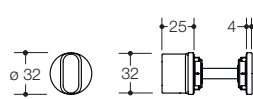
ROSES MINI



Escutcheon mini
306X...M

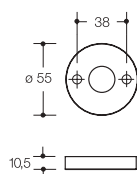


Rose with turn knob mini
306X...MNR

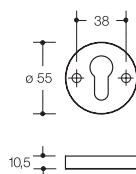


Rose with turn knob mini
306X...MNRHT

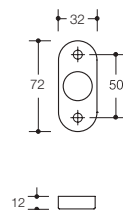
ROSES



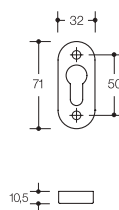
Rose
305...X..



Escutcheon
306X.23X..

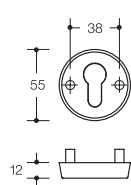


Rose
315...X

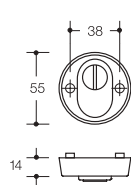


Escutcheon
316X../FS

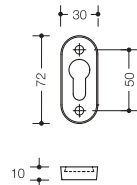
SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



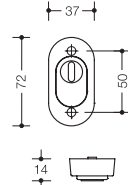
Security escutcheon
306.23X..ES...



Security escutcheon
306.23X..ESZ...

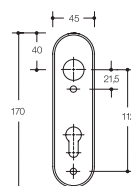


Security escutcheon
316X..ES

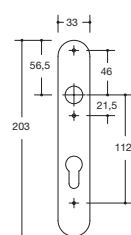


Security escutcheon
316X..ESZ

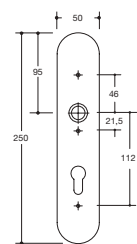
BACKPLATES



Backplate
230...X..



Backplate
219.21X..H



Backplate
235.21X..

Interior doors (massive doors)

Standard door fitting

Required components

Component	Amount
Female parts	2 pieces
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Escutcheons	1 pair
Alternative backplates H/R-tech.	1 pair
Spindle 69.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 60.9R R-technology	1 piece

Vacant/engaged fitting

Required components

Component	Amount
Female parts	2 pieces
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Vacant/engaged roses	1 pair
Alternative vacant/engaged backplates H/R-technology	1 pair
Spindle 69.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 60.9R R-technology	1 piece

Apartment door fitting

Required components

Component	Amount
Female part	1 piece
Knob, female part, square 9 mm	1 piece
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Escutcheons	1 pair
Alternative backplates H/R-tech.	1 pair
Spindle 79.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 70.9R R-technology	1 piece

Half fitting

Required components

Component	Amount
Female part	1 piece
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 piece
Escutcheons	1 pair
Alternative backplates	1 piece
Spindle 72.7B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 72.9R R-technology	1 piece

Fire and smoke protective doors

Fire door fitting

Required components

Component	Amount
Female parts, square 9 mm	2 pieces
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Fire protective escutcheons	1 pair
Alternative fire protective backplates	1 pair
Spindle 69.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 60.9R R-technology	1 piece

Fire door fitting with split spindle

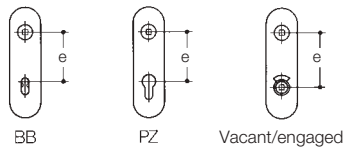
Required components

Component	Amount
Female parts, square 9 mm	2 pieces
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Fire protective escutcheons	1 pair
Alternative fire protective backplates H/R-technology	1 pair
Spindle 72.3R H/R-technology	1 piece

Fire protection-apartment door fitting

Required components

Component	Amount
Female part, square 9 mm	1 piece
Knob, female part, square 9 mm	1 piece
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Fire protective escutcheons	1 pair
Alternative fire protective backplates H/R-technology	1 pair
Spindle 79.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 70.9R R-technology	1 piece



Specific information

Keyways / distances

Measure the distance for locks and fittings.

The following distances are standard:

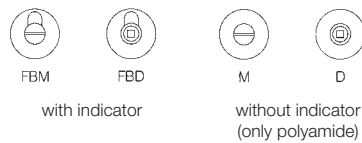
BB = Lever key e = 72 mm for inside and corridor doors

PZ = Euro cylinder e = 72 mm for inside and corridor doors
or 92 mm for entrance doors

Vacant/engaged e = 78 mm

Other centres and distances upon request.

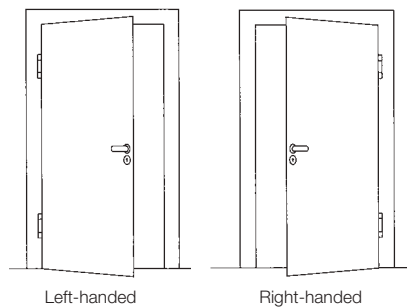
Distance details are not required when ordering rose fittings or specifying them for tender.



Emergency opening types for bathroom toilet locks

FBM and M can be opened with coins, FBD and D with a square key.

HEWI delivers FBM as standard.

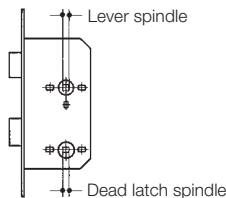


Left-handed or right-handed for door fittings

Lever handles with knob 138 and Range 270:

Lever handles are left-handed or right-handed (depends on opening direction of the door).

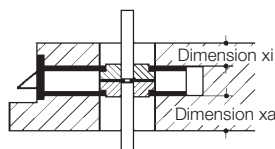
Right-handed means that the end of the lever points to the right.



Latch and dead bolt operation

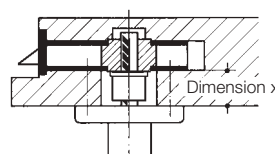
Lever spindles available: 7, 8, 8,5, 9 and reduced 10 to 8 mm.

Bolt spindle for bathroom or toilet door locks 7 or 8 mm.



Dimension "x inside" and "x outside"

for fire door fitting with split spindle



Dimension "x"

for half fittings

Ordering information

- **Item number**
- **Surface**
for stainless steel products
- **Colour**
for polyamide products
- **Keyway or emergency release**
for vacant/engaged fittings (see left)
- **Dimension x**
for half fittings (explanation see below)
- **Dimension "x inside", dimension "x outside"**
for anti-panic fire door fittings (explanation see below)
- **Distance**
when using backplates (standard dimensions see right)
- **Left-handed or right-handed**
- **Lever spindle**
- **Door thickness**

Standard configuration: Stainless steel | Polyamide

In so far as only the item number is provided when ordering, we assume the following standard configuration is required:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1. Standard door fittings: | door thickness = 40 mm, | square spindle = 8 mm, | keyway PZ, | distance = 72 mm for backplate fittings |
| 2. Fire door fittings: | door thickness = 48 mm, | square spindle = 9 mm, | keyway PZ, | distance = 72 mm for backplate fittings |
| 3. Vacant/engaged fitting: | door thickness = 40 mm, | square spindle = 8 mm, | emergency release with coin, | distance = 78 mm for backplate fittings |

DOOR FITTINGS ACCORDING TO EN 1906

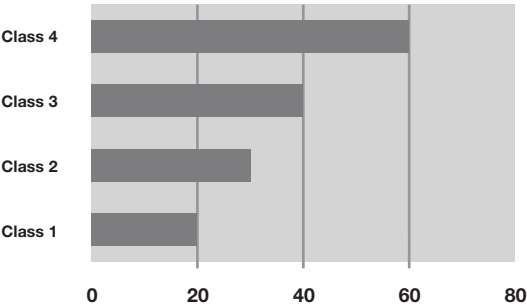
HEWI door fittings are tested and monitored to standard EN 1906. The standard defines the requirements and test methods. Our door fittings are classified according to a classification code which assigns the door fittings in:

Class 4 – R/H/T-technology

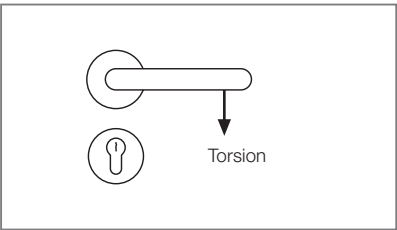
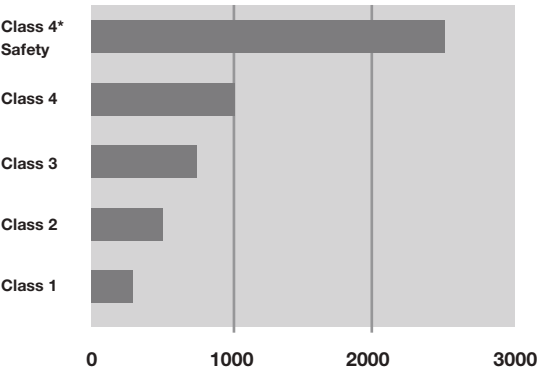
HEWI door fittings are continuously monitored during the production process and are tested in a continuous test beyond the normal requirements of the relevant standards. The door fittings are tested in a test setup in which the loading and movement processes are simulated. Following this load test with the chosen connection technology, HEWI door fittings do not show any signs of an increase in play.

Here are the most important criteria in EN 1906:
According to EN 1906, the following strengths must be achieved for the torsional and tensile strength:

Torsional strength

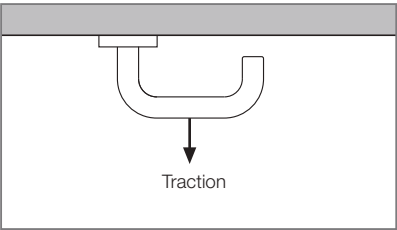
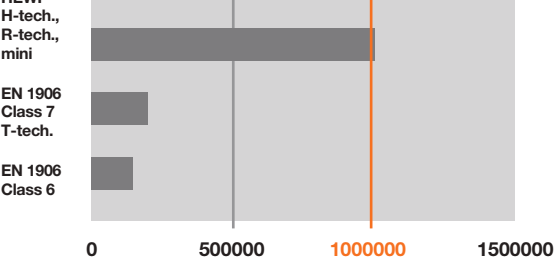


Tensile strength



mini, T-, H- and R-technology products in class 4 “Safety” fulfil the increased requirements for additional testing with a tensile load of $F = 2500\text{ N}$. The “Safety” test must not be confused with the term “Security Fittings”.

Durability (test cycles)



*5th digit in the classification key

As far as the application of the above European standard is concerned, door lever handles and door knobs on backplates or roses are classified in accordance with the following 8-digit keys:

e. g. HEWI H-technology | 8 mm square 111XAH01.130

4	7	-	0	1	5	0	A
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

e. g. HEWI H-technology | 9 mm square 111XAH11.130

4	7	-	B1	1	5	0	A
---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---

e. g. HEWI R-technology | 9 mm square 111R11.230

4	7	-	D1	1	5	0	U
---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---

Specification for tender	Key	Possible class	Class	Meaning of the class
Category of use	1	1 to 4	1	Medium frequency of use by persons with high incentive to exercise care, small chance of misuse (e.g. internal residential doors)
			2	Medium frequency of use by persons with high incentive to exercise care, some chance of misuse (e.g. internal office doors)
			3	High frequency of use by the public or others with little incentive to exercise care and high chance of misuse (e.g. public office doors)
			4	High frequency of use on doors subject to frequent violent use or damage (e.g. doors in sports stadiums, barracks or public buildings)
Durability	2	6 to 7	6	100.000 test cycles
			7	200.000 test cycles
Door weight	3	irrelevant	–	No classification specified
Fire resistance	4	0, A, B, C or D	0	No performance defined
			A	Suitable for installation in smoke control doors
			A 1	do., with 200.000 test cycles tested on a test door
			B	Suitable for installation in smoke control and fire doors
			B 1	do., with 200.000 test cycles tested on a test door
			C	Suitable for installation in smoke control and fire doors with backplate and rose requirements
			C 1	do., with 200.000 test cycles tested on a test door
			D	Suitable for installation in smoke control and fire doors with lever handle core requirements
			D 1	do., with 200.000 test cycles tested on a test door
Safety	5	0 or 1	0	For normal use
			1	Safety requirements
Corrosion resistance	6	0 to 5	0	No classification specified
			1	Low corrosion resistance (24 h salt spray test)
			2	Moderate corrosion resistance (48 h salt spray test)
			3	High corrosion resistance (96 h salt spray test)
			4	Extremely high corrosion resistance (240 h salt spray test)
			5	Extraordinarily high corrosion resistance (480 h salt spray test)
Security (burglary protection)	7	0 to 4	0	Not burglary resistant
			1	Low burglary resistance
			2	Moderate burglary resistance
			3	High theft protective
			4	Extremely high theft protective
Design type	8	A, B or U	A	With spring assistance
			B	With spring preload
			U	Without spring assistance



FIRE DOOR FITTINGS ACCORDING TO DIN 18273

Fire door fittings are subject to special requirements with respect to their design, functional and load criteria. These requirements are defined in the standard: DIN 18273.

HEWI fire door fittings fulfil the requirements of the above standard and have been tested. HEWI fire door fittings are quality monitored in accordance with the guidelines and have a monitoring certificate (ÜZ). For more information, please visit: www.hewi.com

Please note:

This only applies if the fittings are installed as a complete unit with all accessory parts from a single manufacturer, i.e. the components of several manufacturers may not be mixed.

Quote from DIN18273, Section 5.1:

"Lever handle fittings for fire and smoke-proof doors must form an assembly whose individual parts must be coordinated with each other by the fittings manufacturer. The fittings manufacturer must name and label these individual parts as belonging together (e.g. in parts lists).

Putting together lever handle fittings from unnamed individual parts – even of the same manufacturer – is not permitted, even if it has been verified that these individual parts are suitable according to this standard."

The "Fachverband Schloss+Beschlagindustrie" – trade association for the lock and fittings industry in Germany, has published the following information on the uniform procedure of fitting manufacturers in Germany with respect to fire door fittings and components:

Supplementary notes on lever handle fittings for fire and smoke-proof doors to DIN 18273

Supply as complete assembly

If the complete lever handle assembly is supplied for fire and smoke-proof doors by one fittings manufacturer in the form of spindle, lever handle, bearing and accessories, the procedure remains as to date; separate marking of the complete supplied unit is not necessary. Naming of compliance of the products with DIN 18273 is contained on the accompanying documents, separate marking of the individual parts is not necessary.

Supply of fire door fittings as individual components

If the fittings are supplied as individual parts, several obligations to maintain the "Ü" marking in accordance with DIN 18273 are transferred to the fittings trader/seller. They must point out in their documentation that only components which belong together fulfil the criteria of DIN 18273. The fittings traders must clearly assign components which belong together in their documentation according to the manufacturer's information.

Different lever handles of a fittings manufacturer may look different but belong to the same technical type. If components are supplied individually to the trade by the fittings manufacturer, a marking is attached to the outer packaging or the product. This marking has the following uniform form:

Manufacturer's mark + 

The fittings trader is then responsible of informing the installation company/buyer in a suitable way. The installation firm/user is responsible for selecting and installing approved combinations only.

Free composition by fittings trade/installation firm (user)

Free composition of fire door fittings from components of one manufacturer or even the mixing of lever handle fittings of different manufacturers suitable for fire and smoke protection is not permitted.

FIRE AND SMOKE PROTECTIVE DOORS

Fittings for fire and smoke control doors are available in R/H-technology with following functions:

Fire door fitting

Function: the door can be locked with a key from the inside and outside. Unlocked doors can be opened from both sides with the lever handle.

Germany

- Tested to DIN 18273FS and marked with the "Ü" seal
- Square spindle 9 mm

Austria

- Marked and tested to ÖNORM B3859
- Square spindle 8,5 mm
- Frame door roses are excluded from ÖNORM B3859

Fire door fittings for lever spindle 8 mm (e.g. switzerland) on request.

Apartment fire door fitting

Function: the door can be locked with a key from the inside and outside. The unlocked door can be opened from the inside with the lever handle, but from the outside, only with the key.

Germany

- Tested to DIN 18273FS and marked with the "Ü" seal
- Square spindle 9 mm

Austria

- Marked and tested to ÖNORM B3859
- Square spindle 8,5 mm
- Frame door roses are excluded from ÖNORM B3859

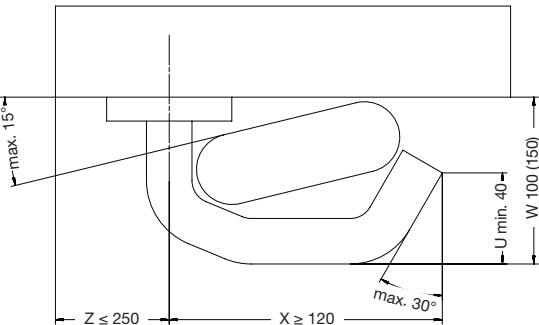
Fire door fittings for lever spindle 8 mm (e.g. switzerland) on request.

Fire door fitting with split spindle

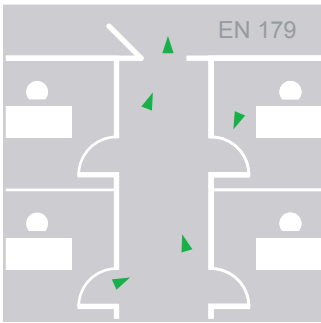
Function: the door can be locked with a key from the inside and outside. Unlocked doors can be opened from both sides with the lever handle. Should the door be locked, the handle unlocks the door in the direction of the escape route. This is made possible by an anti-panic-pin which is split in the middle, each part being able to rotate independently. Anti-panic fittings can only be used in conjunction with a lock for escape doors (with split lock nut).

- Tested to DIN 18273FS and marked with the "Ü" seal
- Anti-panic square spindle 9 mm
- Test to EN 179 on request

DIMENSIONAL REQUIREMENTS



- Legend**
- U** minimum size of the returning lever handle end
 - W** maximum projection
 - X** minimum length
 - Z** distance from the end face of the door



DOOR FITTINGS AND LEVER HANDLE

Emergency Exit Device | General Information

Not only the relevant door fittings or lever handles are required for functioning certified emergency exit devices, but also a lock with strike! Several criteria which the door fittings must fulfil are listed below. Depending on the type, the standard differentiates between single leaf and double doorset (two leaf) emergency exit devices, so that other components also belong to the emergency exit device. In the event of an emergency, the emergency exit device should enable the fastest possible evacuation of the room through the emergency exit door with only one hand movement. Regardless of whether the door is locked or only the latch closes the door.

The standard is applied to emergency exits at which panic situations are not to be expected. The people in the building are familiar with the exits and their fittings.

Emergency exit device according to this standard, Type A

HEWI, together with a large number of lock manufacturers, has subjected the R and H-technology door fittings to testing and certification. These products have been certified by a recognised certification body and issued with a CE conformity marking.

SYSTEM 111 | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION



Model 111... pages 14, 20	Model 111.23... pages 16, 22	Model 114.23GK... pages 18, 23	Model 115.23R page 19
-------------------------------------	--	--	---------------------------------

SYSTEM 162 | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION



Model 165.21P... pages 50, 54	Model 166.21P... pages 51
---	-------------------------------------

RANGE 270 | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING, PVD NEW



Model 272X... page 88	Model 273X... page 90
---------------------------------	---------------------------------

SYSTEM 111 | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING NEW



Model 111X... page 34	Model 112X page 36	Model 113X... page 38
---------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------------

SYSTEM 162 | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING NEW



Model 165X... page 68	Model 166X... page 70
---------------------------------	---------------------------------

EXTRACT FROM EN 179

1	User category	3 = high frequency of use
2	Durability	6 = 100.000 test cycles 7 = 200.000 test cycles
3	Door weight	5 = ≤ 100 kg 6 = ≤ 200 kg 7 = > 200 kg
4	Use in smoke-proof and fire doors assambles	0 = not approved for use on fire/smoke door fire doors assambles A = suitable for use on smoke door assambles on basis of requirements according to B.1 B = suitable for installation in smoke-proof and fire doors on basis of a testing according EN 1634-1
5	Safety of people	1 = highest class
6	Corrosion resistance	3 = 96h EN 1670 4 = 240h EN 1670
7	Anti-burglary protection	2 = 1000 N 3 = 2000 N 4 = 3000 N 5 = 5000 N
8	Fitting protrusion	1 ≤ 150 mm 2 ≤ 100 mm
9	Type of operation	A = lever handle operation B = push pad operation

HEWI certified emergency exit fittings are marked with the following symbol:



Emergency exit device according to this standard, Type B

HEWI lever handles made from stainless steel and polyamide are classified in the category emergency exit device TYPE B according to EN 179. HEWI lever handles are tested and certified.
The following lever handles are approved for combinations with lock and strike series:



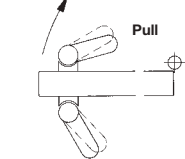
162XADG...6...



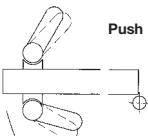
FSDG...8...

Not only the appropriate lever handles are required for a functioning, certified emergency exit device, but also a lock with strike and other components/accessories depending on the emergency exit door or device.

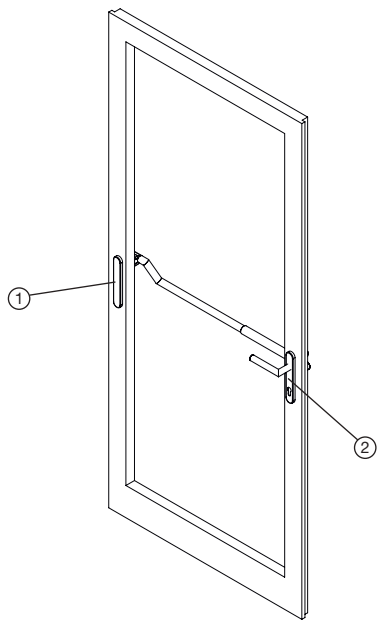
Opening direction of the door



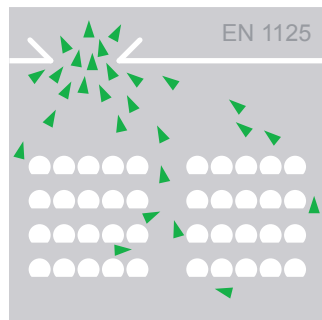
DIN left



DIN right

**NOTES ON EN 1125****Locking plate for panic bar fixing**

Locking plates consist of a doorplate (1) and a lever handle with backplate 219... (2) for screw fixing the panic bar.



EXTRACT FROM EN 1125

1	User category	3 = high frequency of use
2	Durability	6 = 100.000 test cycles 7 = 200.000 test cycles
3	Door weight	5 = ≤ 100 kg 6 = ≤ 200 kg 7 = > 200 kg
4	Use in smoke-proof and fire doors assambles	0 = not approved for use on fire/smoke door fire doors assambles A = suitable for use on smoke door assambles on basis of requirements according to B.1 B = suitable for installation in smoke-proof and fire doors on basis of a testing according EN 1634-1
5	Safety of people	1 = highest class
6	Corrosion resistance	3 = 96h EN 1670 4 = 240h EN 1670
7	Anti-burglary protection	2
8	Fitting protrusion	1 ≤ 150 mm 2 ≤ 100 mm
9	Type of operation	A = push bar B = touch bar
10	Field of door application	A = single- and double-leaf doors, active and inactive leaf B = only for single-leaf doors C = for double-leaf doors, leaf inactive

HEWI certified emergency exit fittings are marked with the following symbol:



The corresponding certificates are available from the lock manufacturers and HEWI.

Panic door device with bar

HEWI panic bars and handles are classified in the category emergency exit device TYPE A and B according to EN 1125. HEWI panic bars and handles are tested and certified. The following products are approved for combinations with lock and strike series:

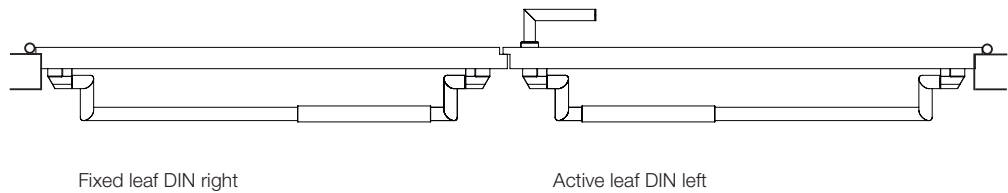


PS111X...

PS160X...

HEWI, together with the following lock manufacturers, has had the panic bars certified: Assa Abloy, BKS, BMH, Fuhr, GEZE, Grundmann, KfV, DOM or Wilka.

DIN directions for panic bars



GLASS DOOR FITTINGS WITHOUT ROSES

Glass door fittings without roses require a door fitting with a spindle connection and a special bearing sleeve to reduce the bearing diameter from D = 18 mm to D = 16 mm.

Ordering by means of the product number for glass door fittings, e.g. 111XAG01.100 includes the pair of lever handles and the bearing bush.

If you require a glass door fitting which does not have a product number, you can also order it as individual parts. All pairs of lever handles made of stainless steel (H-technology) and polyamide (R-technology) are possible. In addition, you must also order the bearing bush:
2x Item number 53712 (synthetic material black glossy) or
2x Item number 70422 (synthetic material black matt).

We have tested our glass door fittings with locks made by Dorma Glas and Wilhelm Schlechtendahl & Söhne. The different glass door locks of the two manufacturers for installation without rose can be installed with HEWI's fittings without roses.

GLASS DOOR FITTINGS WITH ROSES

The glass door locks with roses require a door fitting with a latching technique and/or spindle connection. The connection system is included in both the H-technology (e.g. stainless steel) and in R-technology (polyamide).

Ordering by means of the existing product number for a glass door fitting, e.g. 111XAG01.130 includes the pair of lever handles and roses and a fixing set.

If you require a glass door fitting which does not have a product number, you can also order it as individual parts. All pairs of lever handles made of stainless steel (H-technology) and polyamide (R-technology) with corresponding roses and fixing materials are possible here,
e. g. 162XAH | square 8 mm | door thickness 40 mm – 305.21XAH | door thickness 40 mm
or 111.23R | square 8 mm | door thickness 40 mm – 305.23R | door thickness 40 mm

The glass door locks made by Dorma Glas, e.g. Dorma Junior Office or Junior Office Classic can be used with the standard range of H/R-technology roses. The glass door locks provide the option of screwing the roses onto each other. Further, the glass door lock made by Wilh. Schlechtendahl & Söhne Atelier F/R Business Line can be used with Hewi's standard products.

With the glass door locks made by Dorma Glas - Studio Rondo/Studio Classic – you can order the lock prepared for door fitting installation at the front or rear, see www.dorma-glas.de.

HEWI's fixing materials include the materials required for this special installation. The Studio – Privat Line made by Wilh. Schlechtendahl & Söhne can be combined with the pairs of lever handles and the round roses in the R-technology range.

If ordering H-technology together with this glass door lock, please contact our support department.

In this way, you can use all door fittings as glass door fittings with and without roses.

R-technology | Category of use 4

Frequently used doors in public buildings | Vandalism



Functional aspects

Specification for tender

1 Category of use	class 2/4
2 Durability	class 7
3 Door weight	no classification specified
4 Fire resistance	class 0, optional class D1
5 Safety	class 1
6 Corrosion resistance	class 5
7 Anti-burglary protection	class 0
8 Design type	U

Examples:

Door fitting with 7 mm spindle:

2 7 - 0 0 5 0 U

Door fitting with 8 or 8,5 mm spindle:

4 7 - 0 1 5 0 U

Fire protective fitting with 9 mm spindle:

4 7 - D1 1 5 0 U

F

- Tested and certified for over 1.000.000 movement cycles
- Suitable for the projects segment (non-private housing) according to EN 1906
- Fast installation (lever handles are latched into the bottom sections already mounted on the door)
- Non-loosening, concealed screw fastening with sleeved screws and support lugs
- 12 mm bearing point as maintenance free plain bearing
- The spindle balances out the play between the female parts
- Fixed rotating bearing with self-latching locking system
- Corrosion resistance
- Fire door fittings to DIN 18273 available F

H-technology | Category of use 4

Frequently used doors in public buildings | Vandalism



Technical information

Functional aspects

Specification for tender

1 Category of use	class 2/4
2 Durability	class 7
3 Door weight	no classification specified
4 Fire resistance	class 0, optional class B1
5 Safety	class 1
6 Corrosion resistance	class 5
7 Anti-burglary protection	class 0
8 Design type	A

Examples:

Door fitting with 7 mm spindle:

2 7 - 0 1 5 0 A

Door fitting with 8 or 8,5 mm spindle:

4 7 - 0 1 5 0 A

Fire protective fitting with 9 mm spindle:

4 7 - B1 1 5 0 A **F**

- Tested and certified for over 1.000.000 movement cycles
- Suitable for the projects segment (non-private housing) according to EN 1906
- Fast installation (lever handles are latched into the bottom sections already mounted on the door)
- Non-loosening, concealed screw fastening with sleeved screws and support lugs
- M5 set screws
- 5 mm bearing point as maintenance free plain bearing
- Support module can be used on left and right
- Fixed rotating bearing with self-latching locking system and additional grub screw connection
- Corrosion resistance
- Fire door fittings to DIN 18273 available **F**

T-technology | Category of use 4

Medium-frequented property doors



Functional aspects

Specification for tender

1 Category of use	class 2/4
2 Durability	class 7
3 Door weight	no classification specified
4 Fire resistance	class 0
5 Safety	class 0/1
6 Corrosion resistance	class 4
7 Anti-burglary protection	class 0
8 Design type	U

Examples:

Door fitting with 7 mm spindle:

2 7 - 0 0 4 0 U

Door fitting with 8 or 8,5 mm spindle:

4 7 - 0 1 4 0 U

- Tested and certified for over 200.000 movement cycles
- Suitable for interior and residential doors in the private sector
- Suitable for office and commercial building doors
- Quick installation of the lever handles in the pre-mounted bases on the door
- Non-loosening connection between pin and lever handles
- Concealed, non-loosening screw connection with SPAX screws and support pins
- Corrosion resistance

Available for:

- Models 111X, 162X and 271X
- Square 7, 8 or 8,5 mm
- Door thickness 28,1 - 38 mm | 38,1 - 48 mm | 48,1 - 58 mm

Installation concept mini

Innovative technology



Technical
information

Functional aspects

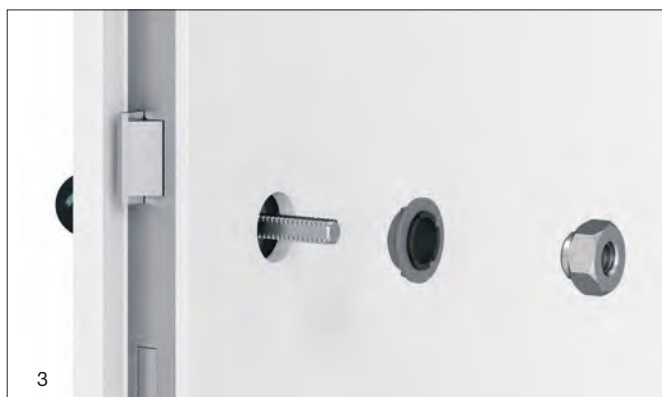
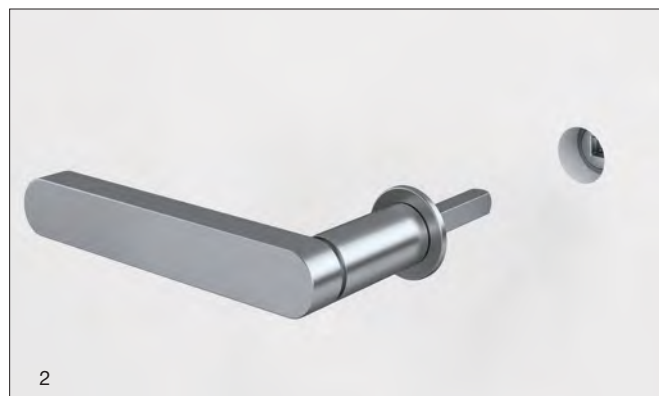
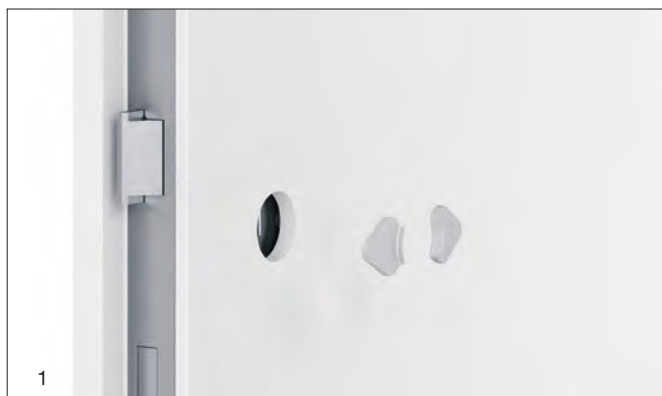
Specification for tender

1 Category of use	class 4
2 Durability	class 7
3 Door weight	no classification specified
4 Fire resistance	class 0
5 Safety	class 1
6 Corrosion resistance	class 5 for polyamide class 3 for stainless steel
7 Anti-burglary protection	class 0
8 Design type	U

- HEWI patent
- Suitable for contract use according to EN 1906, category of use 4
- With 1.000.000 tested cycles of use, mini is certified for durable and reliable quality
- For interior and residential doors in the private sector
- For doors in office and commercial buildings
- The innovative press-fit bearing is permanently connected to the door
- Alignment inaccuracies are compensated for during assembly
- Cover roses are pressed on and are interchangeable
- Can be combined with all commercially available locks

Unique fixing

Clever mounting technology



1. On rebated doors, insert the mounting wedge between the lock and cutout hole.
2. The preassembled lever spindle part with press-in bearing is pushed through the lock follower.
3. The press-in bearing on the other side is screwed into the door leaf with a nut, which serves as a mounting aid, and a ring spanner AF 19.

4. As a result the press-in bearings press themselves into the door leaf. The mounting aid (nut) can now be removed.
5. The press-in bearing is concealed by a mini rose.
6. The second lever handle is then pushed onto the spindle and is fixed with a set screw.



The installation video shows you how easy it is to install mini.

Technical requirements

Conditions for mounting mini

Door structure

Mounting is possible on both non-rebated and rebated doors. mini is recommended on residential and office building internal doors made of hollow core particleboard, with a solid particle-board insert or of a higher quality.

Please note that we only recommend mounting to door elements tested by HEWI. Also, mini can be fitted to non-tested door elements. However, in this case, HEWI cannot guarantee flawless mounting and permanent fitness of use.

An up-to-date list of the tested door models can be found on our website at www.hewi.com/en/mini.

Cut size | Standard door

The cut size (hole size) in the area of the lock follower must have a nominal size of 25 mm. Production tolerances of ± 1 mm can be levelled out by the press-in bearing.

Cut size | Euro cylinder or warded mortise

The cut size in the area of the escutcheons (euro cylinder / warded mortise) may be 25 x 40 mm maximum ± 1 mm.

Cut size | Rose with turn knob

The cut size for mounting roses with a knob must have a nominal size of 25 mm ± 1 mm.

Square spindle dimensions

mini is available with a square 8 mm and square 8,5 mm, and with a lock square 7 mm for door thicknesses ranging from 38,1 mm to 78 mm.

Area of use

mini fulfils the EN 1906 requirements for category of use 4. mini can be used wherever internal doors are used with low to medium frequency. mini is not suitable for use on doors with functions such as fire protection, smoke control, burglar resistance, wet-room use or radiation protection. With more than 1 million tested use cycles, an independent test institute has certified the permanently reliable quality of mini.

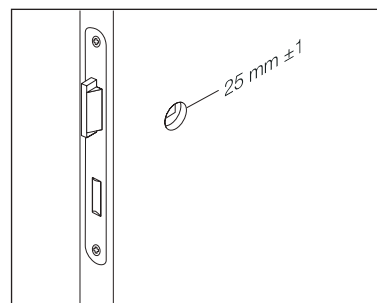
Design planning and advice

We would be pleased to advise you in person.

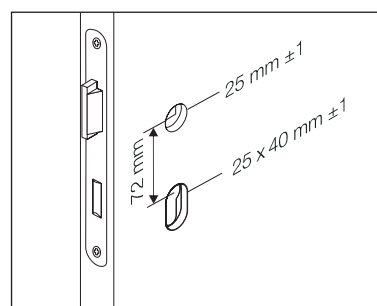
Please contact our support team if you have any questions.

You can reach them by phone, on +49 5691 82-0,

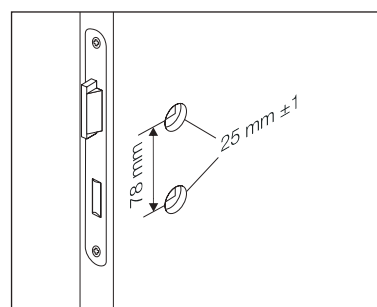
or by email, at international@hewi.com



Cut size | Standard door



Cut size | Euro cylinder or warded mortise



Cut size | Rose with turn knob

CLASSIFICATION OF ITEM NUMBERS mini	162	P	C	M	01.	2	3	0	90	
										Polyamide colour e.g. 90 (jet black)
										Powder-coating surface e.g. DC (black matt)
										PVD surface e.g. LP (brass brushed)
								Knob	0 = No knob	
							Rose	3 = mini round rose		
				Lever handle model		1 = Lever handle 270XAM, 270XPM, 270XVM				
						2 = Lever handle 162PBM, 162PCM, 162XAM				
				Fitting type	01. = Standard door fitting					
					02. = Vacant/engaged fitting					
					06. = Lever handle (pair) with roses					
			Technology	M = mini roses						
	Surface lever handle		A = Matt (stainless steel)							
			C = Glossy (polyamide)							
			P = Powder-coating (stainless steel)							
			V = PVD coating (stainless steel)							
	Material	P = Synthetic material								
		X = Stainless steel								
System Range	162 = System 162	Polyamide, matt edition, stainless steel, powder-coating								
	270 = Range 270	Stainless steel, powder-coating, PVD coating								

**CLASSIFICATION OF
ITEM NUMBERS**

162	P	C	H	03.	2	3	3	90	
									Polyamide colour e.g. 90 (jet black) Powder-coating surface e.g. DC (black matt) PVD surface e.g. LP (brass brushed)
							Knob		0 = No knob 2 = Knob 122.23 3 = Knob 123.23 6 = Knob 106X, 276X 7 = Knob 107X, 277X 8 = Knob 108X, 138 9 = Knob 109X
							Rose Backplate		1 = Backplate 230... 3 = Round rose 305.../306... 4 = Oval rose 315.../316... 5 = Backplate 219... 7 = Backplate 235...
							Lever handle model		1 = Lever handle 111, 111X, 271X 2 = Lever handle 111.23, 112X, 162.21P, 162X, 272X 3 = Lever handle 113X, 273X 4 = Lever handle 114.23GK, 274X 5 = Lever handle 115.23, 165.21P, 165X 6 = Lever handle 166.21P, 166X
							Fitting type		01. = Standard door fitting 02. = Vacant/engaged fitting 03. = Apartment door fitting 05. = Vacant/engaged fitting with extended bar 06. = Lever handle (pair) with roses 11. = Fire door fitting 12. = Fire door fitting with split spindle 13. = Apartment fire door fitting 17. = Locking plate panic bar 22. = Front door half-fitting, ES1 (according to DIN 18257) 23. = Front door half-fitting, ES1 and cylinder cover (according to DIN 18257) 51. = Framed door fitting 52. = Fitting for framed fire doors 53. = Knob, male part, fixed
							Technology		T = T-technology Stainless steel H = H-technology Stainless steel R = R-technology Polyamide G = Glass door fitting
							Surface		A = Satin finished Ranges/Systems 111X, 162X, 270X B = Matt polyamide Systems 111P, 162P C = Glossy polyamide Systems 111P, 162P P = Powder-coating Ranges/Systems 111X, 162X, 270X V = PVD coating Range 270X Not specified = Products in polyamide
							Material		X = Stainless steel P = Synthetic material Not specified = Products in polyamide
							System Range		111 = System 111 Polyamide, matt edition, stainless steel, powder-coating 162 = System 162 Polyamide, matt edition, stainless steel, powder-coating 270 = Range 270 Stainless steel, powder-coating, PVD coating

Door accessories | Hinges

Polyamide, matt edition, stainless steel

DOOR ACCES. POLYAMIDE MATT EDITION	
Overview	232
Symbols	234
Door stops	236 – 237
House numerals	242
Door vents	242

DOOR ACCESSORIES STAINLESS STEEL	
Overview	233
Symbols	235
Door stops	238 – 239

HINGES POLYAMIDE MATT EDITION	
Overview	232
Screw-on hinges	240 – 241



Door accessories
Hinges

SYMBOLS | POLYAMIDE



801.91.010
page 234



801.91.020
page 234



801.91.030
page 234



New
801.91.040
page 234



711D
711Z
page 234

SYMBOLS | MATT EDITION



801.91B010
page 234



801.91B020
page 234



801.91B030
page 234



New
801.91B040
page 234



711BD
711BZ
page 234

DOOR STOPS | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION



610...
page 236



611...
page 236



615...
page 236



625..., 625.1...
pages 237, 239



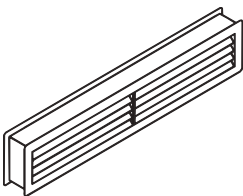
620...
page 237

HOUSE NUMERALS |
POLYAMIDE



702.165...
page 242

DOOR VENTS |
POLYAMIDE



800PSB
page 242

SCREW-ON HINGES |
POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION



B9505...
pages 240



B9505B...
pages 241

SYMBOLS



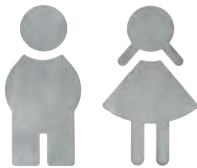
710XA.150.1
page 235



710XA.150.2
page 235



710XA.150.3
page 235



New
710XA.150.4
page 235

SYMBOLS



711DXA
page 235



711ZXA
page 235

DOOR STOPS



100XA611.15
page 238



100XA611.65
page 238



100XA625
page 238

DOOR STOPS



611XA.15
page 239



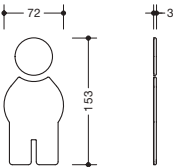
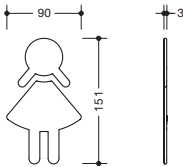
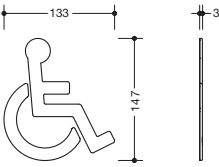
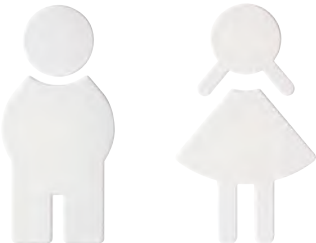
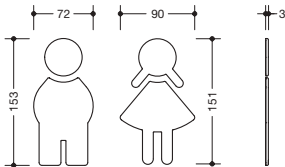
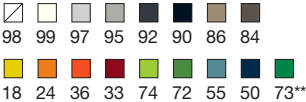
611XA.30
page 239

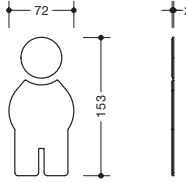
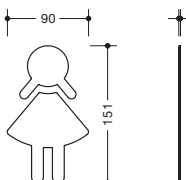
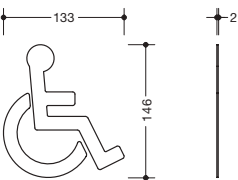
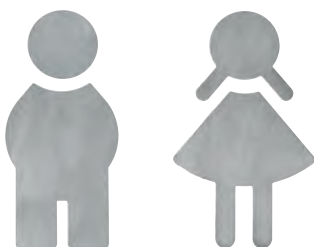
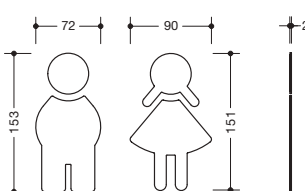
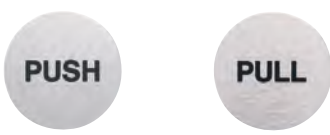


611XA.65
page 239



625XA
page 239

Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification	
		HEWI Symbol male · 72 mm wide, 153 mm high and 3 mm thick, self-adhesive back · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
801.91.010 801.91B010		
		HEWI Symbol female · 90 mm wide, 151 mm high and 3 mm thick, self-adhesive back · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
801.91.020 801.91B020		
		HEWI Symbol accessibility · 133 mm wide, 147 mm high and 3 mm thick, self-adhesive back · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
801.91.030 801.91B030		
		HEWI Symbol set female and male · self-adhesive back · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
New 801.91.040 New 801.91B040		
		HEWI Symbol push pull · ø 52 mm, 2 mm thick, self-adhesive back · PUSH, made of high-quality polyamide*** · PUSH, made of high-quality matt polyamide*** · PULL, made of high-quality polyamide*** · PULL, made of high-quality matt polyamide***
711D** 711BD 711Z** 711BZ		
MATERIAL COLOURS ** Also available in HEWI colour 73 (meadow green). Polyamide 		MATERIAL COLOURS Matt polyamide 
		***Also available in other languages.

Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
 710XA.150.1	 HEWI Symbol male · made of stainless steel, surface satin finished, self-adhesive back · 72 mm wide, 153 mm high, 2 mm thick
 710XA.150.2	 HEWI Symbol female · made of stainless steel, surface satin finished, self-adhesive back · 90 mm wide, 151 mm high, 2 mm thick
 710XA.150.3	 HEWI Symbol accessibility · made of stainless steel, surface satin finished, self-adhesive back · 133 mm wide, 146 mm high, 2 mm thick
 New 710XA.150.4	 HEWI Symbol set female and male · made of stainless steel, surface satin finished, self-adhesive back
 711DXA 711ZXA	 HEWI Symbol push pull · made of stainless steel, surface satin finished · ø 52 mm, 2 mm thick, self-adhesive back · PUSH*** · PULL***

MATERIAL | SURFACES

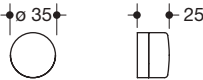
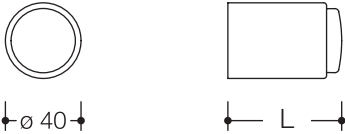
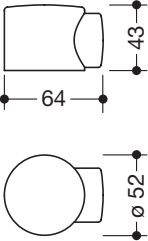
Stainless steel
satin finished

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
If applicable language
If applicable colour

CROSS-REFERENCES

← HEWI Lever handles **from page 10**
← HEWI Pull handles **from page 174**

Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification	
		HEWI Door stop · ø 35 mm, 25 mm long · with black elastic buffer · including concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
		HEWI Door stop · made of high-quality polyamide · ø 40 mm · with spring-mounted black elastic buffer · including concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal · 30 mm long · 30 mm long, made of high-quality matt polyamide · 60 mm long · 90 mm long · 105 mm long
		HEWI Floor-mounted door stop · ø 52 mm, 43 mm high · with black elastic buffer · including concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide

98

99

97

95

92

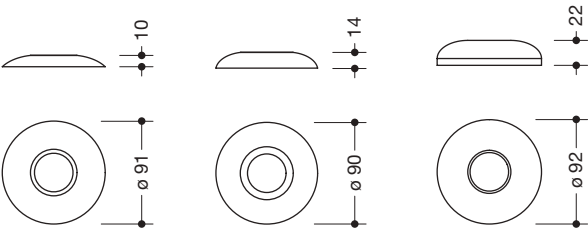
90

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



620.1
620.2
620.3

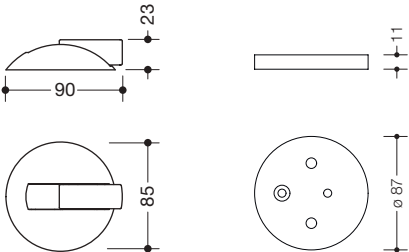


HEWI Floor-mounted door stop
· black elastic base plate with polyamide cap
· including concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal

10 mm high, ø 91 mm
14 mm high, ø 90 mm
22 mm high, ø 92 mm



625
625B



HEWI Floor-mounted door stop
· ø 85 mm, 23 mm high
· with spring-mounted black elastic buffer
· including concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal

· made of high-quality polyamide
· made of high-quality matt polyamide

HEWI Spacer for door stop
· increases the buffer height by 11 mm

· made of high-quality polyamide
· made of high-quality matt polyamide

Door accessories
Hinges

MATERIAL | COLOURS

ORDERING INFORMATION

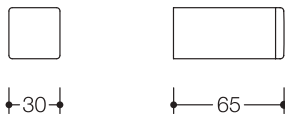
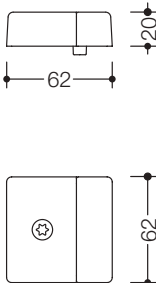
CROSS-REFERENCES

Matt polyamide



Item number
Colour

← HEWI Lever handles **from page 10**
→ HEWI Pull handles **from page 174**

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	100XA611.15		HEWI Door stop · made of stainless steel · square tube 30 x 30 mm, 15 mm long · with black elastic buffer · including concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
	100XA611.65		HEWI Door stop · made of stainless steel · square tube 30 x 30 mm, 65 mm long · with black elastic buffer · including concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
	100XA625		HEWI Floor-mounted door stop · made of stainless steel, 62 x 62 mm, 20 mm high · with locking mechanism · with black elastic buffer · visible fixing · including fixing material

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel
satin finished

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification


611XA.15

 $\varnothing 30$


15

HEWI Door stop

- made of stainless steel
- $\varnothing 30$ mm, 15 mm long
- with black elastic buffer
- including concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal


611XA.30

 $\varnothing 40$


30

HEWI Door stop

- made of stainless steel
- $\varnothing 40$ mm, 30 mm long
- with spring-mounted black elastic buffer
- including concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal

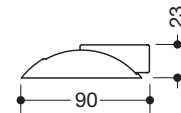

611XA.65

 $\varnothing 30$


65

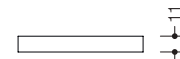
HEWI Door stop

- made of stainless steel
- $\varnothing 30$ mm, 65 mm long
- with black elastic buffer
- including concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal

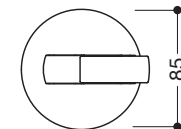

625XA


23

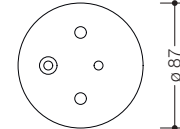
90



11



85


 $\varnothing 87$
HEWI Floor-mounted door stop

- made of stainless steel
- $\varnothing 85$ mm, 23 mm high
- with spring-mounted black elastic buffer
- including concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal

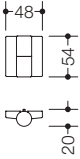
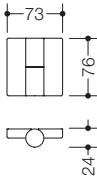
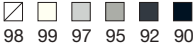
625.1
HEWI Spacer for door stop

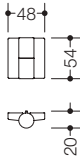
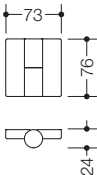
- preferably in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)
- increases the buffer height by 11 mm

ORDERING INFORMATION
CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number
If applicable colour (for 625.1)

← HEWI Lever handles **from page 30**
← HEWI Pull handles **from page 175**

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	B9505.50L B9505.50R		HEWI Screw-on hinge · for flush doors (up to 40 kg) in wood, steel and aluminium frames · made of high-quality polyamide · with supporting steel frame made from galvanised sheet steel · maintenance-free polyamide plain bearing · polyamide caps for concealing the screw left hand right hand
	AF50.1		HEWI Hinge spacer · made of high-quality polyamide · to compensate for forward or receding door · 1 mm thick
	B9505.75LK B9505.75RK		HEWI Screw-on hinge · for flush doors (up to 80 kg) in wood, steel and aluminium frames · made of high-quality polyamide · with supporting steel frame made from galvanised sheet steel · maintenance-free polyamide plain bearing · polyamide caps for concealing the screw left hand right hand
	B9505.75LF B9505.75RF		HEWI Screw-on hinge (spring hinge) · for partition walls (up to 25 kg) · made of high-quality polyamide with corrosion resistant steel core left hand, spring hinge right hand, spring hinge Per door 3 hinges are necessary. Example: left hand: 2 x B9505.75LK, 1 x B9505.75LF
	BM1182 BM1183		HEWI Fixing material for partition walls · consisting of 4 screws and plugs made of brass M6 door thickness up to 13 mm door thickness over 13 mm
	33602		HEWI Hinge spacer, 2 mm thick · made of high-quality polyamide · to compensate for forward or receding door
MATERIAL COLOURS		ORDERING INFORMATION	CROSS-REFERENCES
Polyamide  98 99 97 95 92 90		Item number Colour	← HEWI Lever handles from page 10

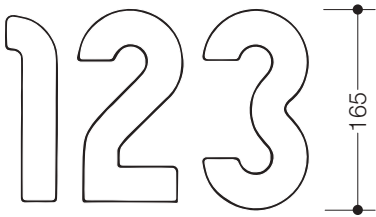
Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	B9505B.50L B9505B.50R		HEWI Screw-on hinge · for flush doors (up to 40 kg) in wood, steel and aluminium frames · made of high-quality matt polyamide · with supporting steel frame made from galvanised sheet steel · maintenance-free polyamide plain bearing · polyamide caps for concealing the screw left hand right hand
	AF50.1B		HEWI Hinge spacer · made of high-quality matt polyamide · to compensate for forward or receding door · 1 mm thick
	B9505B.75LK B9505B.75RK		HEWI Screw-on hinge · for flush doors (up to 80 kg) in wood, steel and aluminium frames · made of high-quality matt polyamide · with supporting steel frame made from galvanised sheet steel · maintenance-free polyamide plain bearing · polyamide caps for concealing the screw left hand right hand
	B9505B.75LF B9505B.75RF		HEWI Screw-on hinge (spring hinge) · for partition walls (up to 25 kg) · made of high-quality matt polyamide with corrosion resistant steel insert left hand, spring hinge right hand, spring hinge Per door 3 hinges are necessary. Example: left hand: 2 x B9505B.75LK, 1 x B9505B.75LF
			Tools required · hexagonal spanner AF6 and AF2,5
	BM1182 BM1183		HEWI Fixing material for partition walls · consisting of 4 screws and plugs made of brass M6 door thickness up to 13 mm door thickness over 13 mm
	AF75.2B		HEWI Hinge spacer, 2 mm thick · made of high-quality matt polyamide · to compensate for forward or receding door
MATERIAL COLOURS		ORDERING INFORMATION	
Matt polyamide 		CROSS-REFERENCES	
Item number Colour		← HEWI Lever handles from page 10	

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



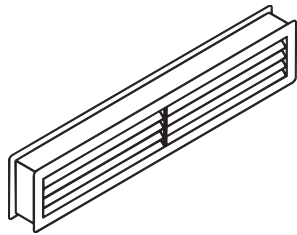
702.165.1, 2, ...
702.165.A, ...
702.165.BS



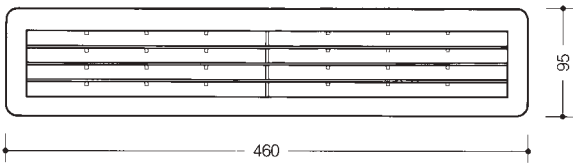
HEWI House numerals

- made of weather resistant special polyamide, ø 33 mm
- theft-proof fixing
- numerals 0-9, approx. 165 mm high
- lower case letters a - d
- hyphen

Recommendation for installation of house numerals on insulating plaster: fixing material "Thermax 8" of the company Fischer is procured locally.



800PSB



HEWI Door vents

- made of polystyrene, 150 cm² open space
- for door thickness 30 - 45 mm

Cutting size 440 x 80 mm, R = 12,5 mm

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide (house numerals)
99 90

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide (door vents)
98 99 90

Kids | Cloakrooms | Hooks

Polyamide, stainless steel, chrome

KIDS

Overview	244
Tumbler racks	247 – 249
Shelves	250 – 251

CLOAKROOMS

Overview	244
Planning aid, safety certificate	253
Hooks for cloakroom rails	254 – 256
Cloakroom rails	257 – 259
Coat hangers	260
Pictograms	261

HOOKS

Overview	245, 263
Range 477	264 – 266, 268, 270
Range 801	265, 269
System 800 K	267
System 162	271
Range 805 Classic	272
WARM TOUCH	272



Kids | Cloakrooms
Hooks

KIDS



800.03.400
800.03.410
page 247



800.03.401
800.03.411
page 248



800.03.402
800.03.412
page 249

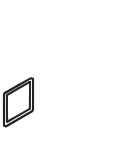


800.03.403
800.03.413
page 250



800.03.404
800.03.414
page 251

CLOAKROOM RAILS



713
713.5
page 255



33.1700
page 256



477.30...020
40.1710
page 256



33.7010...
page 258



33.7300.PB8
33.7310.PB8
pages 257, 259

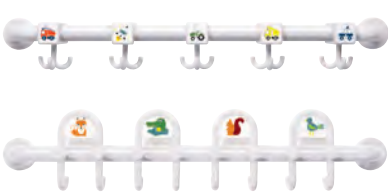
CLOAKROOM RAILS



33.7010.6V
page 258



33.7010.7V
33.7010.7H
page 258



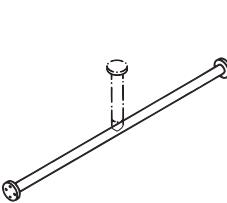
33.7310.P8
33.7310.6HP
page 259

PICTOGRAMS

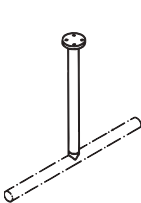


33.1770... | A, B, D, E
33.1771... | A, B, D, E
33.1772... | A, B, D, E
page 261

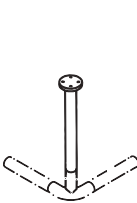
CLOAKROOM RAILS



33.7030
page 256



33.7100A
page 256



33.7100B
page 236

PULL HANDLES FOR KIDS



550KRKIGA
page 181



550.23T.41
page 181

COAT HANGERS



570.1 | 570.3
570.1B | 570.3B
page 260



570.2
570.4
page 260



571.3
page 260



571.4
page 260

HOOKS



477.93.0...0
477.94B0...0
page 264



801.90... | +
477.90...
pages 265, 299



477.90... | +
page 266



800.90.0...
pages 267, 331



477.90...
page 268



477.90.054
page 268

HOOKS



801.90...03...
801.90...040
page 269



477.90.06..
page 270



477.90.07..
page 270



477.90.08..
page 270



New
162.90.0...
pages 271, 308



805.90.0...
950.90.0...
pages 272, 305

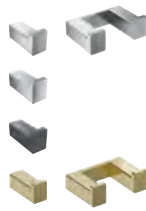
FURTHER HOOKS



New
480.90.000...
480.90.001...
pages 296, 297



New
480.90.002...
page 297



New
900Q90.000...
900Q90.001...
pages 321, 322



New
900Q90.003...
page 322



805.90.100
805.90.110
805.90.120
page 325



800.90.010...
800.90.020...
800.90.06040
pages 328, 330

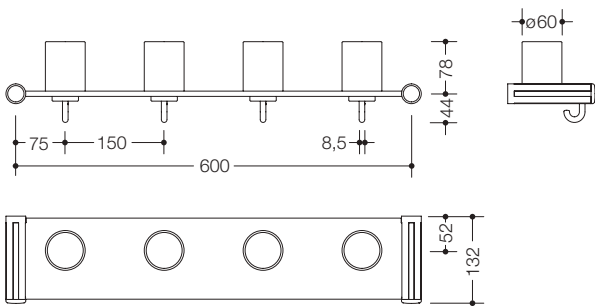


Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



800.03.400



HEWI Tumbler rack with hooks, 4 places

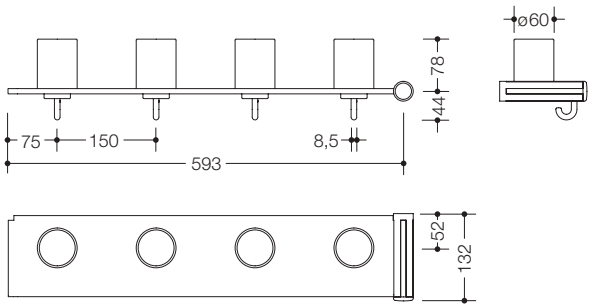
- holders made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- tumblers and hooks form a colour pair, made of high-quality polyamide
- the coloured hooks are fitted in the given order, from left to right from the user's view
- rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- 150 mm spacing between the slots
- corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities ("Child daycare centres")
- max. static load 20 kg
- retrofittable
- 630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 122 mm high, 132 mm deep
- to increase the number of slots, use HEWI extension set 800.03.410
- for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets in blank version available for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A -D (please order separately)

Please advise colour of tumblers and hooks in the desired sequence (from left to right) and colour of holders when ordering.

Colour sample



800.03.410



HEWI Tumbler rack extension set with hooks, 4 places

- for retrofitting on the tumbler rack with towel hooks to add 4 places
- a holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- do., 608 mm wide

Please advise colour of tumblers and hooks in the desired sequence (from left to right) and colour of the holder when ordering.

Colour sample

MATERIAL | COLOURS

☐ Support plate

Polyamide

☐ ☐ ☐ Holder

Tumblers and hooks (per pair) in all HEWI colours, see inlay back page

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

Colour (see product)

Please note:

Supplied with fixing material

CROSS-REFERENCES

- HEWI Tumbler 41382 **page 255**
- HEWI Hook 477.90.040 **page 265**
- HEWI Pictogram-sets **page 261**

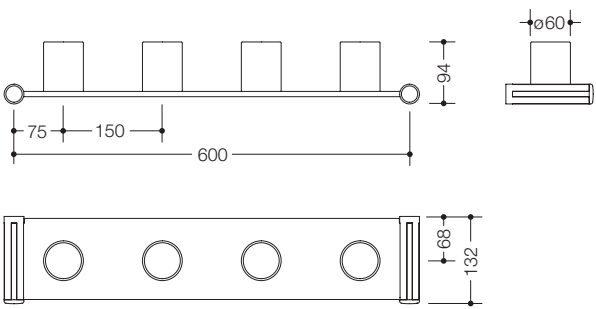
Further products for kids from the ICONIC range can be found in the online catalogue.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



800.03.401



HEWI Tumbler rack, 4 places

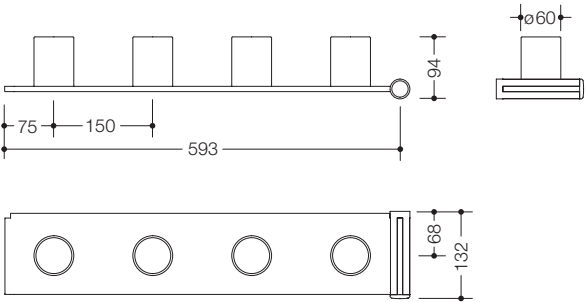
- holders made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours
74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- 150 mm spacing between the slots
- corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities ("Child daycare centres")
- max. static load 20 kg
- retrofittable
- 630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 94 mm high, 132 mm deep
- to increase the number of slots, use HEWI extension set 800.03.411
- for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets in blank version available for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A-D (please order separately)

Colour sample

Please advise colour of tumblers and holders when ordering.



800.03.411



HEWI Tumbler rack extension set, 4 places

- for retrofitting to the tumbler rack to add 4 places
- a holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours
74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- do., 608 mm wide

Colour sample

Please advise colour of tumblers and the holder when ordering.

MATERIAL | COLOURS

☐ Support plate

Polyamide

☐ ☐ ☐ Holder

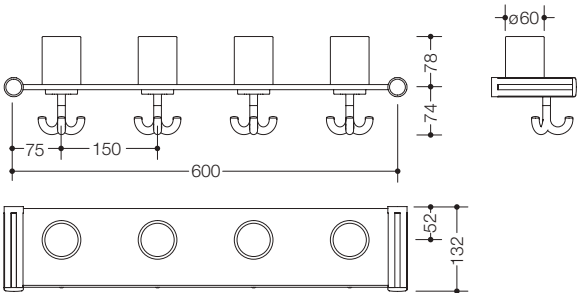
Tumblers and hooks (per pair) in all HEWI colours,
see inlay back page

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



800.03.402



HEWI Tumbler rack with triple hooks, 4 places

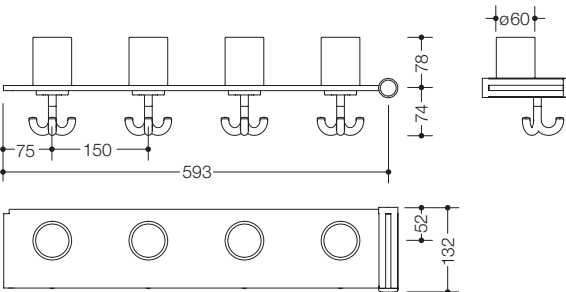
- holders made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- tumblers and hooks form a colour pair, made of high-quality polyamide
- the coloured hooks are fitted in the given order, from left to right from the user's view
- rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- 150 mm spacing between the slots
- corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities ("Child daycare centres")
- max. static load 20 kg
- retrofittable
- 630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 153 mm high, 132 mm deep
- to increase the number of slots, use HEWI extension set 800.03.412
- for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets in blank version available for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A -D (please order separately)

Colour sample

Please advise colour of tumblers and triple hooks in the desired sequence **(from left to right)** and colour of holders when ordering.



800.03.412



HEWI Tumbler rack extension set with triple hooks, 4 places

- for retrofitting to the tumbler rack with triple hooks add 4 places
- a holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- do., 608 mm wide

Colour sample

Please advise colour of tumblers and triple hooks in the desired sequence **(from left to right)** and colour of the holder when ordering.

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number
Colour (see product)

Please note:
Supplied with fixing material

- HEWI Tumbler 41382 **page 255**
- HEWI Pictogram-sets **page 261**
- HEWI Hook 477.90.054 **page 268**

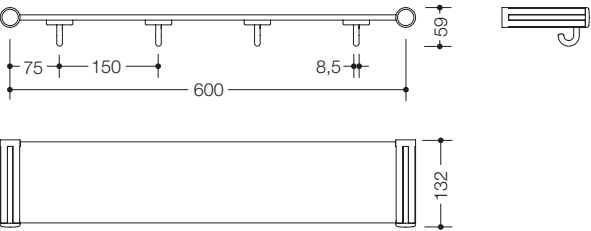
Further products for kids from the ICONIC range can be found in the online catalogue.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



800.03.403



HEWI Shelf with hooks, 4 places

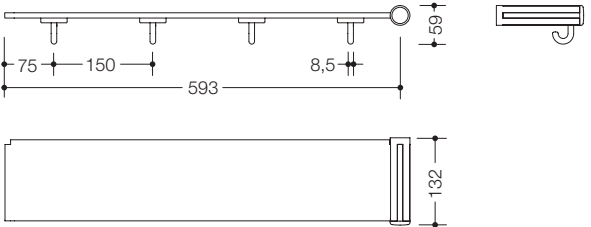
- holders made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- hooks made of high-quality polyamide
- the coloured hooks are fitted in the given order, from left to right from the user's view
- rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- 150 mm spacing between the slots
- corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities ("Child daycare centres")
- max. static load 20 kg
- retrofittable
- 630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 59 mm high, 132 mm deep
- to increase the number of slots, use HEWI extension set 800.03.413

Colour sample

Please advise colour of hooks in the desired sequence **(from left to right)** and colour of holders when ordering.



800.03.413



HEWI Shelf extension set with hooks, 4 places

- for retrofitting on the shelf with towel hooks add 4 places
- a holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- do., 608 mm wide

Colour sample

Please advise colour of hooks in the desired sequence **(from left to right)** and colour of the holder when ordering.

MATERIAL | COLOURS

☐ Support plate

Polyamide

☐ ☐ Holder

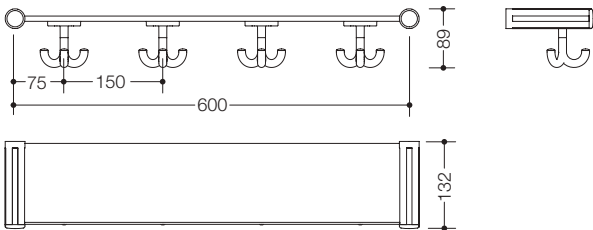
Hooks in all HEWI colours, see inlay back page

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



800.03.404



HEWI Shelf with triple hooks, 4 places

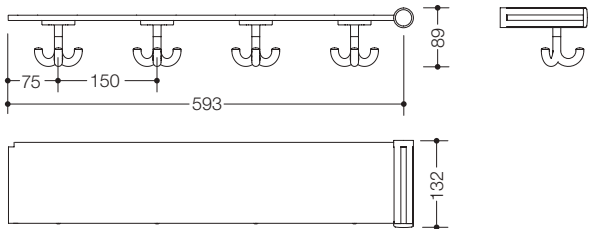
- holders made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- triple hooks made of high-quality polyamide
- the coloured hooks are fitted in the given order, from left to right from the user's view
- rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- 150 mm spacing between the slots
- corresponds to the specifications of DGVV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities ("Child daycare centres")
- max. static load 20 kg
- retrofittable
- 630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 89 mm high, 132 mm deep
- to increase the number of slots, use HEWI extension set 800.03.414

Please advise colour of triple hooks in the desired sequence **(from left to right)** and colour of holders when ordering.

Colour sample



800.03.414



HEWI Shelf extension set with triple hooks, 4 places

- for retrofitting on the shelf with triple hook add 4 places
- a holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- do., 608 mm wide

Please advise colour of triple hooks in the desired sequence **(from left to right)** and colour of the holder when ordering.

Colour sample

ORDERING INFORMATION

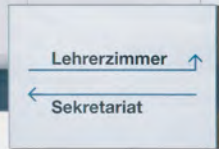
CROSS-REFERENCES

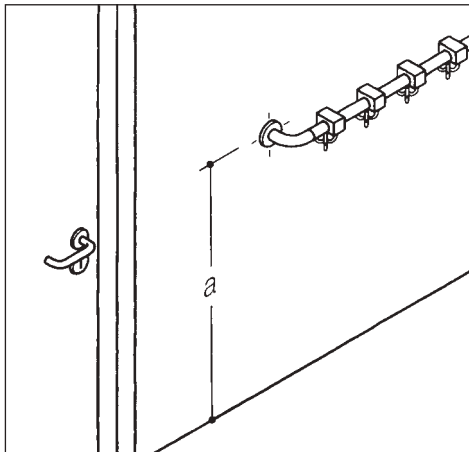
Item number
Colour (see product)

Please note:
Supplied with fixing material

→ HEWI Hook 477.90.040 **page 265**
→ HEWI Hook 477.90.054 **page 268**

Further products for kids from the ICONIC range can be found in the online catalogue.





CLOAKROOMS

This index includes cloakroom rails with varying hook shapes, wall hooks, clothes hangers and pictograms.

These products have been designed specifically for use in public areas and therefore take into account in particular the high demands of nurseries, schools, hospitals, doctors' surgeries etc.

PLANNING

Clear and comprehensible tables allow for an easy match-up available space requirements and the HEWI product range.

DELIVERY

HEWI supplies pre-assembled components, coat and towel rails up to a max. length of 2,70 m.

MOUNTING

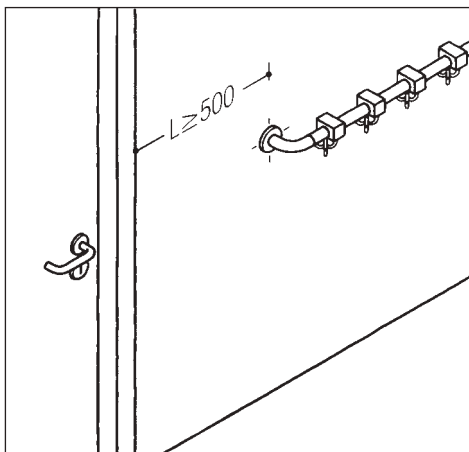
Wall-mounted cloak rails are easily installed via plug connection.

HOOK DISTANCES

The following standard applies to HEWI products:

200 mm for benches and cloak rails with hat shelf and 150 mm for coat and towel rails.

If in doubt, distances should be agreed with the local planning authorities.



RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION HEIGHT A FOR CLOAK RAILS

Kindergarten	1200 ± 100 mm
Primary school	1400 ± 100 mm
Secondary school	1600 ± 100 mm

RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION HEIGHT A FOR WASHROOMS

Kindergarten	900 ± 100 mm
--------------	--------------



SAFETY

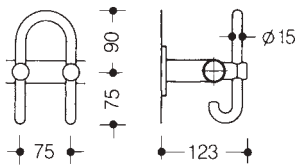
Cloakrooms must be designed in such a way as to exclude in as far as is possible the risk of injury. Rounded elements and enclosed fixtures reduce the risk of injury. HEWI cloakrooms fulfil these conditions and are tested for enhanced requirements in nurseries or schools according to GS (certified safety standards) in accordance with current regulations.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



...6H

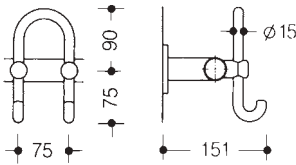


HEWI Coat and hat hook for cloakrooms rails

- for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm
- stationary double hook, facing inwards
- made of high-quality polyamide



...6V

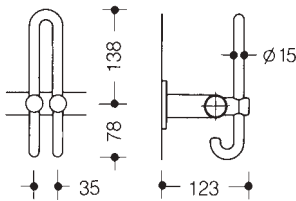


HEWI Coat and hat hook for cloakrooms rails

- for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm
- stationary double hook, facing outwards
- made of high-quality polyamide



...7H

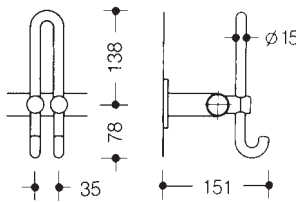


HEWI Coat and hat hook for cloakrooms rails

- for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm
- stationary double hook, facing inwards
- made of high-quality polyamide



...7V



HEWI Coat and hat hook for cloakrooms rails

- for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm
- stationary double hook, facing outwards
- made of high-quality polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide

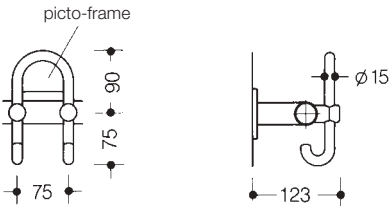
98	99	97	95	92	90	86	84
18	24	36	33	74	72	55	50

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



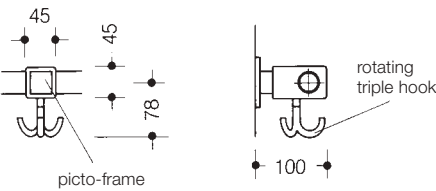
...6HP



- HEWI Coat and hat hook for cloakrooms rails**
- for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails $\varnothing$ 33 mm
 - stationary double hook facing inwards, with picto-frame for HEWI pictograms 33.1771..
 - made of high-quality polyamide



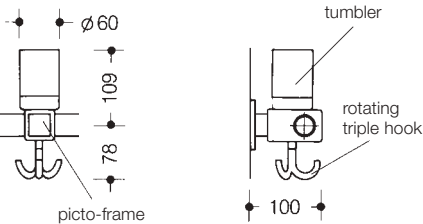
...P8



- HEWI Coat and hat hook for cloakrooms rails**
- for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails $\varnothing$ 33 mm
 - with rotating triple hook and picto-frame for HEWI pictograms 33.1770...
 - made of high-quality polyamide



...PB8



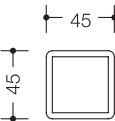
- HEWI Coat and hat hook for cloakrooms rails**
- for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails $\varnothing$ 33 mm
 - with rotating triple hook and picto-frame for HEWI pictograms 33.1770... and tumbler
 - suitable HEWI pictograms for tumbler: 33.1772...
 - made of high-quality polyamide

41382

HEWI Tumbler for picto-set



713



- HEWI Picto-frame**
- with frame 36 x 36 mm for HEWI pictograms 33.1770...
 - fixing with 2 countersunk wood screws $\varnothing$ 3,5 mm or double-sided tape
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - supplied without fixing material
- packaging unit 5 pcs.

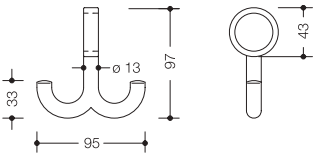
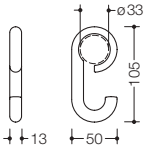
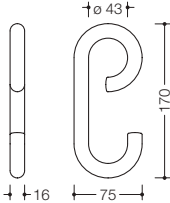
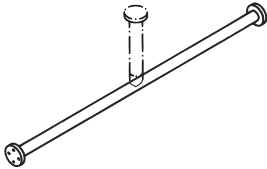
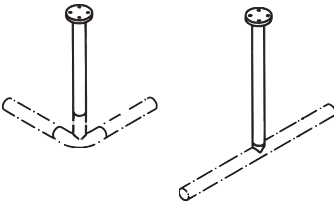
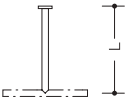
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour

Please note:
HEWI Pictogram-sets must be ordered separately, as they are not included in the scope of delivery.

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ HEWI Cloakroom rails **page 257 - 259**
→ HEWI Pictogram-sets **page 261**

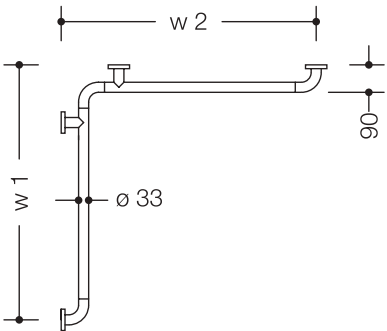
Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	33.1700	 HEWI Double coat hook for cloakroom rails · movable, for use with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm · recommended minimum distance 150 mm from centre to centre · made of high-quality polyamide
	477.30.020 477.30B020	 HEWI Coat and hat hook for cloakroom rails · movable, for use with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm · recommended minimum distance 75 mm from centre to centre · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
	40.1710	 HEWI Coat and hat hook for cloakroom rails · movable, for use with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm · recommended minimum distance 75 mm from centre to centre · made of high-quality polyamide
	33.7030	 HEWI Cloakroom rail · rail system ø 33 mm · made of high-quality polyamide with corrosion resistant steel core · length can be shortened to every dimension · pre-mounted with stainless steel roses ø 70 mm, for wall mounting
	33.7100A 33.7100B	 HEWI Ceiling support · rail system, ø 33 mm, length not adjustable · made of high-quality polyamide with corrosion resistant steel core · pre-mounted with stainless steel roses ø 70 mm, for ceiling mounting fitted on 90°-bend fitted on straight rail Supplied only in combination with cloakroom rail.
MATERIAL COLOURS Matt polyamide  98 99 97 95 92 Polyamide  98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84  18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50 ORDERING INFORMATION Item number Colour Dimension of cloakroom rails and ceiling support L (mm) PLEASE NOTE: The cloakroom rails listed here cannot be exchanged. Ceiling supports don't have to be ordered separately. The required quantity will be determined automatically. Supplied without screws and plugs.		

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



33.7300.PB8



- HEWI Cloakroom rail**
- rail system ø 33 mm
 - polyamide with corrosion resistant steel core
 - pre-mounted with stainless steel roses ø 70 mm, for wall mounting
 - supplied without mounting screws and plugs

Hook distance 150 mm		
Places	w1/w2 (mm)	
2	400	
3	550	
4	700	
5	850	
6	1000	
7	1150	
8	1300	
9	1450	
10	1600	
11	1750	
12	1900	
13	2050	
14	2200	
15	2350	
16	2500	
17	2650	
18	2800	
19	2950	
20	3100	
21	3250	
22	3400	
23	3550	
24	3700	
25	3850	

Other lengths on request.

The cloakroom rails listed here cannot be exchanged.

EXPLANATION

Mounting clearance w1 or w2 (in mm) + 35 mm is equivalent to the required length of the cloakroom rail including roses (see drawing above). Depending on the centre distance delivery includes additional supports.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour
Mounting clearance w1 and w2 (mm)

Please note:
HEWI Pictogram-sets must be ordered separately (not included in delivery).

CROSS-REFERENCES

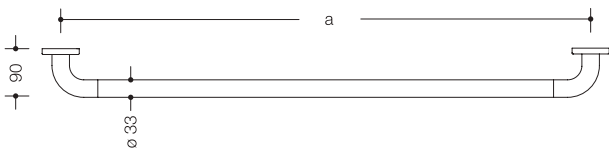
← HEWI Planning aid **page 253**
← HEWI Hooks **page 255**
→ HEWI Pictogram-sets **page 261**



Item number

33.7010

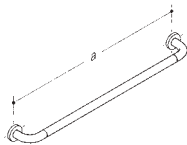
Dimensions in mm / Specification



HEWI Cloakroom rail

- from rail system ø 33 mm
- polyamide with corrosion resistant steel core
- pre-mounted with stainless steel roses ø 70 mm for wall mounting
- supplied without mounting screws and plugs

Graduated dimensions for cloakroom rails without hooks / with movable hooks



Item number	
a (mm)	
300-599	
600-1099	
1100-1599	
1600-2099	
2100-2599	
2600-3099	
3100-3599	
3600-4099	

Please note:
HEWI movable hooks must be ordered separately, as they are not included in the scope of delivery.

Graduated dimensions for cloakroom rails with fixed hooks without pictogram-holder

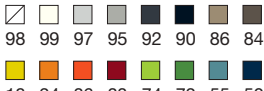


Item number	33.7010.6V	33.7010.6H	33.7010.7V	33.7010.7H
Hook distance	150 mm			
Places	a (mm)			
2	450			
3	600			
4	750			
5	900			
6	1050			
7	1200			
8	1350			
9	1500			
10	1650			
11	1800			
12	1950			
13	2100			
14	2250			
15	2400			
16	2550			
17	2700			
18	2850			
19	3000			
20	3150			
21	3300			
22	3450			
23	3600			
24	3750			
25	3900			

Other lengths on request.

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



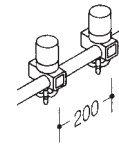
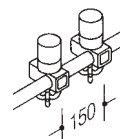
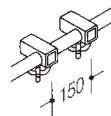
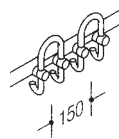
98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84

18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

EXPLANATION

Mounting clearance a (in mm) + 70 mm is equivalent to the required length of the cloakroom rail including roses (see drawing above).

Depending on the centre distance delivery includes additional supports.

Graduated dimensions for cloakroom rails with fixed hooks and pictogram-holders

Item number	33.7310.6HP	33.7310.P8	33.7310.PB8	33.7410.PB8
Hook distance	150 mm	150 mm	150 mm	200 mm
Places	a (mm)	a (mm)	a (mm)	a (mm)
2	450	326	326	376
3	600	476	476	576
4	750	626	626	776
5	900	776	776	976
6	1050	926	926	1176
7	1200	1076	1076	1376
8	1350	1226	1226	1576
9	1500	1376	1376	1776
10	1650	1526	1526	1976
11	1800	1676	1676	2176
12	1950	1826	1826	2376
13	2100	1976	1976	2576
14	2250	2126	2126	2776
15	2400	2276	2276	2976
16	2550	2426	2426	3176
17	2700	2576	2576	3376
18	2850	2726	2726	3576
19	3000	2876	2876	3776
20	3150	3026	3026	3976
21	3300	3176	3176	4176
22	3450	3326	3326	4376
23	3600	3476	3476	4576
24	3750	3626	3626	4776
25	3900	3776	3776	4976

Other lengths on request.

PLEASE NOTE:

HEWI Pictogram-sets must be ordered separately (not included in delivery).

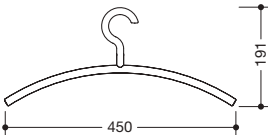
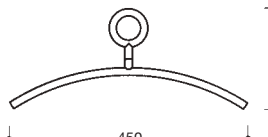
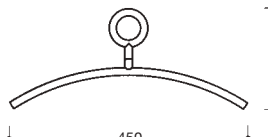
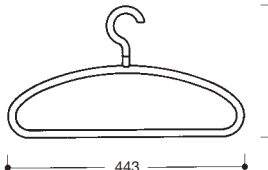
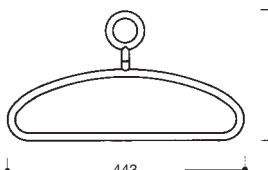
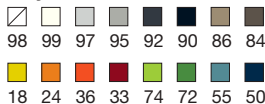
The cloakroom rails listed here cannot be exchanged.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour
Mounting distance a (mm)

CROSS-REFERENCES

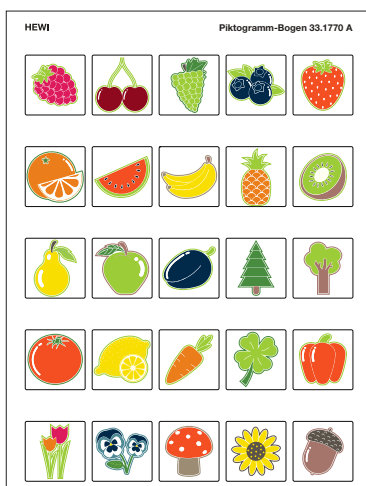
← HEWI Planning aid **page 253**
 ← HEWI Hooks **pages 254-255**
 → HEWI Pictogram-sets **page 261**

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	570.1		HEWI Coat hanger · ø 16 mm, suitable for HEWI rails ø 33 mm · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · with fixed hook · do., packaging unit 5 pcs. (identical colours) · with rotating hook with locking points at 90° intervals
	570.99.001 570.3		
	570.1B		HEWI Coat hanger · ø 16 mm, suitable for HEWI rails ø 33 mm · made of high-quality matt polyamide
	570.99.002 570.3B		
	570.2		with fixed eye with rotating eye with locking points at 90° intervals
	570.4		
	571.3		HEWI Coat/trouser hanger · ø 14 mm, suitable for HEWI rails ø 33 mm · with rotating hook with locking points at 90° intervals · made of high-quality polyamide
	571.4		HEWI Coat/trouser hanger · ø 14 mm, suitable for HEWI rails ø 33 mm · with rotating eye with locking points at 90° intervals · made of high-quality polyamide
MATERIAL COLOURS		MATERIAL COLOURS	
Polyamide 		Matt polyamide 	

Coat hanger sets from the ICONIC range can be found in the online catalogue.

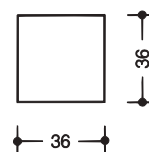
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

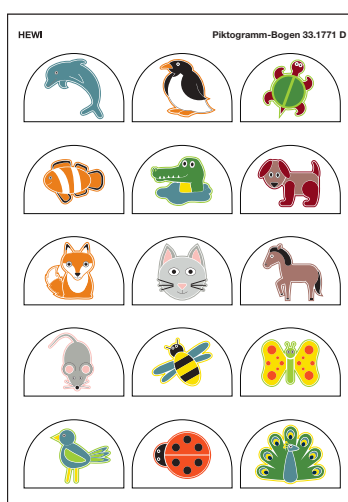


33.1770...

...A
...B
...D
...E

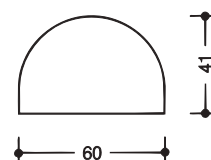
**HEWI Pictogram-set**

- multicoloured
- for pictogram-hook ...P8, ...PB8 and picto-frame 713
- 36 x 36 mm, not self-adhesive
- 25 different pictograms per set
- set: nature
- set: vehicles | toys
- set: animals
- blank set, white without design, for individual lettering or decorating



33.1771...

...A
...B
...D
...E

**HEWI Pictogram-set**

- multicoloured
- for HEWI hook ...6HP and double hook 801.90.031
- 60 x 41 mm, self-adhesive back
- 25 different pictograms per set
- set: nature
- set: vehicles | toys
- set: animals
- blank set, white without design, for individual lettering or decorating



33.1772...

...A
...B
...D
...E

**HEWI Pictogram-set**

- multicoloured
- e.g. for HEWI tumbler
- ø 40 mm, self-adhesive back
- 25 different pictograms per set
- set: nature
- set: vehicles | toys
- set: animals
- blank set, white without design, for individual lettering or decorating

ORDERING INFORMATION**CROSS-REFERENCES**

Item number
Colour

← HEWI Hooks with picto-frame **page 255**

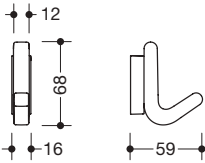
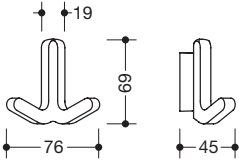
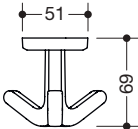


Single hooks	Range 477/801 Polyamide Poly., matt / TPU ...B... HEWI <i>active+</i> ...D...	System 800 K Polyamide, bicolour	Range 805 Classic Stainless steel	WARM TOUCH Chrome-look coated polyamide
ø 40 	801.90.010 801.90B010			
ø 50 	477.90.010 477.90B010 477.90D010	800.90.03091 800.90.03099	805.90.011	950.90.01050
ø 60 	477.90.045 477.90B045			
ø 70 	477.90.030 477.90B030 477.90.035 477.90B035		805.90.030	
	477.93.010 477.94B010			

Double hooks				
ø 40 	801.90.020 801.90B020			
ø 50 	477.90.025 477.90B025 477.90D025	800.90.04091 800.90.04099	805.90.025	950.90.02550
	477.93.020 477.94B020			

Hooks				
ø 40 	477.90.040 477.90B040			
ø 50 	477.90.015 477.90B015			

Triple hooks				
ø 50 	477.90.050 477.90B50 477.90D50	800.90.05091 800.90.05099		
ø 51 	477.93.030 477.94B30			

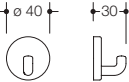
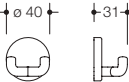
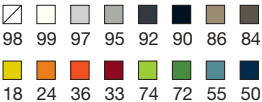
Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	477.93.010		HEWI Single hook · rounded edges, concealed fixing · 16 mm wide, 68 mm high and 59 mm deep · made of high-quality polyamide in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)
	477.94B010		HEWI Elastic single hook · do., yielding material, soft feel and rounded edges reduce the risk of impact and injury · recommended load: max. 5 kg · made of elastic and matt synthetic material (TPU) in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)
	477.93.020		HEWI Double hook · rounded edges, concealed fixing · 76 mm wide, 69 mm high and 45 mm deep · made of high-quality polyamide in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)
	477.94B020		HEWI Elastic double hook · do., yielding material, soft feel and rounded edges reduce the risk of impact and injury · recommended load: max. 5 kg per hook part · made of elastic and matt synthetic material (TPU) in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)
	477.93.030		HEWI Triple hook · rotatable hook to be screwed on from below · rose ø 51 mm, 80 mm wide, 69 mm high · concealed fixing · made of high-quality polyamide in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)
	477.94B030		HEWI Elastic triple hook · do., yielding material, soft feel and rounded edges reduce the risk of impact and injury · recommended load: max. 5 kg per hook part · made of elastic and matt synthetic material (TPU) in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)

MATERIAL | COLOURS

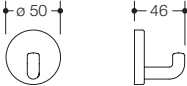
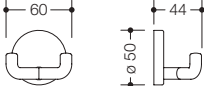
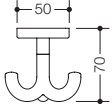
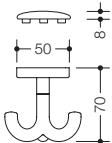
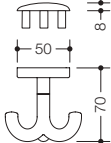
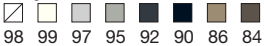
Polyamide,
Synthetic material (TPU matt)

99 97 95 92 90

18 33 74 55 50

Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification	
		HEWI Single hook - hook with rose fixing - concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal 30 mm deep, rose ø 40 mm - made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours - made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours HEWI active* Single hook - do., in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver
		HEWI Double hook - concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal 31 mm deep, rose ø 40 mm - made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours - made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours
		HEWI Hook - can be installed under shelf - concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal 40 mm high, rose ø 40 mm - made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours - made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours
		HEWI Hook - can be installed under shelf - concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal 50 mm high, rose ø 50 mm - made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours - made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours
MATERIAL COLOURS ⊕ HEWI active* in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) Polyamide  98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84 18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50	MATERIAL COLOURS Matt polyamide  98 99 97 95 92 90	ORDERING INFORMATION Item number Colour Please note: Supplied without fixing material

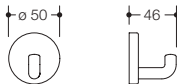
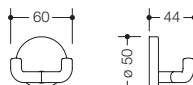
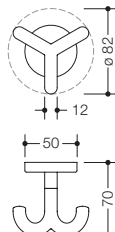
You can find more hooks from the ICONIC range in the online catalogue.

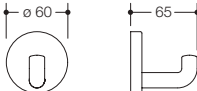
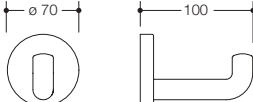
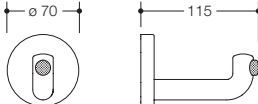
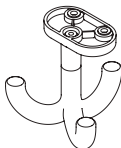
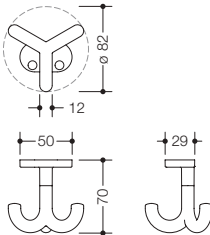
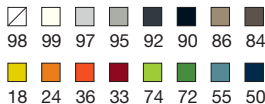
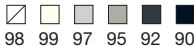
Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification	
		HEWI Single hook · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal · 46 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours HEWI active* Single hook · in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver
		HEWI Double hook · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal · 44 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours HEWI active* Double hook · in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver
	 	HEWI Triple hook · rotatable hook, for screw-mounting from below with 4 mm countersunk, screw or for through-mounting from above with M4 threaded screws and square-head nuts · rose ø 50 mm, 70 mm high · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours HEWI active* Triple hook · in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver
	 	HEWI Triple hook · rotatable hook, with counter plate for through-mounting from below, with three 4 mm countersunk wood screws · rose ø 50 mm · for panels up to 15 mm thickness, polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · for panels up to 15 mm thickness, matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours · for panels more than 15 mm thickness, polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · for panels more than 15 mm thickness, matt poly. in 6 HEWI colours
MATERIAL COLOURS  HEWI active* in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) Polyamide  98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84  18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50	MATERIAL COLOURS Matt polyamide  98 99 97 95 92 90	Please note: Supplied without fixing material

You can find more hooks from the ICONIC range in the online catalogue.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

		HEWI Single hook · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal · 46 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm · made of high-quality polyamide · rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) · hook in HEWI colours 33 (ruby red) and 92 (anthracite grey) · rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white) · hook in HEWI colours 33 (ruby red) and 92 (anthracite grey) Please advise colour when ordering. Fixing material not included.
		HEWI Double hook · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal · 44 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm · made of high-quality polyamide · rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) · hooks in HEWI colours 33 (ruby red) and 92 (anthracite grey) · rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white) · hooks in HEWI colours 33 (ruby red) and 92 (anthracite grey) Please advise colour when ordering. Fixing material not included.
		 HEWI Triple hook · rotatable hook with rose fixing · for screw-mounting from below with 4 mm countersunk screw · for through-mounting from above with M4 threaded screws and square-head nuts · 70 mm high, rose ø 50 mm · made of high-quality polyamide · rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) · hooks in HEWI colours 33 (ruby red) and 92 (anthracite grey) · rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white) · hooks in HEWI colours 33 (ruby red) and 92 (anthracite grey) Please advise colour when ordering. Fixing material not included.
MATERIAL COLOURS	ORDERING INFORMATION	CROSS-REFERENCES
Polyamide 98 99 Rose cap 33 92 Hook	Item number Colour	→ Further products Range 477 from page 298 → Further products System 800 K from p. 329

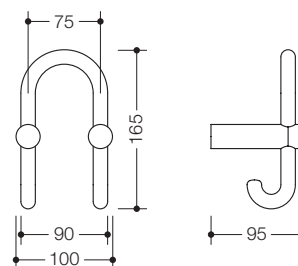
Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	477.90.045 477.90B045		HEWI Single hook · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal · 65 mm deep, rose $\varnothing$ 60 mm · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours
	477.90.030 477.90B030		HEWI Single hook · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal · 100 mm deep, rose $\varnothing$ 70 mm · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours
	477.90.035 477.90B035		HEWI Single hook · with black door stop · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal · 115 mm deep, rose $\varnothing$ 70 mm · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours
	477.90.054		HEWI Triple hook · rotatable hook to be screwed on from below · suitable for tumbler rack 800.03.402 and 800.03.412 as well as shelf 800.03.404 and 800.03.414 · with oval rose, 50 mm wide, 70 mm high, 29 mm deep · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
MATERIAL COLOURS		MATERIAL COLOURS	
Polyamide 		Matt polyamide 	

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



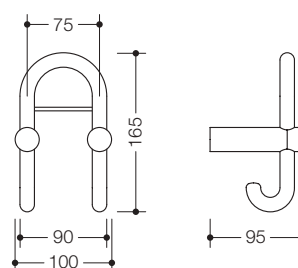
801.90.030
801.90B030

**HEWI Double coat hook**

- hooks face inwards towards wall
- mounting distance 75 mm from centre to centre, projection 95 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours



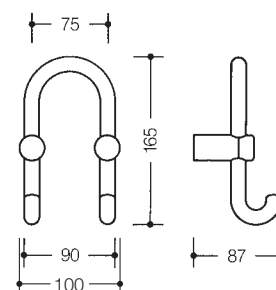
801.90.031

**HEWI Double coat hook with pictogram-holder**

- do., with picto-frame for HEWI pictogram 33.1771...



801.90.040
801.90B040

**HEWI Double coat hook**

- hooks facing outwards
- mounting distance 75 mm from centre to centre, projection 87 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour

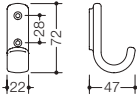
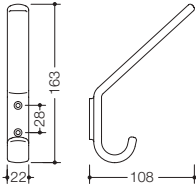
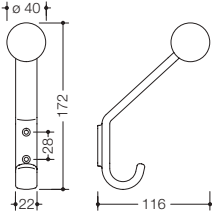
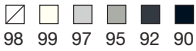
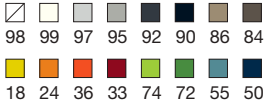
Please note:

Supplied without fixing material.

CROSS-REFERENCES

- ← HEWI Tumbler racks **from page 247**
- ← HEWI Shelves **from page 250**
- ← HEWI Cloakroom rails **from page 257**
- ← HEWI Pictogram-sets **page 261**

You can find more hooks from the ICONIC range in the online catalogue.

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	477.90.060 477.90B060		HEWI Coat and hat hook · 72 mm high, 22 mm wide and 47 mm deep · mounting distance 28 mm from centre to centre · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours
	477.90.061 477.90B061		HEWI Coat and hat hook · do., with spacer, 62 mm deep · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours
	477.90.070 477.90B070		HEWI Coat and hat hook · 163 mm high, 22 mm wide and 108 mm deep · mounting distance 28 mm from centre to centre · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours
	477.90.071 477.90B071		HEWI Coat and hat hook · do., with spacer, 123 mm deep · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours
	477.90.080 477.90B080		HEWI Coat and hat hook · with ball top, 172 mm high, 22 mm wide and 116 mm deep · mounting distance 28 mm from centre to centre · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours
	477.90.081 477.90B081		HEWI Coat and hat hook · do., with spacer, 131 mm deep · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours
MATERIAL COLOURS Matt polyamide  98 99 97 95 92 90 Polyamide  98 99 97 95 92 86 84 18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50		ORDERING INFORMATION Item number Colour Please note: Supplied without fixing material.	CROSS-REFERENCES → Further products Range 477 from page 298 → Further products System 162 from p. 306

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

162.90.010XA

162.90.01040

162.90.01060

New 162.90.01070

HEWI Single hook

- cylindrical hook made of high-quality stainless steel
- 35 mm long, ø 15 mm
- for wall-mounting with concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD coated

162.90.030XA

162.90.03040

162.90.03060

New 162.90.03070

HEWI Double hook

- double hook with two cylindrical hook parts
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 61 mm wide, 18 mm high, 37 mm deep, hook parts ø 15 mm
- for wall-mounting with concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD coated

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

☒ XA
☐ Chr

HEWI Powder-coating

- ☐ ...60 DX matt white
- ☒ ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
- ☐ ...60 DC matt black

MATERIAL | SURFACES

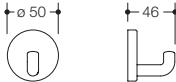
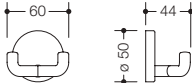
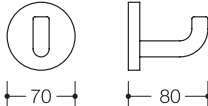
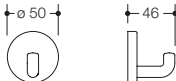
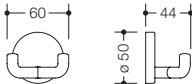
HEWI PVD coating*

- ☒ ...70 CK brass glossy
- ☐ ...70 LP brass brushed
- ☐ ...70 WR nickel brushed
- ☐ ...70 EC black chrome glossy

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
If applicable surface

* Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze).

	Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
	805.90.011	 HEWI Single hook · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal · 46 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm · made of high-quality stainless steel, surface satin finished · supplied without fixing material
	805.90.025	 HEWI Double hook · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal · 44 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm · made of high-quality stainless steel, surface satin finished · supplied without fixing material
	805.90.030	 HEWI Single hook · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal · 80 mm deep, rose ø 70 mm · made of high-quality stainless steel, surface satin finished · supplied without fixing material
	950.90.01050	 HEWI Single hook · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal · 46 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm · made of chrome-look coated polyamide
	950.90.02550	 HEWI Double hook · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal · 44 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm · made of chrome-look coated polyamide
MATERIAL SURFACES	ORDERING INFORMATION	CROSS-REFERENCES
Stainless steel satin finished Polyamide chrome-look coated	Item number	→ Further products Range 805 Classic p. 304

Cabinet hardware

Polyamide, matt edition

POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION

Overview	274 – 275
Furniture handles	276 – 283
Cupboard knobs	284 – 287
Flush pulls	288 – 289
Fixing types	290



FURNITURE HANDLES Ø 10 MM



548.74 L = 74 mm 548.74B page 276	548.86 L = 86 mm 548.86B page 276	548.106 L = 106 mm 548.106B page 276	548.110 L = 110 mm 548.110B page 276	548.138 L = 138 mm 548.138B page 277
---	---	--	--	--

FURNITURE HANDLES Ø 10 MM



548RD42 L = 42 mm 548RD42B page 277	548RD50 L = 50 mm 548RD50B page 277	562.10.64 L = 74 mm 562.10B64 page 278	562.10.96 L = 106 mm 562.10B96 page 278	562.10.128 L = 138 mm 562.10B128 page 278
---	---	--	---	---

FURNITURE HANDLES Ø 13 MM



548.13.96 L = 109 mm 548.13B96 page 280	548.13.128 L = 141 mm 548.13B128 page 280	548.13.192 L = 205 mm 548.13B192 page 280	562.13.96 L = 109 mm 562.13B96 page 279	562.13.128 L = 141 mm 562.13B128 page 279	562.13.192 L = 205 mm 562.13B192 page 279
---	---	---	---	---	---

FURNITURE HANDLES Ø 16 MM

FURNITURE HANDLES, SUPPORTS Ø 16 MM



548.16.192 L = 208 mm 548.16B192 page 281	548.16.288 L = 304 mm 548.16B288 page 281	548.17.64GKW L = 80 mm 548.17B64GKW page 282	548.17.96 L = 112 mm 548.17B96 page 282	548.17.128 L = 144 mm 548.17B128 page 282
---	---	--	---	---

FURNITURE HANDLES Ø 20 MM

Ø 22 MM

Ø 23 MM



111G L = 135 mm 111BG page 283	111.250G L = 270 mm 111.250BG page 283	552 L = 204 mm page 281	111.23G L = 148 mm 111.23BG page 283
--	--	-----------------------------------	--

CUPBOARD KNOBS

547.15
547.15B
page 284



547.32.1
547.32B1
page 284



547.32.2
547.32B2
page 284



547.32.3
547.32B3
page 285



547.32.4
547.32B4
page 285



559.23 ø 23 mm
559.23B
page 286

CUPBOARD KNOBS

557.13 ø 13 mm
557.13B
page 286



557.20 ø 20 mm
557.20B
page 286



557.23 ø 23 mm
557.23B
page 286



557.32... ø 32 mm
557.32...B
page 287



557.50... ø 50 mm
557.50...B
page 287



557.55 ø 55 mm
557.55B
page 287

FLUSH PULLS

535.42ML ø 42 mm
535.42MLB
page 288



535.75ML ø 75 mm
535.75MLB
page 288



538.60ML ø 60 mm
538.60MLB
page 288



538.75ML ø 75 mm
538.75MLB
page 288



538.90ML ø 90 mm
538.90MLB
page 288

FLUSH PULLS

539 L = 100 mm
539B
page 289



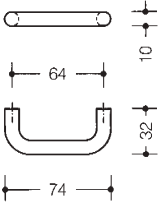
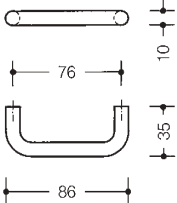
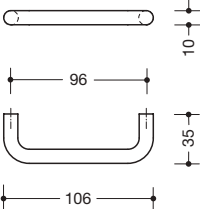
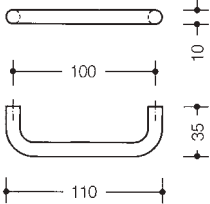
542 L = 95 mm
542B
page 289



544.54.120
544.54B120
page 289



544.60
544B60
page 289

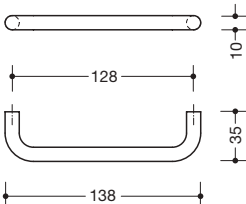
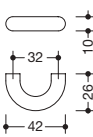
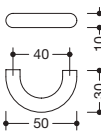
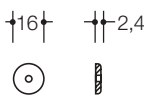
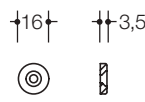
Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification	
		HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm · centre to centre 64 mm, 32 mm deep · bolt through fixing · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
548.74 548.74B		
		HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm · centre to centre 76 mm, 35 mm deep · bolt through fixing · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
548.86 548.86B		
		HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm · centre to centre 96 mm, 35 mm deep · bolt through fixing · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
548.106 548.106B		
		HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm · centre to centre 100 mm, 35 mm deep · bolt through fixing · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
548.110 548.110B		

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide

				
98	99	97	95	92

		
18	33	50

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	548.138 548.138B		HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm · centre to centre 128 mm, 35 mm deep · bolt through fixing · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
	548RD42 548RD42B		HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm · centre to centre 32 mm, 26 mm deep · bolt through fixing · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
	548RD50 548RD50B		HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm · centre to centre 40 mm, 30 mm deep · bolt through fixing · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
	548.01 548.01B		HEWI Backplate · ø 16 mm, available only in pairs · rose fixing: height of furniture handle + 2,4 mm · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
	548.02 548.02B		HEWI Counter washer · do., height of furniture handle + 3,5 mm · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Matt polyamide

99 90

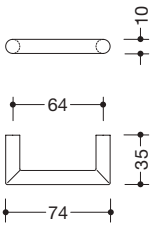
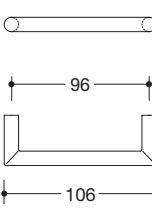
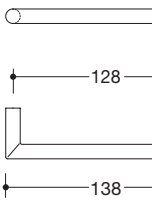
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

Colour

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ HEWI Fixing types **page 290**

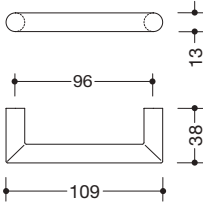
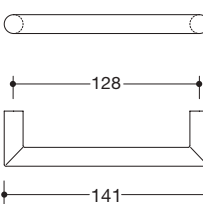
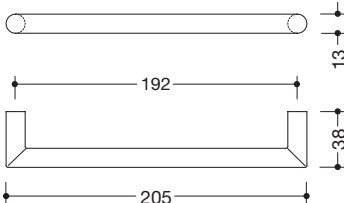
Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification	
		HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm · centre to centre 64 mm, 35 mm deep · bolt through fixing · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
		HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm · centre to centre 96 mm, 35 mm deep · bolt through fixing · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
		HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm · centre to centre 128 mm, 35 mm deep · bolt through fixing · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide

				
98	99	97	95	92

		
18	33	50

Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification	
		HEWI Furniture handle ø 13 mm · centre to centre 96 mm, 38 mm deep · bolt through fixing · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
		HEWI Furniture handle ø 13 mm · centre to centre 128 mm, 38 mm deep · bolt through fixing · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
		HEWI Furniture handle ø 13 mm · centre to centre 192 mm, 38 mm deep · bolt through fixing · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Matt polyamide

99

90

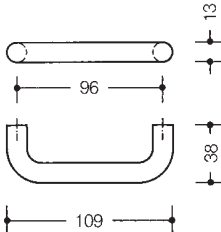
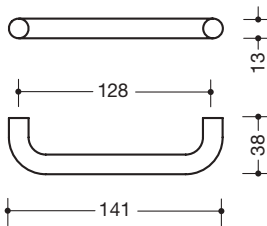
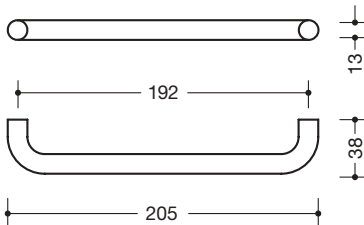
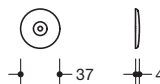
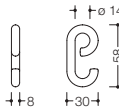
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

Colour

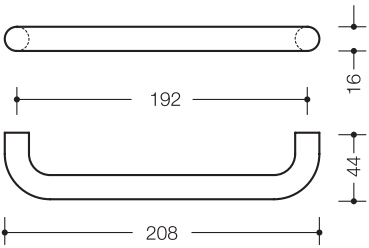
CROSS-REFERENCES

→ HEWI Fixing types **page 290**

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification		
	548.13.96		HEWI Furniture handle ø 13 mm · centre to centre 96 mm, 38 mm deep · bolt through fixing · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide	
	548.13B96			
	548.13.128		HEWI Furniture handle ø 13 mm · centre to centre 128 mm, 38 mm deep · bolt through fixing · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide	
	548.13B128			
	548.13.192		HEWI Furniture handle ø 13 mm · centre to centre 192 mm, 38 mm deep · bolt through fixing · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide	
	548.13B192			
	548.13RS		HEWI Backplate · for furniture handles ø 13 mm, available only in pairs, ø 37 mm · rose fixing: height of furniture handle + 2,7 mm · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide	
	548.13BRS			
MATERIAL COLOURS		SUPPLEMENTARY PRODUCT		
Polyamide 98 99 97 95 92 90 18 33 50		 548.13H 548.13BH  HEWI Hook · for furniture handle 548.13.... · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide		

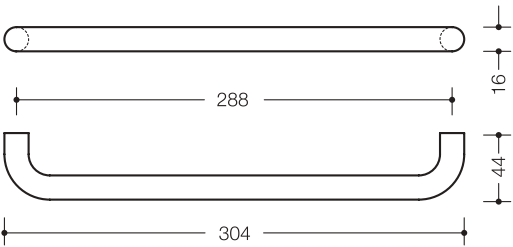
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



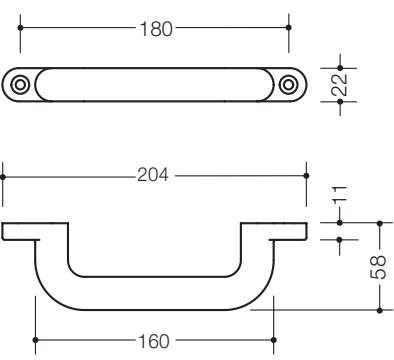
548.16.192
548.16B192

- HEWI Furniture handle ø 16 mm**
- centre to centre 192 mm, 44 mm deep
 - bolt through fixing
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide



548.16.288
548.16B288

- HEWI Furniture handle ø 16 mm**
- centre to centre 288 mm, 44 mm deep
 - bolt through fixing
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide



552

- HEWI Furniture handle ø 22 mm**
- made of high-quality polyamide
 - ø 22 mm, centre to centre 180 mm, 58 mm deep
 - assembly by screwing from the front

MATERIAL | COLOURS

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Matt polyamide

99 90

Item number
Colour

→ HEWI Fixing types **page 290**

Cabinet hardware

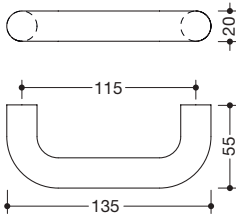
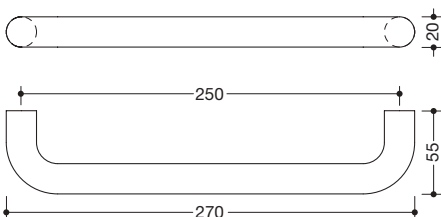
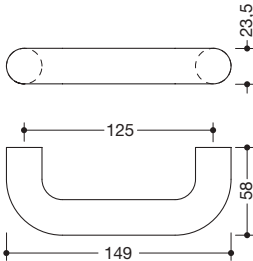
Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
548.17.64GKW 548.17B64GKW	HEWI Furniture handle · supports ø 16 mm, 26 mm deep · centre to centre 64 mm · bolt through fixing · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
548.17.96 548.17B96 548.17.96.4 548.17B96.4	HEWI Furniture handle · supports ø 16 mm, 26 mm deep, centre to centre 96 mm · bolt through fixing · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide · bolt through fixing with screw cap · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
548.17.128 548.17B128 548.17.128.4 548.17B128.4	HEWI Furniture handle · supports ø 16 mm, 26 mm deep, centre to centre 128 mm · bolt through fixing · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide · bolt through fixing with screw cap · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide

98 99 97 95 92 90

18 33 50

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	made of high-quality polyamide		HEWI Furniture handle ø 20 mm · centre to centre 115 mm, 55 mm deep · with rose fixing · pair, with rose fixing · bolt through fixing · bolt through fixing with screw cap · with concealed fixing front fixing · pair, with concealed fixing
111G.1 111G.21 111G 111G.4 111G.6 111G.7	made of high-quality matt poly.	111BG.1 111BG.21 111BG 111BG.4 111BG.6 111BG.7	
	made of high-quality polyamide		HEWI Furniture handle ø 20 mm · centre to centre 250 mm, 55 mm deep · with rose fixing · pair, with rose fixing · bolt through fixing · bolt through fixing with screw cap · with concealed fixing front fixing · pair, with concealed fixing
111.250G.1 111.250G.21 111.250G 111.250G.4 111.250G.6 111.250G.7	made of high-quality matt poly.	111.250BG.1 111.250BG.21 111.250BG 111.250BG.4 111.250BG.6 111.250BG.7	
	made of high-quality polyamide		HEWI Furniture handle ø 23 mm · centre to centre 125 mm, 58 mm deep · with rose fixing · pair, with rose fixing · bolt through fixing · bolt through fixing with screw cap · with concealed fixing front fixing · pair, with concealed fixing
111.23G.1 111.23G.21 111.23G 111.23G.4 111.23G.6 111.23G.7	made of high-quality matt poly.	111.23BG.1 111.23BG.21 111.23BG 111.23BG.4 111.23BG.6 111.23BG.7	

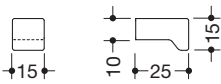
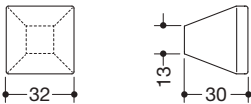
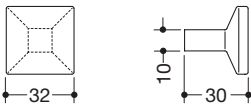
Matt polyamide

99 90

Item number

Colour

→ HEWI Fixing types **page 290**

Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
 547.15 547.15B	 HEWI Cupboard knob · 15 mm wide, 15 mm high, 25 mm deep · bolt through fixing · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
 547.32.1 547.32B1	 HEWI Cupboard knob · 32 mm wide, 32 mm high, 30 mm deep · bolt through fixing · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
 547.32.2 547.32B2	 HEWI Cupboard knob · 32 mm wide, 32 mm high, 30 mm deep · bolt through fixing · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide











98 99 97 95 92 90







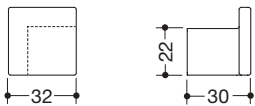
18 33 50

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



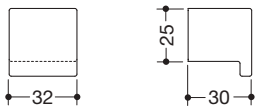
547.32.3
547.32B3



- HEWI Cupboard knob**
- 32 mm wide, 32 mm high, 30 mm deep
 - bolt through fixing
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide



547.32.4
547.32B4



- HEWI Cupboard knob**
- 32 mm wide, 32 mm high, 30 mm deep
 - bolt through fixing
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

ORDERING INFORMATION

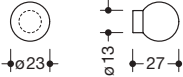
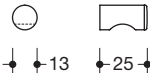
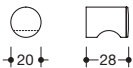
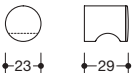
CROSS-REFERENCES

Matt polyamide



Item number
Colour

→ HEWI Fixing types **page 290**

Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification	
		HEWI Ball cupboard knob · ø 23 mm, neck ø 13 mm, 27 mm deep · bolt through fixing · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
559.23 559.23B		
		HEWI Cupboard knob · ø 13 mm, 25 mm deep · bolt through fixing · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
557.13 557.13B		
		HEWI Cupboard knob · ø 20 mm, 28 mm deep · bolt through fixing · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
557.20 557.20B		
		HEWI Cupboard knob · made of high-quality polyamide · ø 23 mm, 29 mm deep · bolt through fixing · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
557.23 557.23B		

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide

					
98	99	97	95	92	90
					
18	33	50			

Item number

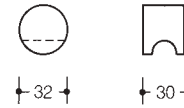
Dimensions in mm / Specification



made of high-quality polyamide

557.32**557.32.4****557.32.6****557.32.7****557.32K**

made of high-quality matt poly.

557.32B**557.32B.4****557.32B.6****557.32B.7****557.32KB****HEWI Cupboard knob**

· ø 32 mm, 30 mm deep

- bolt through fixing
- bolt through fixing with screw cap
- for concealed front fixing
- pair, for concealed fixing

HEWI Knob

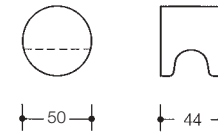
- for knob cylinders
- made of high-quality polyamide, ø 32 mm
- from the leading cylinder manufacturers
- please indicate manufacturer and cylinder type when ordering



made of high-quality polyamide

557.50**557.50.6****557.50.7****557.50K**

made of high-quality matt poly.

557.50B**557.50B.6****557.50B.7****557.50KB****HEWI Cupboard knob**

· ø 50 mm, 44 mm deep

- bolt through fixing
- for concealed front fixing
- pair, for concealed fixing

HEWI Knob

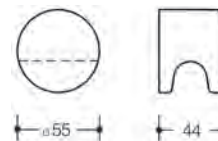
- for knob cylinders
- made of high-quality polyamide, ø 50 mm
- available as square socket option 7 or 8 mm and ø 10 mm (in case of order, please indicate)



made of high-quality polyamide

557.55**557.55.6****557.55.7**

made of high-quality matt poly.

557.55B**557.55B.6****557.55B.7****HEWI Cupboard knob**

· ø 55 mm, 44 mm deep

- bolt through fixing
- for concealed front fixing
- pair, for concealed fixing

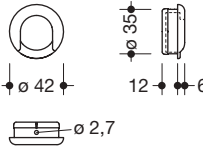
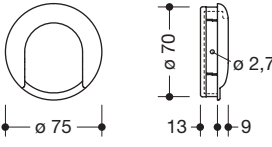
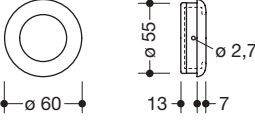
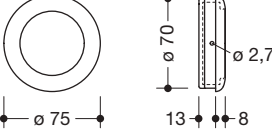
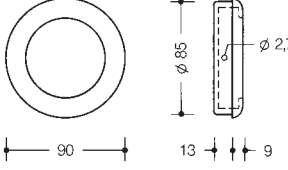
MATERIAL | COLOURS**Matt polyamide**

99 90

ORDERING INFORMATION

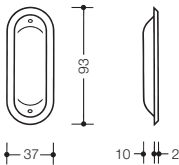
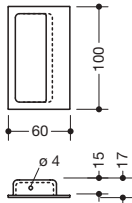
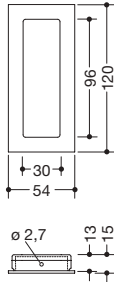
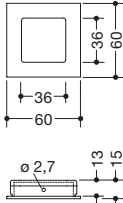
Item number
Colour

CROSS-REFERENCES→ HEWI Fixing types **page 290**

Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification	
		HEWI Flush pull · recessed diameter 35 mm, recessed depth 12 mm · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
		HEWI Flush pull · recessed diameter 70 mm, recessed depth 13 mm · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
		HEWI Flush pull · recessed diameter 55 mm, recessed depth 13 mm · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
		HEWI Flush pull · recessed diameter 70 mm, recessed depth 13 mm · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
		HEWI Flush pull · recessed diameter 85 mm, recessed depth 13 mm · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide	
	98
	99
	97
	95
	92
	90
	18
	33
	50

Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification	
		HEWI Flush pull · recessed dimensions 83 x 30 mm, recessed depth 10 mm · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
		HEWI Flush pull · rectangular shape 100 x 60 mm, with grip recess on one side · recessed dimensions 90 x 42 mm, recessed depth 15 mm · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
		HEWI Flush pull · rectangular shape 120 x 54 mm, with recessed grip · recessed dimensions 114,5 x 48,5 mm, recessed depth 13 mm · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
		HEWI Flush pull · square shape 60 x 60 mm, with recessed grip · recessed dimensions 54,5 x 54,5 mm, recessed depth 13 mm · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Matt polyamide

99 90

Item number

Colour

→ HEWI Fixing types **page 290**

Item number	Specification
	BA20.1 BA20.1B BA23.1 BA23.1B HEWI Fixing type 1 · concealed front fixing with rose ø 52 mm · rose fixing: height of furniture handle + 6,7 mm · for furniture handles ø 20 mm, made of high-quality polyamide · for furniture handles ø 20 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide · for furniture handles ø 23 mm, made of high-quality polyamide · for furniture handles ø 23 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide
	BA20.21 BA20.21B BA23.21 BA23.21B HEWI Fixing type 21 · fixing per pair with roses ø 52 mm · rose fixing: height of furniture handle + 13,4 mm · Please note: screws ø 3,5 x (wall thickness + 10) · for furniture handles ø 20 mm, made of high-quality polyamide · for furniture handles ø 20 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide · for furniture handles ø 23 mm, made of high-quality polyamide · for furniture handles ø 23 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide
	Standard HEWI Fixing type 3 · bolt through fixing Please note: 111... : screws ø 5 x (wall thickness + 30) 547..., 548..., 557..., 562... : screws ø 4 x (wall thickness + 15) 559... : screws ø 4 x (wall thickness + 20)
	BA17.4 BA17.4B BA20.4 BA20.4B BA23.4 BA23.4B HEWI Fixing type 4 · bolt through fixing with screw caps Please note: 111... : screws ø 5 x (wall thickness + 35) 548... : screws ø 4 x (wall thickness + 20) 557... : screws ø 4 x (wall thickness + 20) · with screw cap ø 16 x 4,7 mm, made of high-quality polyamide · with screw cap ø 16 x 4,7 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide · e.g. for furniture handles 548... screws ø 4 x (wall thickness + 20) · with screw cap ø 20 x 5 mm, made of high-quality polyamide · with screw cap ø 20 x 5 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide · e.g. for furniture handles 111... screws ø 5 x (wall thickness + 35) · with screw cap ø 23,5 x 5,6 mm, made of high-quality polyamide · with screw cap ø 23,5 x 5,6 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide · e.g. for furniture handles 111.23... screws ø 5 x (wall thickness + 35)
BA20.6 BA23.6	HEWI Fixing type 6 · concealed front fixing · for furniture handles ø 20 mm · for furniture handles ø 23 mm
BA20.7 BA23.7	HEWI Fixing type 7 · fixing per pair · for furniture handles ø 20 mm · for furniture handles ø 23 mm Please note: 111... : screws ø 5 x (wall thickness + 40) 548... : screws ø 4 x (wall thickness + 25) 557... : screws ø 4 x (wall thickness + 25)
MATERIAL COLOURS	ORDERING INFORMATION
Polyamide 98 99 97 95 92 90 18 33 50	Item number Colour For all HEWI fixing types: Counter sunk screws not supplied

Sanitary | Partition wall accessories

Polyamide, matt edition, stainless steel, chrome, powder coating, PVD coating

ACCESSOIRES

Overview	292 – 293
Range 480	294 – 297
Range 477	298 – 303
Range 805 Classic	304 – 305
System 162	306 – 308
System 900	309 – 318
System 900 Q	319 – 322
Range 805	323 – 325
System 800	326 – 328
System 800 K	329 – 331

PARTITION WALL ACCESSORIES

Overview	293
Partition wall locking systems	332
Pull handles	333
Screw-on hinges	334
Fixing type	333



NEW RANGE 480 STAINLESS STEEL, CHROME, POWDER, PVD



Toilet brush unit
480.20.000...
page 294



Toilet roll holder
480.21.000.. | ..001.. | ..002..
pages 294, 295



Spare roll holder
480.21.004...
page 296



Single hook | Double hook
480.90.000... | 480.90.001...
pages 296, 297



Hook strip
480.90.002...
page 297

RANGE 477 POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION



Toilet brush unit
477.20...100...
477.20D100 +
page 300



Toilet roll holder
477.21...1...0
477.21...200 | ...300
477.21D100 | ..D200 +
page 301



Soap dispenser |
Disinfectant dispenser
477.06...10...
pages 298, 299



Hygiene bag dispenser |
Hook
477.06...750
477.90... | 477.90D010 +
pages 299, 302



Hygiene waste bin | Hygiene
combination | Waste bin
477.05...20...
477.05...100 | 477.05D100 +
pages 302, 303

RANGE 805 CLASSIC STAINLESS STEEL



Toilet brush unit
805.20.100
page 304



Toilet roll holder
805.21.100
page 305



Toilet roll holder
805.21.200
page 305



Single hook | Double hook
805.90.011 | 805.90.030
805.90.025
page 305



Large toilet roll holder
805.21.600
page 324

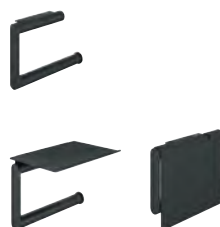
SYSTEM 162 | SYSTEM 900 STAINLESS STEEL, CHROME, POWDER, PVD **NEW**



Toilet brush unit
162.20.100...
900.20.000...
pages 306, 314



Toilet roll holder
162.21.100... | 162.21.110...
162.21.200... **New**
page 307



Toilet roll holder
900.21.000...
900.21.004... | 900.21.005..
pages 315, 316



Spare roll holder |
Hygiene bag dispenser
162.21.300... | 900.21.006...
900.06.011...
pages 308, 316, 318



Single hook | Double hook
162.90.010
162.90.030
page 308

SYSTEM 900 DISPENSERS STAINLESS STEEL, CHROME, POWDER, PVD **NEW**

Disinfectant dispenser column
900.06.012... | 950.06.103...
pages 312, 313



Soap dispenser |
Disinfectant dispenser
900.06.004... | 900.06.008...
page 309



Disinfectant and soap
dispenser
950.06.102... | 900.06.01660
pages 310, 311



Large toilet roll holder
900.21.001...
page 317



Hygiene waste bin |
Hygiene combination
900.05.005... | ...006...
page 318

SYSTEM 900 Q STAINLESS STEEL, CHROME, POWDER, PVD **NEW**

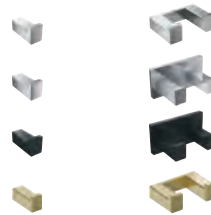
Toilet brush unit
900Q20.000...
900Q20.001...
page 319



Toilet roll holder
900Q21.000...
900Q21.001... | ...002...
page 320



Spare roll holder
900Q21.003...
900Q21.004...
page 321



Single hook | Double hook
900Q90.000...
900Q90.001... | ...002...
page 322



Hook strip
900Q90.003...
page 322

RANGE 805 STAINLESS STEEL



Toilet brush unit
805.20.200
page 323



Toilet roll holder
805.21.500
805.21.550
page 323



Single hook | Double hook
805.90.100 | 805.80.110
805.90.120
page 325



Hygiene bag dispenser
805.06.700
page 325



Hygiene waste bin |
Hygiene combination
805.05.200 | ...210
page 324

SYSTEM 800 CHROME, POWDER **NEW** | SYSTEM 800 K POLYAMIDE

Toilet brush unit
800.20.1004... | ...102...
800.20.200...
pages 326, 329



Toilet roll holder
800.21.11040 | ...10040
800.21.11090
pages 326, 327, 330



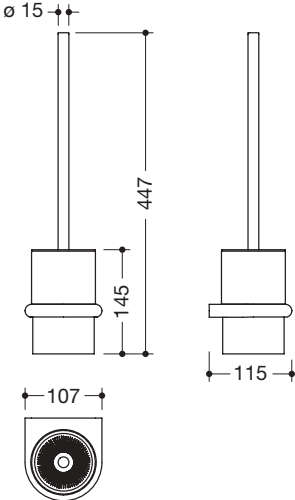
Hook
800.90.01... | ...02... | ...06...
800.90.030... | ...40... | ...50...
pages 328, 330, 331

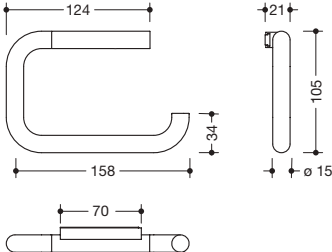


Locking system | Pull handle
850.3... | 850.350
550KRKIGA | 550.23T.41
pages 332, 333



Screw-on hinge
B9505...
page 334

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
			
New	480.20.000XA	HEWI Toilet brush unit	
New	480.20.00040	· consisting of ring-shaped holder, cylindrical brush container and toilet brush, brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing	
New	480.20.00060	· insert made of matt black synthetic material, can be removed for cleaning	
		· made of high-quality stainless steel	
		· 107 mm wide, 447 mm high, 115 mm deep	
		· for wall mounting, concealed fixing	
		· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material	
New	480.20.00070	· satin finished	
		· high-quality chrome-plated	
		· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)	
		· PVD coated	

			
New	480.21.000XA	HEWI Toilet roll holder	
New	480.21.00040	· hinged, made of high-quality stainless steel	
New	480.21.00060	· 158 mm wide, 105 mm high, ø 15 mm	
		· for wall mounting, concealed fixing	
		· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material	
New	480.21.00070	· satin finished	
		· high-quality chrome-plated	
		· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)	
		· PVD coated	

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel / metal

XA Chr

HEWI Powder-coating

...60 DX matt white
...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
...60 DC matt black

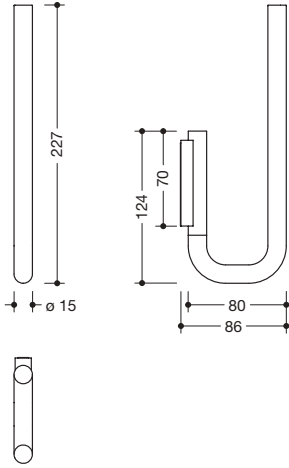
SPARE PARTS

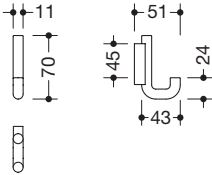


921050
921051
921052

HEWI Brush head

- for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- with anthracite grey bristles, ø 76 mm
- packaging unit 1 piece
- packaging unit 5 pieces
- packaging unit 25 pieces

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
			
New 480.21.004XA		HEWI Spare roll holder, double	
New 480.21.00440		· for two toilet rolls, can be swivelled sideways to the wall · 227 mm high, 86 mm deep, ø 15 mm · for wall mounting, concealed fixing · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material	
New 480.21.00460		· satin finished · high-quality chrome-plated · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black) · PVD coated	
New 480.21.00470			

			
New 480.90.000XA		HEWI Single hook	
New 480.90.00040		· made of high-quality stainless steel · 11 mm wide, 70 mm high, 51 mm deep, ø 11 mm · for wall mounting, concealed fixing · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material	
New 480.90.00060		· satin finished · high-quality chrome-plated · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black) · PVD coated	
New 480.90.00070			

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

XA Chr

HEWI Powder-coating

- ...60 DX matt white
- ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
- ...60 DC matt black

MATERIAL | SURFACES

HEWI PVD coating*

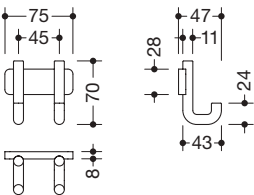
- ...70 CK brass glossy
- ...70 LP brass brushed
- ...70 WR nickel brushed
- ...70 EC black chrome glossy

* Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze).

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Double hook

- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 75 mm wide, 70 mm high, 47 mm deep, ø 11 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD coated

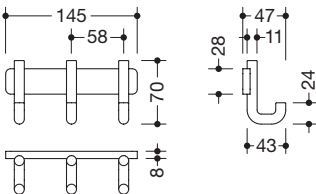
New 480.90.001XA

New 480.90.00140

New 480.90.00160

New 480.90.00170





HEWI Hook strip

- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 145 mm wide, 70 mm high, 47 mm deep, ø 11 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD coated

New 480.90.002XA

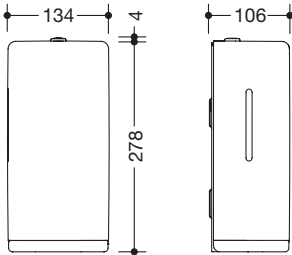
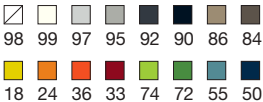
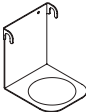
New 480.90.00240

New 480.90.00260

New 480.90.00270

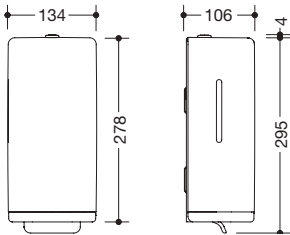
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
If applicable surface

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
			
HEWI SENSORIC 		HEWI SENSORIC Soap dispenser · to be filled with standard liquid soap · with inner container for free filling, capacity 500 ml · inner container can be removed for cleaning · side level indicator, non-contact soap dispensing · enclosed sticker to identify the dispenser (if required to distinguish between soap dispenser, foam soap dispenser and disinfectant dispenser) · illumination of the output area when the sensor is activated (blue light) · with battery change indicator · locking system as protection against misuse, maintenance-free · 134 mm wide, 278 mm high and 106 mm deep, for wall mounting · batteries (AA 1,5 V / 4 pcs.) not included in delivery	
477.06.10298 477.06.10299		· frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) · basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)	
477.06B10298 477.06B10299		· frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours · basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) · basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)	
New 477.06.10290		· frame element and basic body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)	
		HEWI SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser · do., to be filled with standard foam soap · non-contact foam soap dispensing	
477.06.10398 477.06.10399		· frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) · basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)	
477.06B10398 477.06B10399		· frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours · basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) · basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)	
New 477.06.10390		· frame element and basic body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)	
		HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser · do., to be filled with standard disinfectant · non-contact disinfectant dispensing	
477.06.10498 477.06.10499		· frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) · basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)	
477.06B10498 477.06B10499		· frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours · basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) · basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)	
New 477.06.10490		· frame element and basic body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)	
MATERIAL COLOURS		SPARE PARTS	
Polyamide 		 477.06.E0360	
		HEWI Drip tray · for collecting disinfectant and soap · made of metal, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), FV (matt pure white) and DC (matt black)	

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

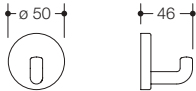


477.06.10198
477.06.10199

477.06B10198
477.06B10199

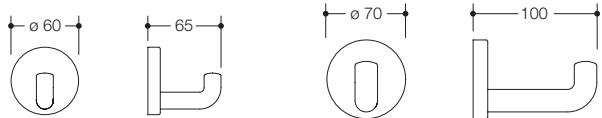
New 477.06.10190

- HEWI Soap dispenser**
- with inner container for free filling, capacity 600 ml
 - inner container can be removed for cleaning
 - side level indicator, with lever for manual soap dispensing
 - locking system as protection against misuse
 - 134 mm wide, 278 mm high and 106 mm deep
 - for wall mounting, including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
 - frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
 - basic body/lever made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
 - basic body/lever made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
 - frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
 - basic body/lever made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
 - basic body/lever made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
 - made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)



477.90.010
477.90B010
+ 477.90D010

- HEWI Single hook**
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
 - 46 mm deep, rose $\varnothing$ 50 mm
 - made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours
- HEWI active* Single hook**
- in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



477.90.045
477.90B045

477.90.030
477.90B030

- HEWI Single hook**
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
 - 65 mm deep, rose $\varnothing$ 60 mm
 - supplied without fixing material
 - made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours
- HEWI Single hook**
- do., 100 mm deep, rose $\varnothing$ 70 mm
 - made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Matt polyamide

98 99 97 95 92

Matt polyamide (hooks)

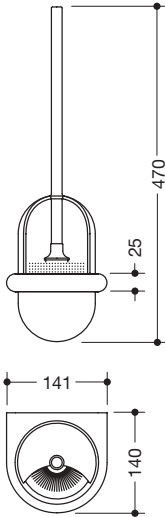
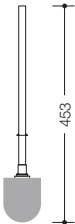
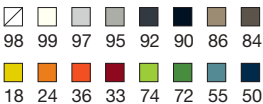
98 99 97 95 92 90

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour

CROSS-REFERENCES

← Table of hooks by size **page 263**
← Further hooks Range 477 **from page 264**

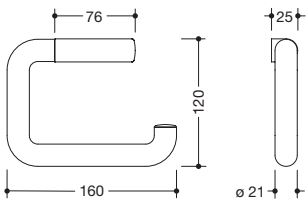
Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	477.20.100 477.20B100		HEWI Toilet brush unit · brush handle with easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing · brush head made of black polyamide, ø 81 mm · brush container with round bottom and spherical semi-open top in ring-shaped holder, upper part free rotating · container is removable, can be fitted to prevent unauthorised removal · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal · 141 mm wide, 470 mm high, 140 mm deep · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
	+ 477.20D100		HEWI active* Toilet brush unit · in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver
	477.20.10005 477.20B10005		HEWI Toilet brush unit · do., brush container made of opaque white transparent synthetic material · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
	477.20.010 477.20B010		HEWI Toilet brush · brush handle with easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing · brush head made of black polyamide, with black bristles · 453 mm long, brush head ø 81 mm · brush handle made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · brush handle made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
	+ 477.20D010		HEWI active* Toilet brush · in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver
MATERIAL COLOURS Matt polyamide  98 99 97 95 92 Polyamide  98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84 18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50		SPARE PARTS  921037 921044 921038	HEWI Brush head · for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing · with black bristles, ø 81 mm · packaging unit 1 piece · packaging unit 5 pieces · packaging unit 25 pieces

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



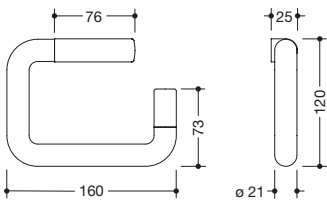
477.21.100
477.21B100
+ 477.21D100



- HEWI Toilet roll holder**
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
 - 160 mm wide, 120 mm high, ø 21 mm
 - made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- HEWI active⁺ Toilet roll holder**
- in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



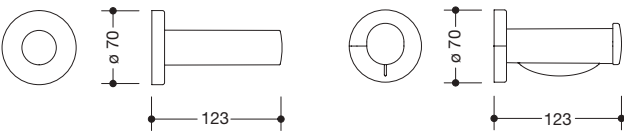
477.21.150
477.21B150



- HEWI Toilet roll holder**
- retaining element to prevent unauthorised removal of toilet roll
 - concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
 - incl. HEWI key for unlocking the anti-theft feature
 - 160 mm wide, 120 mm high, ø 21 mm
 - made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours



477.21.200
477.21B200
+ 477.21D200



- HEWI Spare roll holder**
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
 - to accommodate standard toilet rolls
 - 123 mm long, ø 33 mm, rose ø 70 mm
 - made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- HEWI active⁺ Spare roll holder**
- in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



801.21.300
801.21B300

- HEWI Toilet roll holder**
- do., cylindrical holder with rose fixing and friction/rotation control
 - cylindrical holder ø 34 mm
 - made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

SUPPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS



42527
HEWI Key
· for closing, in HEWI colour 33 (ruby red)

SUPPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS



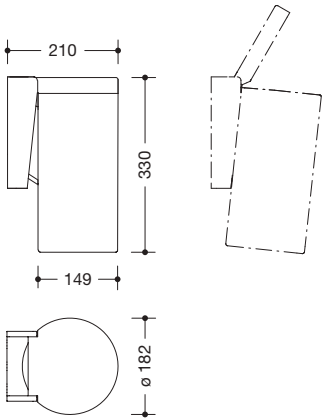
18565
HEWI Retaining element
· for toilet roll holder 477.21.150

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



477.05.100
477.05B100

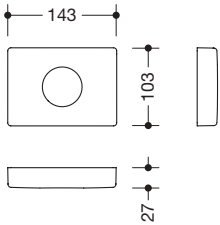
+ 477.05D100

HEWI Waste bin

- cylindrical container with hinged lid
- removable waste container, capacity approx. 6 litres
- lid opens by applying slight pressure to container with the knee or hand
- with self-adhesive label with instructions for knee operation
- integrated compartment for standard hygienic bags*
- only suitable for wall mounting
- 330 mm high and 210 mm deep, ø 180 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI active* Waste bin

- in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



477.06.750
477.06B750

HEWI Hygiene bag dispenser

- used to hold and remove standard hygiene bags made of plastic
- 143 mm wide, 103 mm high and 27 mm deep
- for wall mounting, including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in HEWI colours 99 (pure white), 98 (signal white), 97 (light grey), 95 (stone grey), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black)

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide

98	99	97	95	92	90	86	84
18	24	36	33	74	72	55	50

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Matt polyamide

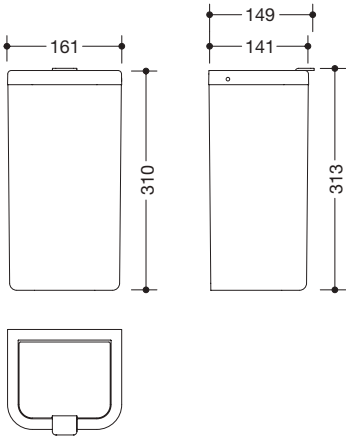
98	99	97	95	92	90**

*Hygienic bags from:
Ebner AG, Bürerfeld 16a
CH-9245 Oberbüren/Switzerland
Phone: +41 719122727
Item no. 126W-12
Dimensions: 10 x 7 x 19 cm

**only for 477.06B750 additionally
in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



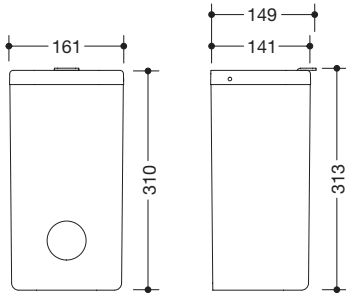
HEWI Hygiene waste bin

- capacity approx. 6 litres
- invisible, integrated bag holder
- lid with lifting flap
- 161 mm wide, 310 mm high and 141 mm deep
- for wall mounting
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- frame element, basic body and lid made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

477.05.20498
477.05.20499

477.05B20498
477.05B20499

New 477.05.20490



HEWI Hygiene combination

- do., with integrated holder for standard hygiene bags made of plastic (max. package size L 130 x B 90 x H 20 mm)
- frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- frame element, basic body and lid made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

477.05.20598
477.05.20599

477.05B20598
477.05B20599

New 477.05.20590

ORDERING INFORMATION

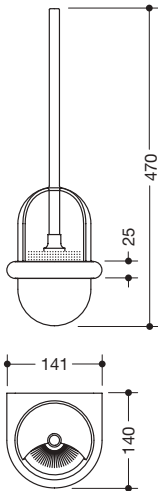
Item number
Colour

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



805.20.100

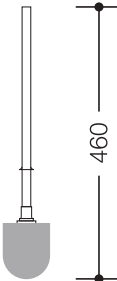


HEWI Toilet brush unit

- brush handle with replaceable head, made of black polyamide
- brush container with round bottom and spherical semi-open top in ring-shaped holder
- brush hanging, upper part free rotating, container is removable
- easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 141 mm wide, 470 mm high and 140 mm deep
- brush container made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
- holder and brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, surface satin finished



805.20.010



HEWI Toilet brush for toilet brush unit 805.20.100

- brush handle with replaceable head, made of black polyamide
- easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- 460 mm long, ø 81 mm

MATERIAL | SURFACES | COLOURS

Stainless steel
satin finished

Polyamide (functional elements)
98 99 92 90

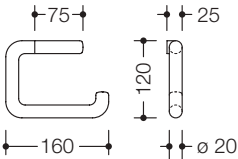
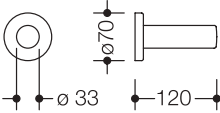
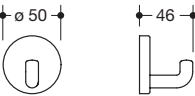
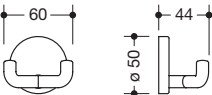
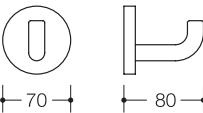
SPARE PARTS



921037
921044
921038

HEWI Brush head

- for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- with black bristles, ø 81 mm
- packaging unit 1 piece
- packaging unit 5 pieces
- packaging unit 25 pieces

Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	805.21.100	 HEWI Toilet roll holder · right-angled U-shaped holder · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal · 160 mm wide, 120 mm high, bar $\varnothing$ 20 mm · made of high-quality stainless steel, surface satin finished
	805.21.200	 HEWI Spare roll holder · cylindrical toilet roll holder with rose fixing · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal · 120 mm long, $\varnothing$ 33 mm, rose $\varnothing$ 70 mm · made of high-quality stainless steel, surface satin finished
	805.90.011	 HEWI Single hook · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal · 46 mm deep, rose $\varnothing$ 50 mm · made of high-quality stainless steel, surface satin finished · supplied without fixing material
	805.90.025	 HEWI Double hook · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal · 44 mm deep, rose $\varnothing$ 50 mm · made of high-quality stainless steel, surface satin finished · supplied without fixing material
	805.90.030	 HEWI Single hook · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal · 80 mm deep, rose $\varnothing$ 70 mm · made of high-quality stainless steel, surface satin finished · supplied without fixing material
ORDERING INFORMATION		CROSS-REFERENCES
Item number Colour (functional elements)		← Table of hooks by size page 263

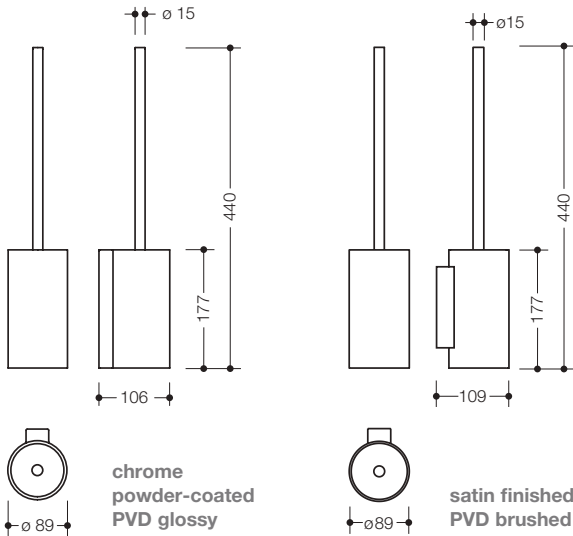
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



162.20.100XA
162.20.10040
162.20.10060

New 162.20.10070



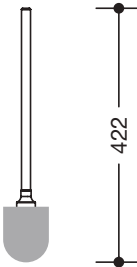
HEWI Toilet brush unit

- brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
- inner container can be removed for cleaning
- $\varnothing 89$ mm, 440 mm high
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished, 109 mm deep
- made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated, 106 mm deep
- made of metal, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black), 106 mm deep
- made of metal, PVD coated, 106 mm respectively 109 mm deep



805.20.020
100.20.01040
900.20.01060

New 900.20.01070



HEWI Toilet brush

- brush handle with replaceable brush head
- easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- 422 mm long, $\varnothing 76$ mm
- brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- brush handle chrome-plated
- brush handle powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD coated

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel / metal

XA Chr

HEWI Powder-coating

- ...60 DX matt white
- ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
- ...60 DC matt black

SPARE PARTS



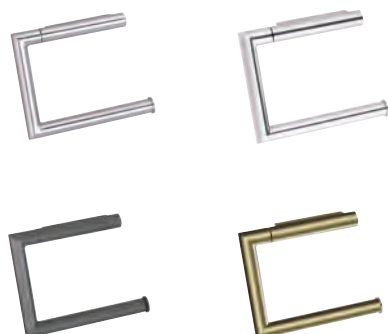
921050
921051
921052

HEWI Brush head

- for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- with anthracite grey bristles, $\varnothing 76$ mm
- packaging unit 1 piece
- packaging unit 5 pieces
- packaging unit 25 pieces

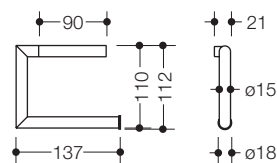
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



162.21.100XA
162.21.10040
162.21.10060

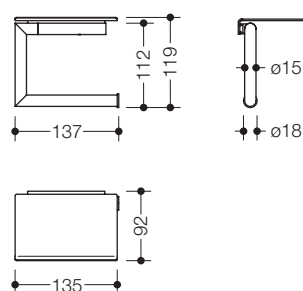
New 162.21.10070

**HEWI Toilet roll holder**

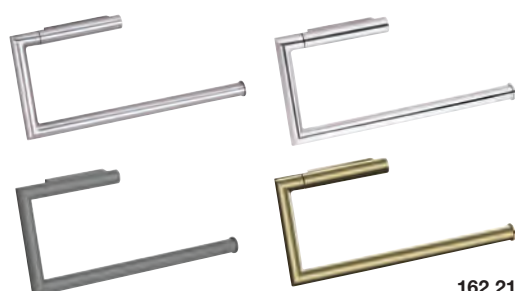
- U-shaped holder, mitred, opened to the right
- made of high-quality stainless steel, hinged
- 137 mm wide, 110 mm high, ø 15 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD coated



162.21.110XA
162.21.11040
162.21.11060

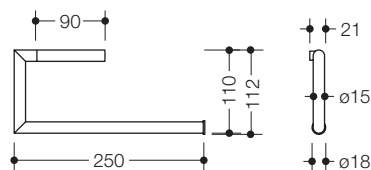
**HEWI Toilet roll holder with shelf**

- do., with shelf
- 137 mm wide, 119 mm high, ø 15 mm
- shelf: 135 mm wide, 92 mm deep
- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)



162.21.200XA
162.21.20040
New 162.21.20060

New 162.21.20070

**HEWI Toilet roll holder, double**

- do., for two toilet rolls
- 250 mm wide, 110 mm high, ø 15 mm
- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD coated

MATERIAL | SURFACES**HEWI PVD coating***

- ...70 CK brass glossy
- ...70 LP brass brushed
- ...70 WR nickel brushed
- ...70 EC black chrome glossy

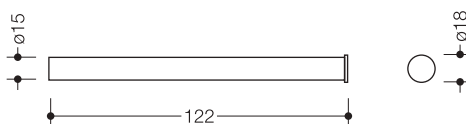
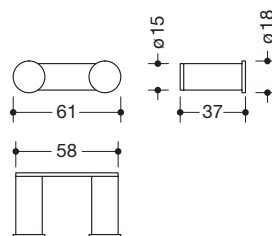
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
If applicable surface

CROSS-REFERENCES

← Further products System 162 page 45, 61

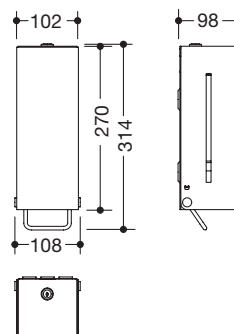
* Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze).

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
			HEWI Spare roll holder · cylindrical holder made of high-quality stainless steel · 122 mm long, ø 15 mm · for wall mounting, concealed fixing · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material (BM1221) · satin finished · chrome-plated · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black) · PVD coated
162.21.300XA 162.21.30040 162.21.30060 New 162.21.30070			
			HEWI Single hook · cylindrical hook made of high-quality stainless steel · 35 mm long, ø 15 mm · for wall mounting, concealed fixing · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material (BM1221) · satin finished · chrome-plated · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black) · PVD coated
162.90.010XA 162.90.01040 162.90.01060 New 162.90.01070			
			HEWI Double hook · double hook with two cylindrical hook parts · made of high-quality stainless steel · 61 mm wide, 18 mm high, 37 mm deep, hook parts ø 15 mm · for wall-mounting with concealed fixing · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material · satin finished · chrome-plated · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black) · PVD coated
162.90.030XA 162.90.03040 162.90.03060 New 162.90.03070			
MATERIAL SURFACES Stainless steel XA Chr HEWI Powder-coating ...60 DX matt white ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica ...60 DC matt black		MATERIAL SURFACES HEWI PVD coating* ...70 CK brass glossy ...70 LP brass brushed ...70 WR nickel brushed ...70 EC black chrome glossy	

* Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze).

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

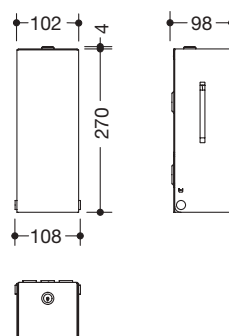
**HEWI Soap dispenser**

- to be filled with standard liquid soap
- with inner container for free filling, capacity 600 ml
- inner container can be removed for cleaning, side level indicator
- for wall mounting, locking system as protection against misuse
- 102 mm wide, 270 mm high and 98 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900.06.004XA
New 900.06.004XC
900.06.00460

New 900.06.00470

- satin finished
- mirror polished (chrome-look)
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD coated

**HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser**

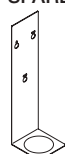
- to be filled with standard disinfectant
- with inner container for free filling, capacity 500 ml
- inner container can be removed for cleaning, side level indicator
- disinfectant is dispensed as a spray
- non-contact soap dispensing, with battery change indicator
- illumination of the output area when the sensor is activated (blue light)
- for wall mounting, locking system as protection against misuse
- 102 mm wide, 270 mm high and 98 mm deep, maintenance-free
- batteries (AA 1,5 V / 4 pcs.) not included in delivery
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

HEWI SENSORIC 

900.06.008XA
New 900.06.008XC
900.06.00860

New 900.06.00870

- satin finished
- mirror polished (chrome-look)
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD coated

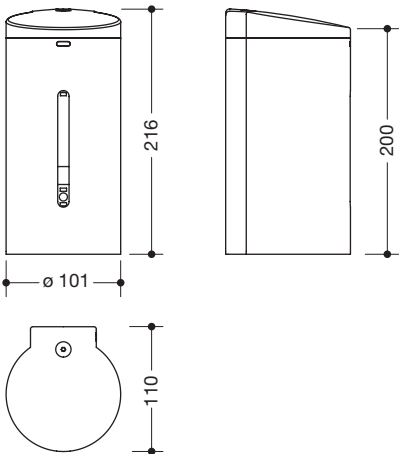
ORDERING INFORMATION**SPARE PARTS**

Item number
If applicable surface

900.06.E0160

HEWI Drip tray

- for collecting disinfectant and soap



HEWI SENSORIC

950.06.102XA
950.06.10201

950.06.103...

- HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant and soap dispenser**
- to be filled with standard disinfectant, disinfectants and gels
 - with inner container for free filling, capacity 650 ml
 - frontale level indicator
 - non-contact disinfectant dispensing
 - locking system as protection against misuse
 - 216 mm high and 110 mm deep, diameter 101 mm
 - for wall mounting
 - made of high-quality stainless steel
 - including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
 - battery operation with AA 1.5 V/6 pieces (initial batteries included in delivery)
- satin finished
- matt black powder-coated

HEWI Disinfectant dispenser column see page 313

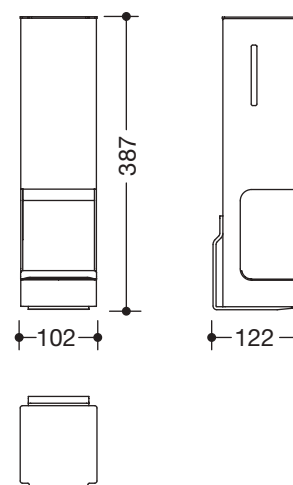
MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

☒ XA

HEWI Powder-coating

- ☐ ...60 DX matt white
- ☐ ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
- ☐ ...60 DC matt black

**900.06.01660**
HEWI *SENSORIC* 
HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, wall model

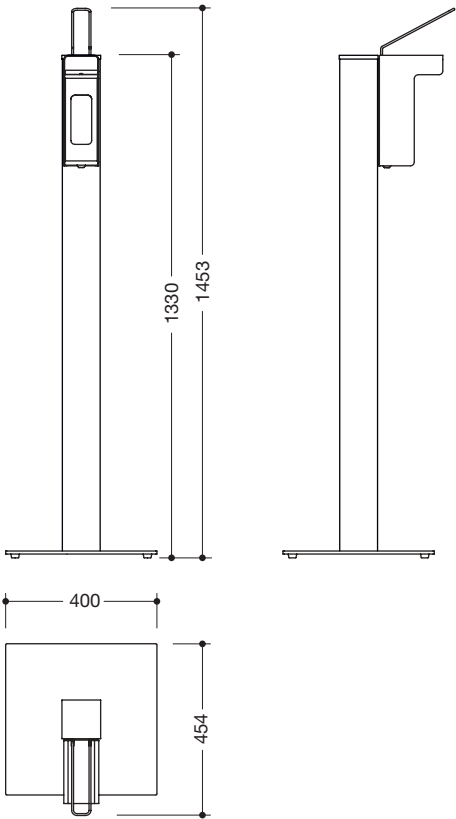
- to be filled with standard disinfectant
- non-contact disinfectant dispensing
- disinfectant is dispensed as a spray
- illumination of the disinfection area when the sensor is activated (blue light)
- with inner container for free filling, capacity 500 ml
- side level indicator
- removable drip tray made of synthetic material and inlay in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)
- locking position for removing the pump or changing the battery
- 387 mm high, 122 mm deep, 102 mm wide, weight approx. 4 kg
- for wall mounting
- made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- batteries (AA 1,5 V / 4 pcs.) not included in delivery

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
If applicable surface

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



900.06.012XA

900.06.01260

HEWI Disinfectant dispenser column

- comprising disinfectant dispenser and column
 - column with angular base body
 - contains the disinfectant dispenser 900.06.002...
 - front cover made of high-quality stainless steel, with viewing window
 - for dispensing hand disinfectants containing alcohol or liquid soaps
 - for 1000 ml Euro standard bottles
 - simple replacement of the disposable bottom from the front
 - dispenser with long operating lever, lockable
 - dosing quantity adjustable in several steps: 0,7 ml, 1,0 ml, 1,2 ml, 1,5 ml (depending on the viscosity of the product)
 - dosing pump made of stainless steel
 - compatible with hygienic packaging (collapsing bottle with disposable pump)
 - dispenser/pump dishwasher safe and autoclavable up to 134 °C, 3 bar
 - incl. 1000 ml empty container for free refilling
 - set: 1453 mm high, 454 mm deep, 400 mm wide
 - including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
-
- column made of stainless steel, satin finished, weight approx. 21 kg
 - dispenser made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
 - front cover white powder-coated
-
- column made of aluminium, with steel base, powder-coated
 - weight approx. 15 kg
 - basic body and dispenser front cover made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

☒ XA

HEWI Powder-coating

- ☐ ...60 DX matt white
- ☒ ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
- ☐ ...60 DC matt black

SPARE PARTS



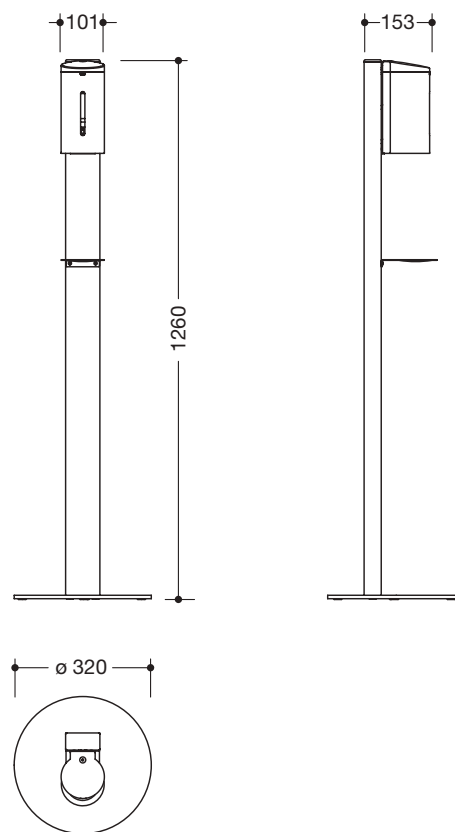
900.06.E0660

HEWI Drip tray for 900.06.012...

- for collecting disinfectant



HEWI SENSORIC



HEWI SENSORIC

950.06.103XA

950.06.10301

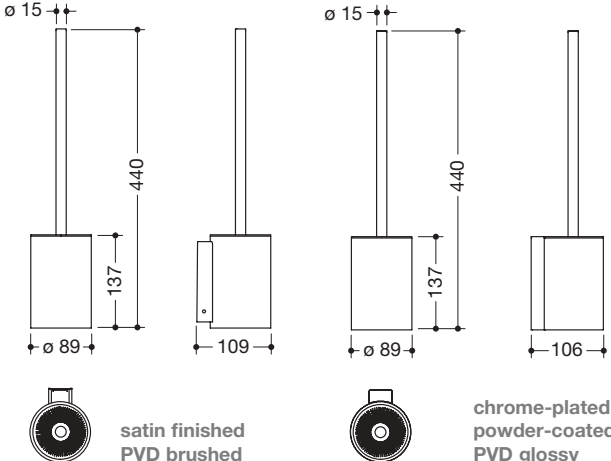
HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser column basic

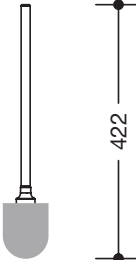
- consisting of disinfection dispenser, drip tray and column
- to be filled with standard disinfectant, disinfectants and gels
- column made of aluminium with angular base body, black powder-coated
- 1260 mm high, base plate $\varnothing$ 320 mm, weight approx. 8 kg
- dispenser with cylindrical body
- with inner container for free filling, capacity 650 ml
- frontale level indicator
- non-contact disinfectant dispensing
- locking system as protection against misuse
- with drip tray to collect dripping disinfectant
- battery operation with AA 1.5 V/6 pieces (initial batteries included in delivery)
- with disinfectant dispenser 950.06.102XA
- dispenser made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- with disinfectant dispenser 950.06.10201
- dispenser made of high-quality stainless steel, matt black powder-coated

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

If applicable surface (for 900.06.01260)

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
			
900.20.000XA		satin finished PVD brushed	
900.20.00040		chrome-plated powder-coated PVD glossy	
900.20.00060		HEWI Toilet brush unit · consisting of holder, toilet brush container and toilet brush · brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing · black inner container can be removed for cleaning · for wall mounting, concealed fixing · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material · made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished · ø 89 mm, 440 mm high, 109 mm deep · made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated · ø 89 mm, 440 mm high, 106 mm deep · made of metal, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black) · ø 89 mm, 440 mm high, 106 mm deep · PVD coated · ø 89 mm, 440 mm high, 106 mm deep (glossy) · ø 89 mm, 440 mm high, 109 mm deep (brushed)	
New 900.20.00070			

			
805.20.020		HEWI Toilet brush · brush handle with replaceable brush head · easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing · 422 mm long, ø 76 mm · brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished · brush handle chrome-plated · brush handle powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black) · PVD coated	
100.20.01040			
900.20.01060			
New 900.20.01070			

MATERIAL | SURFACES

- Stainless steel / metal**
- XA Chr
- HEWI Powder-coating**
- ...60 DX matt white
- ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
- ...60 DC matt black

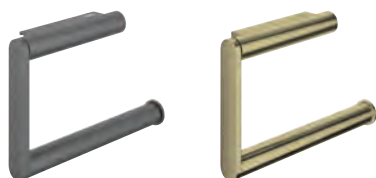
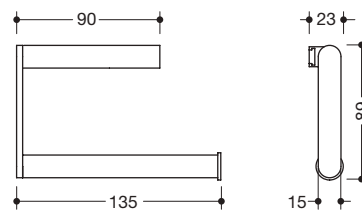
SPARE PARTS

- 
- 921050
- 921051
- 921052

- HEWI Brush head**
- for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
 - with anthracite grey bristles, ø 76 mm
 - packaging unit 1 piece
 - packaging unit 5 pieces
 - packaging unit 25 pieces

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

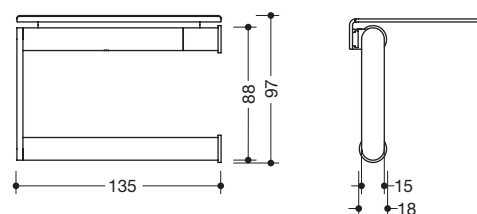


900.21.000XA
900.21.00040
900.21.00060

New **900.21.00070**

HEWI Toilet roll holder

- U-shaped holder, opened to the right
- made of high-quality stainless steel, hinged
- 135 mm wide, 89 mm high, ø 15 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD coated



900.21.004XA
900.21.00440
900.21.00460

New **900.21.00470**

HEWI Toilet roll holder with shelf

- U-shaped holder with shelf, opened to the right
- hinged
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 135 mm wide, 97 mm high, ø 15 mm
- shelf: 135 mm wide, 92 mm deep
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD coated

MATERIAL | SURFACES**HEWI PVD coating***

- ...70 CK brass glossy
- ...70 LP brass brushed
- ...70 WR nickel brushed
- ...70 EC black chrome glossy

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
If applicable surface

* Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze).

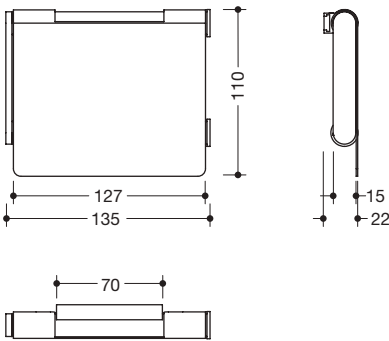
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



900.21.005XA
900.21.00540
900.21.00560

New 900.21.00570

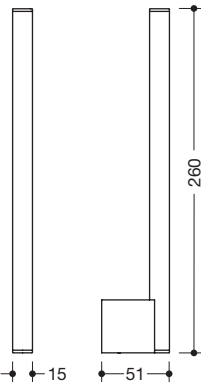


- HEWI Toilet roll holder with lid**
- U-shaped holder with lid, opened to the right
 - hinged
 - made of high-quality stainless steel
 - 135 mm wide, 110 mm high, ø 15 mm
 - for wall mounting, concealed fixing
 - including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
 - chrome-plated
 - powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
 - PVD coated



900.21.006XA
900.21.00640
900.21.00660

New 900.21.00670



- HEWI Spare roll holder**
- cylindrical spare roll holder for holding two toilet rolls
 - made of high-quality stainless steel
 - 260 mm long, 51 mm deep, ø 15 mm
 - for wall mounting, concealed fixing
 - including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
 - chrome-plated
 - powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
 - PVD coated

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel / metal

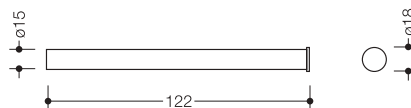
XA Chr

HEWI Powder-coating

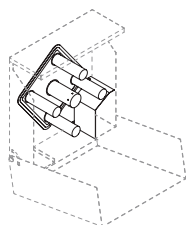
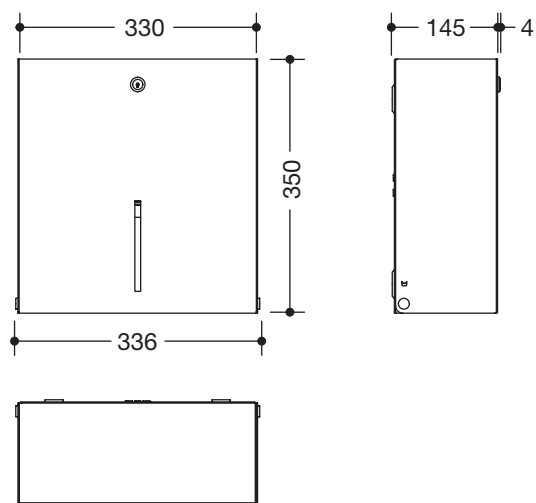
- ...60 DX matt white
- ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
- ...60 DC matt black

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

**162.21.300XA****162.21.30040****162.21.30060****New 162.21.30070****HEWI Spare roll holder**

- cylindrical holder
- 122 mm long, $\varnothing$ 15 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- made of metal, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica), DC (matt black)
- PVD coated

**900.21.001XA****900.21.00160****900.21.E01****HEWI Large toilet roll holder**

- for holding a standard large toilet roll in diameters from 250 - 320 mm
- level indicator at the front
- for wall mounting, locking system as protection against misuse
- 330 mm wide, 350 mm high and 145 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- tear-off edge made of stainless steel
- extension possible with carousel 900.21.E01
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

- satin finished
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

HEWI Carousel

- for conversion from large toilet roll holder to quadruple toilet roll holder
- optionally available

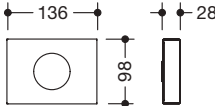
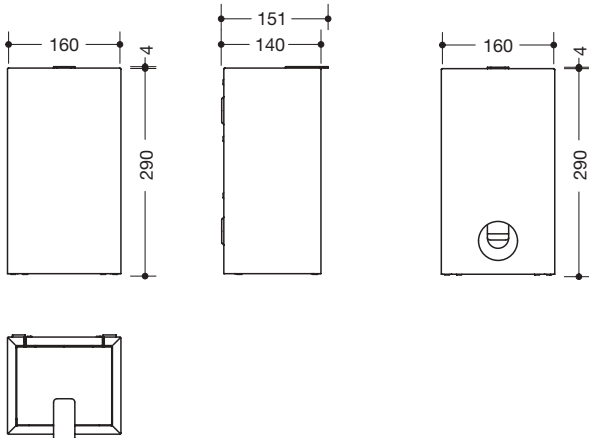
MATERIAL | SURFACES**HEWI PVD coating***

- ...70 CK brass glossy
- ...70 LP brass brushed
- ...70 WR nickel brushed
- ...70 EC black chrome glossy

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
If applicable surface

* Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze).

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
			HEWI Hygiene bag dispenser · used to hold and remove standard hygiene bags made of plastic (max. package size L 130 x B 90 x H 20 mm) · for wall mounting · 136 mm wide, 98 mm high and 28 mm deep · made of high-quality stainless steel · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material · satin finished · mirror polished (chrome-look) · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black) · PVD coated
New 900.06.011XA New 900.06.011XC New 900.06.01160 New 900.06.01170			
			
New 900.05.005XA New 900.05.005XC New 900.05.00560 New 900.05.00570		HEWI Hygiene waste bin · capacity approx. 6 litres, for wall mounting · invisible, integrated bag holder with pull-out function for easy insertion and removal of the bag · lid with lifting flap · 160 mm wide, 290 mm high and 140 mm deep · made of high-quality stainless steel · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material · satin finished · mirror polished (chrome-look) · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black) · PVD coated	
New 900.05.006XA New 900.05.006XC New 900.05.00660 New 900.05.00670		HEWI Hygiene combination · do., with integrated holder for standard hygiene bags made of plastic (max. package size L 130 x B 90 x H 20 mm) · satin finished · mirror polished (chrome-look) · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black) · PVD coated	
MATERIAL SURFACES		SPARE PARTS	
Stainless steel / metal ☑ ☐ XA Chr HEWI Powder-coating ☐ ...60 DX matt white ■ ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica ■ ...60 DC matt black		100.20.01040 805.20.020 900.20.01060 900.20.01070 HEWI Toilet brush, chrome-plated HEWI Toilet brush, satin finished HEWI Toilet brush, powder-coated HEWI Toilet brush, PVD coated	

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

New 900Q20.00040

New 900Q20.00060

HEWI Toilet brush unit

- holder made of metal, with protective insert made of synthetic material for a secure, defined position and to protect the insert from damage
- brush container made of high-quality, satin crystal glass, can be removed for cleaning
- brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
- 105 mm wide, 436 mm high and 118 mm deep
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- holder and brush handle high-quality chrome-plated
- holder and brush handle powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

New 900Q20.001XA

New 900Q20.001XC

New 900Q20.00160

New 900Q20.00170

HEWI Toilet brush unit

- made of high-quality stainless steel
- insert made of matt black synthetic material, can be removed for cleaning
- brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
- 90 mm wide, 440 mm high and 100 mm deep
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- holder and brush handle satin finished
- holder and brush handle mirror polished (chrome-look)
- holder and brush handle powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica), DC (matt black)
- holder and brush handle PVD coated

MATERIAL | SURFACES

HEWI PVD coating*

- ...70 CK brass glossy
- ...70 LP brass brushed
- ...70 WR nickel brushed
- ...70 EC black chrome glossy

SPARE PARTS

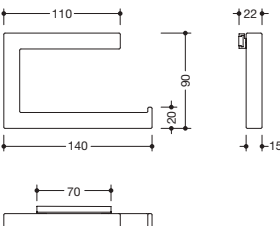
921050

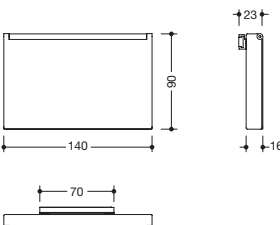
921051

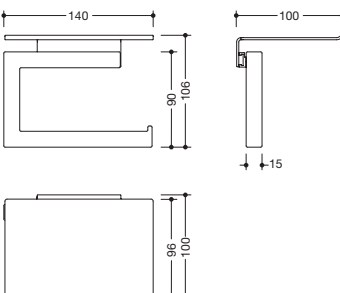
921052

HEWI Brush head

- for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- with anthracite grey bristles, $\varnothing$ 76 mm
- packaging unit 1 piece
- packaging unit 5 pieces
- packaging unit 25 pieces

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	New	900Q21.000XA	 HEWI Toilet roll holder · made of stainless steel, for toilet rolls of up to 120 mm in width · hinged, 140 mm wide, 90 mm high and 22 mm deep · for wall mounting, concealed fixing · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material · satin finished · high-quality chrome-plated · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black) · PVD coated
	New	900Q21.00040	
	New	900Q21.00060	
	New	900Q21.00070	

	New	900Q21.001XA	 HEWI Toilet roll holder with lid · do., 140 mm wide, 90 mm high and 23 mm deep · satin finished · high-quality chrome-plated · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black) · PVD coated
	New	900Q21.00140	
	New	900Q21.00160	
	New	900Q21.00170	

	New	900Q21.002XA	 HEWI Toilet roll holder with shelf · do., 140 mm wide, 106 mm high and 100 mm deep · satin finished · high-quality chrome-plated · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black) · PVD coated
	New	900Q21.00240	
	New	900Q21.00260	
	New	900Q21.00270	

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel / metal

☒ XA Chr

HEWI Powder-coating

☐ ...60 DX matt white
☒ ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
☐ ...60 DC matt black

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

New 900Q21.003XA
New 900Q21.00340
New 900Q21.00360
New 900Q21.00370

HEWI Spare roll holder

- made of stainless steel
- 15 mm wide, 20 mm high and 122 mm deep
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD coated

New 900Q21.004XA
New 900Q21.00440
New 900Q21.00460
New 900Q21.00470

HEWI Spare roll holder, double

- made of stainless steel
- 20 mm wide, 238 mm high and 63 mm deep
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD coated

New 900Q90.000XA
New 900Q90.00040
New 900Q90.00060
New 900Q90.00070

HEWI Single hook

- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 15 mm wide, 20 mm high and 38 mm deep
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD coated

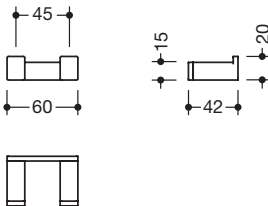
MATERIAL | SURFACES

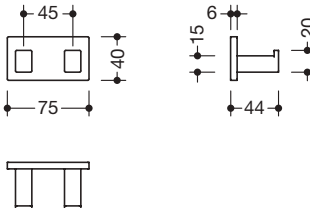
ORDERING INFORMATION

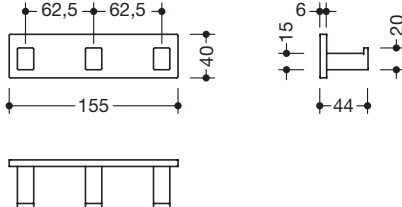
HEWI PVD coating*

- ...70 CK brass glossy
- ...70 LP brass brushed
- ...70 WR nickel brushed
- ...70 EC black chrome glossy

Item number
 If applicable surface

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
			
HEWI Double hook · made of high-quality stainless steel · 60 mm wide, 20 mm high and 42 mm deep · for wall mounting, concealed fixing · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material · satin finished · PVD coated			
New 900Q90.001XA New 900Q90.00170			

			
HEWI Double hook · made of high-quality stainless steel · 75 mm wide, 40 mm high, 44 mm deep · for wall mounting, concealed fixing · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material · high-quality chrome-plated · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)			
New 900Q90.00240 New 900Q90.00260			

			
HEWI Hook strip · with 3 hooks · made of high-quality stainless steel · 155 mm wide, 40 mm high, 44 mm deep · for wall mounting, concealed fixing · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material · high-quality chrome-plated · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)			
New 900Q90.00340 New 900Q90.00360			

MATERIAL SURFACES		MATERIAL SURFACES		ORDERING INFORMATION	
Stainless steel XA Chr HEWI Powder-coating ...60 DX matt white ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica ...60 DC matt black		HEWI PVD coating* ...70 CK brass glossy ...70 LP brass brushed ...70 WR nickel brushed ...70 EC black chrome glossy		Item number If applicable surface or colour (functional elements)	

* Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze).

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

805.20.200

HEWI Toilet brush unit

- cubical body made of high-quality stainless steel with recessed wall base panel, surface satin finished
- insert conical shaped and removable for cleaning
- with inner reservoir for disinfectant
- brush handle made of stainless steel, easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- 100 mm wide, container 285 mm high and 110 mm deep
- for wall mounting
- insert made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)

Please advise colour when ordering.

805.20.020

HEWI Toilet brush

- brush handle with replaceable brush head
- easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- 422 mm long, ø 76 mm

805.21.500

HEWI Toilet roll holder

- right-angled U-shaped holder with recessed wall base panel
- fixed wall-mounting, 120 mm wide, 90 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel strip, satin finished, 4 mm thick

805.21.550

HEWI Toilet roll holder, double

- right-angled U-shaped holder with recessed wall base panel
- fixed wall-mounting
- 220 mm wide and 90 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel strip, satin finished, 4 mm thick

MATERIAL | SURFACES | COLOURS

Stainless steel
satin finished

Polyamide (functional elements)

98 99 92 90

SPARE PARTS

921050

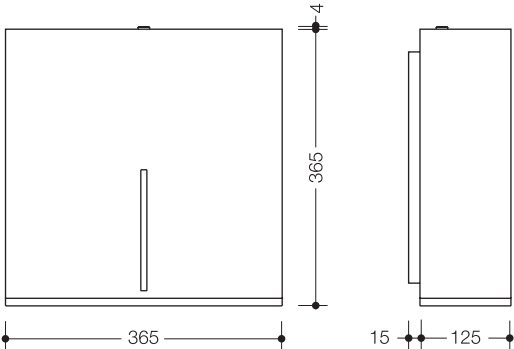
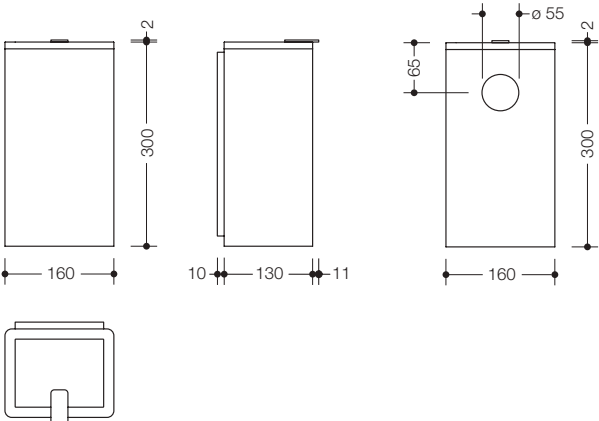
921051

921052

HEWI Brush head

- for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- with anthracite grey bristles, ø 76 mm

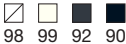
- packaging unit 1 piece
- packaging unit 5 pieces
- packaging unit 25 pieces

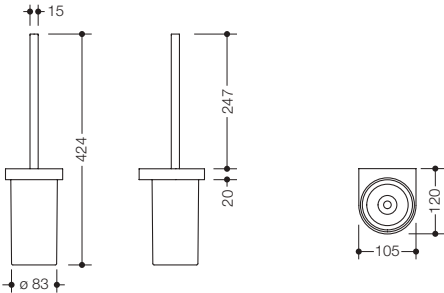
Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	805.21.600		HEWI Large toilet roll holder · for holding a standard large toilet roll in diameters from 250 to 320 mm · integrated roll brake · level indicator · locking system as protection against misuse · for wall mounting · 365 mm wide, 365 mm high and 140 mm deep · made of high-quality stainless steel, surface satin finished · opening and outline edge made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
 	805.05.200		HEWI Hygiene waste bin · capacity approx. 6 litres · invisible, integrated bag holder · lid with lifting flap · 160 mm wide, 300 mm high and 151 mm deep · for wall mounting · container and lid made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished · opening made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
	805.05.210		HEWI Hygiene combination · do., with integrated opening for a pack of hygiene bags

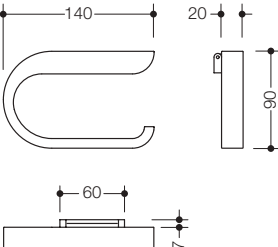
MATERIAL | SURFACES | COLOURS

Stainless steel
satin finished

Polyamide (functional elements)



Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
			
800.20.10041		HEWI Toilet brush unit - holder made of metal with protective ring made of flexible polyethelene for a secure, defined position and against damage to the brush container - for wall mounting, concealed fixing 105 mm wide, 424 mm high and 120 mm deep - toilet brush with replaceable brush head made of black polyamide with anthracite grey bristles - including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material	
New 800.20.10260		- holder and brush handle high-quality chrome-plated - container made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	
800.20.10045		holder and brush handle powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with brush container made of matt black polyamide or powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with brush container made of matt white polyamide	
New 800.20.10265		- brush container made of high-quality satin crystal glasss - holder and brush handle high-quality chrome-plated - holder and brush handle powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white)	
100.20.01040		HEWI Toilet brush, chrome	
900.20.01060		HEWI Toilet brush, black, white	

			
800.21.11040		HEWI Toilet roll holder	
New 800.21.11260		- hinged - for wall mounting, concealed fixing 140 mm wide, 90 mm high and 27 mm deep - made of metal - including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material	
		- high-quality chrome-plated - powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white)	

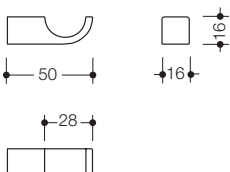
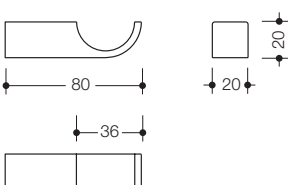
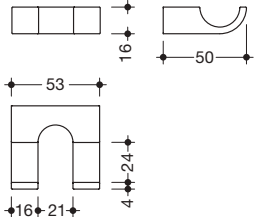
MATERIAL | SURFACES

- Metal**
- Chr
- HEWI Powder-coating**
- ...60 DX matt white
 - ...60 DC matt black

SPARE PARTS

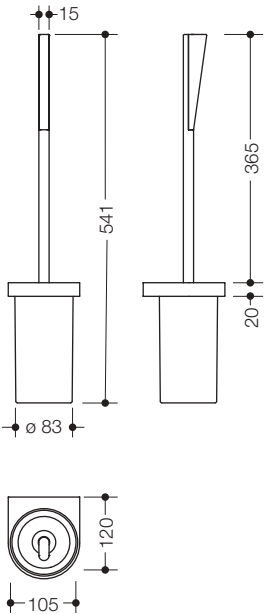
- 
- 921050**
- 921051**
- 921052**

- HEWI Brush head**
- for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
 - with anthracite grey bristles, ø 76 mm
- packaging unit 1 piece
 - packaging unit 5 pieces
 - packaging unit 25 pieces

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
			 HEWI Hook · made of metal · 16 mm wide, 16 mm high, 50 mm deep · for wall mounting, concealed fixing · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material · high-quality chrome-plated · powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white)
New 800.90.01040 800.90.01260			
			 HEWI Hook · made of metal · 20 mm wide, 20 mm high, 80 mm deep · for wall mounting, concealed fixing · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material · high-quality chrome-plated · powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white)
New 800.90.02040 800.90.02260			
			 HEWI Double hook · made of metal · 53 mm wide, 16 mm high, 50 mm deep · for wall mounting, concealed fixing · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material · high-quality chrome-plated · powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white)
New 800.90.06040 800.90.06260			
MATERIAL SURFACES		ORDERING INFORMATION	
Metal Chr HEWI Powder-coating ...60 DX matt white ...60 DC matt black		Item number If applicable surface or colour	

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



800.20.20090

800.20.20091

800.20.20099

HEWI Toilet brush unit (accessibility)

- long brush handle and ergonomic grip for easy use
- brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- 105 mm wide, 541 mm high, 120 mm deep
- brush head made of black polyamide, with anthracite grey bristles
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- holder, cylindrical brush container and brush handle in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white), grip in black
- holder and brush handle in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- cylindrical brush container and grip in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)
- holder and brush handle in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- cylindrical brush container and grip in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)

HEWI Toilet brush (accessibility)

- long brush handle with ergonomic grip for easy use
- brush head made of black polyamide, ø 76 mm, anthracite grey bristles
- brush head easily replaceable by bayonet fixing
- 540 mm long, grip 140 mm long, made of high-quality polyamide
- brush handle in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
- grip in black
- brush handle in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- grip in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)
- brush handle in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- grip in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)

800.20.01090

800.20.01091

800.20.01099

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide
98 99 92 33

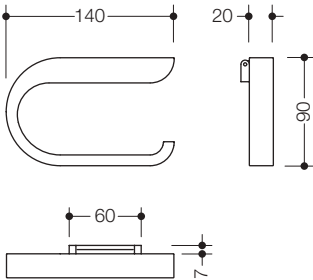
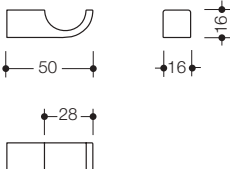
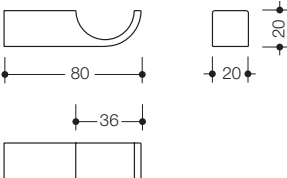
SPARE PARTS



921050
921051
921052

HEWI Brush head

- for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- with anthracite grey bristles, ø 76 mm
- packaging unit 1 piece
- packaging unit 5 pieces
- packaging unit 25 pieces

Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
 800.21.11090	 HEWI Toilet roll holder, hinged · for wall mounting, concealed fixing · 140 mm wide, 90 mm high and 27 mm deep · made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white) · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material Please advise colour when ordering.
 800.90.01090	 HEWI Hook · for wall mounting, concealed fixing · 50 mm deep · made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red) · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material Please advise colour when ordering.
 800.90.02090	 HEWI Hook · for wall mounting, concealed fixing · 80 mm deep · made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red) · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material Please advise colour when ordering.

MATERIAL | COLOURS

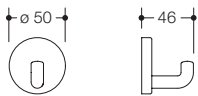
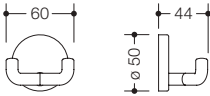
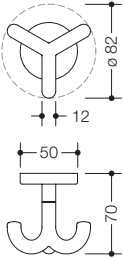
Polyamide

98

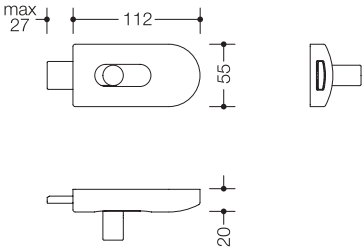
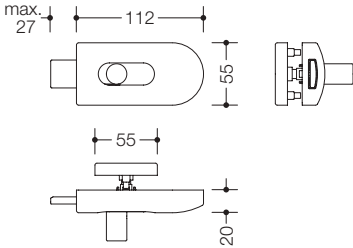
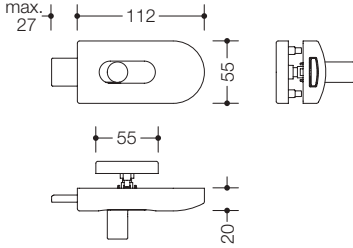
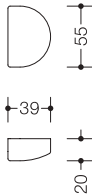
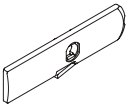
99

92

33

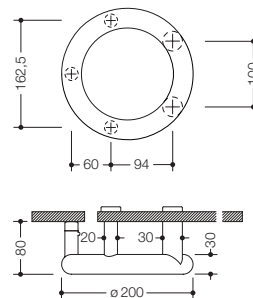
Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	800.90.03091		HEWI Single hook · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal · 45 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm, made of high-quality polyamide · rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) · hook in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)
	800.90.03099		· rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white) · hook in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red) Please advise colour when ordering. Supplied without screws and plugs.
	800.90.04091		HEWI Double hook · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal · 44 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm, made of high-quality polyamide · rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) · hooks in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)
	800.90.04099		· rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white) · hooks in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red) Please advise colour when ordering. Supplied without screws and plugs.
	800.90.05091		HEWI Triple hook · rotatable hook with rose fixing · for screw-mounting from below with 4 mm countersunk screw · for through-mounting from above with M4 threaded screws and square-head nuts · 70 mm high, rose ø 50 mm, made of high-quality polyamide
	800.90.05099		· rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) · hooks in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red) · rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white) · hooks in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red) Please advise colour when ordering. Supplied without screws and plugs.
ORDERING INFORMATION		CROSS-REFERENCES	
Item number Colour		← Table of hooks by size page 263	



Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification	
		850.350 HEWI Locking system without counter stay · for locking partition wall units · without vacant/engaged display · made of high-quality polyamide
		850.300 HEWI Locking system without counter stay · for locking partition wall units · with vacant/engaged display FBM · made of high-quality polyamide Please advise door thickness when ordering.
		850.301 HEWI Locking system without counter stay · for locking partition wall units · with vacant/engaged display FBD throughout brass pin · made of high-quality polyamide Please advise door thickness when ordering.
		850.500 HEWI Counter stay · for locking system, made of high-quality polyamide
MATERIAL COLOURS Polyamide 98 99 97 95 92 90	SPARE PARTS  39194 HEWI Latch · for locking system 850.3... · made of black POM, glass-fiber reinforced	ORDERING INFORMATION Item number Colour Note Please specify door/partition wall thickness for locking systems. Only available up to max. door thickness of 10 - 30 mm.

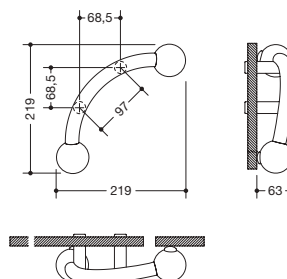
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

**550KRKIGA****HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm**

- for cubicle fittings in nursery schools
- made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 100 mm
- with 4 fixing points and black bumper
- supplied with rear fixing with blind roses ø 30 mm
- drill hole in door ø 12 mm
- mounting tool fixed spanner AF8

Please advise door thickness when ordering.

**550.23T.41****HEWI Pull handle**

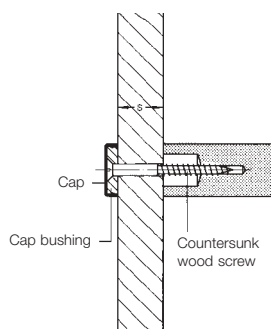
- for cubicle fittings in nursery schools
- made of high-quality polyamide
- handle ø 23 mm, ball knobs ø 55 mm
- with black bumpers
- supplied with fixing type BA20.4 (see bottom)

Please advise door thickness when ordering.

All colour combinations are available (see fold-out back cover).

Example:

Pull handle in colour 98 (signal white), ball knobs in colour 55 (aqua blue)

**BA20.4****HEWI Fixing type 20.4**

- for pull handle 550.23T.41
- for rear-mounting using a blind rose fitting on partition wall systems
- fixing material included (screw length = door thickness + 35 mm)

MATERIAL | COLOURS**Polyamide**

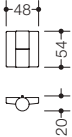
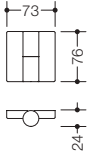
98	99	97	95	92	90	86	84
18	24	36	33	74	72	55	50

ORDERING INFORMATION**Item number****Colour**

If applicable colour combination

If applicable door thickness

If applicable c to c / rail length

	Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
	B9505.50L B9505B.50L B9505.50R B9505B.50R	 HEWI Screw-on hinge · for flush doors (up to 40 kg) in wood, steel and aluminium frames · w. supporting steel frame made from galvanised sheet steel, maintenance-free polyamide plain bearing and polyamide caps for concealing the screw · left hand, made of high-quality polyamide · left hand, made of high-quality matt polyamide · right hand, made of high-quality polyamide · right hand, made of high-quality matt polyamide
	AF50.1 AF50.1B	HEWI Hinge spacer · to compensate for forward or receding door, 1 mm thick · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
	B9505.75LK B9505B.75LK B9505.75RK B9505B.75RK	 HEWI Screw-on hinge · for flush doors (up to 80 kg) in wood, steel and aluminium frames · w. supporting steel frame made from galvanised sheet steel, maintenance-free polyamide plain bearing and polyamide caps for concealing the screw · left hand, made of high-quality polyamide · left hand, made of high-quality matt polyamide · right hand, made of high-quality polyamide · right hand, made of high-quality matt polyamide
	B9505.75LF B9505B.75LF B9505.75RF B9505B.75RF	HEWI Screw-on hinge (spring hinge) · for partion walls (up to 25 kg), with corrosion resistant steel core · left hand, made of high-quality polyamide · left hand, made of high-quality matt polyamide · right hand, made of high-quality polyamide · right hand, made of high-quality matt polyamide Per door 3 hinges are necessary. Example: left hand: 2 x B9505.75LK, 1 x B9505.75LF
	BM1182 BM1183	Tools required · hexagonal spanner AF6 and AF2,5 HEWI Fixing material for partion walls · consisting of 4 screws and plugs made of brass M6 · door thickness up to 13 mm · door thickness over 13 mm
	33602 AF75.2B	HEWI Hinge spacer, 2 mm thick · to compensate for forward or receding door · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
MATERIAL COLOURS		ORDERING INFORMATION
Matt polyamide  99 90		
Polyamide  98 99 97 95 92 90		Item number Colour

General information

HEWI HOTLINE

Monday – Thursday
between 7:30 am and 5:00 pm
Friday
between 7:30 am and 2:00 pm
Phone: +49 5691 82-0
eMail: international@hewi.com

INDEX

Services, Entro	336 – 337
Numerical index	338 – 373
Product characteristics, certifications	374
Delivery conditions	375
Material characteristics, care tips	375
International terms and conditions of sale	376 – 379
Colours and materials	380, fold-out cover



Services

ADVICE

- Comprehensive personal advice in all planning phases across the entire spectrum of HEWI products and services
- Active tendering support
- HEWI provides you with free product samples, material samples, colour 'fans', documentation and product data for visualisations, etc. for your presentations to builders/investors
- Indicative price offers
- Solving technical issues
- Shipping of product catalogs or technical information
- Support with your showroom design
- We provide you our electronically Item Master Data

CATALOGUES AND BROCHURES

- Our current catalogues and brochures are available for ordering and/or downloading via our website at:

www.hewi.com/brochures

PRODUCT CATALOGUE ONLINE

- All HEWI product information is available online – tender specifications, CAD data, drawings, photos, planning aids, etc.
- The product catalogue is available at:

www.hewi.com/product_catalogue

YOUR LOCAL CONTACTS

- We will gladly advise you on site
- You find your personal contact at:

www.hewi.com/contact

YOUR CONTACT PERSONS FROM HEWI'S INTERNAL SALES DEPARTMENT

- If you would like to be advised personally or be given an on-site presentation, HEWI customer consultants from the field sales department would be delighted to oblige
- There is a customer services team at the HEWI order centre with specific responsibility for your sector and region which will provide you with competent support in all matters relevant to HEWI products and services:
Phone: +49 5691 82-0
e-Mail: international@hewi.com



ENTRO

ENTRO offers modular solutions for handrails, wall protection and signage systems. Many years of experience makes ENTRO a strong, reliable partner. The high degree of functionality, certified quality and clear style of ENTRO products are convincing. The formally matched systems, diverse materials and differentiated designs enable unique design options. ENTRO products can be combined with all HEWI systems and thus enable consistent, uniform fixtures and fittings from the door through to the sanitary area.

Further information under www.hewi.com/handrails.

ENTRO is a HEWI subsidiary.

General information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
100XA611.15	Door stop		238
100XA611.65	Door stop		238
100XA625	Door stop		238
106XAHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)		73
107XAHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)		73
108XAHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)		41
109XAHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)		41
106XPHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)	New	75
107XPHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)	New	75
108XPHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)	New	43
109XPHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)	New	43
100.20.01040	Toilet brush	306, 314, 318, 326	
111.23BG	Furniture handle ø 23 mm, matt edition		283
111.23BG.1	Furniture handle ø 23 mm, matt edition		283
111.23BG.21	Furniture handle ø 23 mm, matt edition		283
111.23BG.4	Furniture handle ø 23 mm, matt edition		283
111.23BG.6	Furniture handle ø 23 mm, matt edition		283
111.23BG.7	Furniture handle ø 23 mm, matt edition		283
111.23G	Furniture handle ø 23 mm		283
111.23G.1	Furniture handle ø 23 mm		283
111.23G.21	Furniture handle ø 23 mm		283
111.23G.4	Furniture handle ø 23 mm		283
111.23G.6	Furniture handle ø 23 mm		283
111.23G.7	Furniture handle ø 23 mm		283
111.23PBR	Lever handle (R-technology), matt edition		26
111.23PBRLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology), matt edition		26
111.23R	Lever handle (R-technology)		24
111.23RLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology)		24
111.250BG	Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition		283
111.250BG.1	Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition		283
111.250BG.21	Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition		283
111.250BG.4	Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition		283
111.250BG.6	Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition		283
111.250BG.7	Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition		283
111.250G	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		283
111.250G.1	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		283
111.250G.21	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		283
111.250G.4	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		283
111.250G.6	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		283
111.250G.7	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		283
111BG	Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition		283
111BG.1	Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition		283
111BG.21	Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition		283
111BG.4	Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition		283
111BG.6	Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition		283
111BG.7	Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition		283
111FG.1	Window handle		164

Item number	Name	Status	Page
111FGA.1	Window handle, lockable		164
111FGA.1K	Window handle, lockable		164
111G	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		283
111G.1	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		283
111G.21	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		283
111G.4	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		283
111G.6	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		283
111G.7	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		283
111G01.100	Standard glass door fitting		15
111G01.130	Standard glass door fitting		15
111G01.200	Standard glass door fitting		17
111G01.230	Standard glass door fitting		17
111K.13	Knob half fitting	25, 57, 133	
111K.33	Knob half fitting	25, 57, 133	
111K.43	Knob half fitting	25, 57, 133	
111K.73	Knob half fitting	25, 133	
111PBFG.1	Window handle, matt edition		165
111PBFGA.1	Window handle, lockable, matt edition		165
111PBFGA.1K	Window handle, lockable, matt edition		165
111PBG01.100	Standard glass door fitting, matt edition		21
111PBG01.130	Standard glass door fitting, matt edition		21
111PBG01.200	Standard glass door fitting, matt edition		22
111PBG01.230	Standard glass door fitting, matt edition		22
111PBK.33	Knob half fitting, matt edition	27, 59, 133	
111PBK.43	Knob half fitting, matt edition	27, 59, 133	
111PBR	Lever handle (R-technology), matt edition		26
111PBR01.130	Standard door fitting, matt edition		21
111PBR01.230	Standard door fitting, matt edition		22
111PBR02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition		21
111PBR02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition		22
111PBR03.232	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition		22
111PBR03.233	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition		22
111PBR11.130	Fire door fitting, matt edition		21
111PBR11.230	Fire door fitting, matt edition		22
111PBR11.440	Fire door fitting, matt edition		23
111PBR13.132	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition		21
111PBR13.133	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition		21
111PBR13.232	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition		22
111PBR13.233	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition		22
111PBR22.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon, matt edition	21, 130	
111PBR22.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon, matt edition	22, 131	
111PBR23.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover, matt edition	21, 130	
111PBR23.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover, matt edition	22, 131	
111PBR51.130	Half fitting, matt edition		21
111PBR51.230	Half fitting, matt edition		22
111PBR51.440	Fitting for framed doors, matt edition		23, 146

General information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
111PBR52.440	Fire door fitting for framed doors, matt edition		23, 146
111PBRLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology), matt edition		26
111R	Lever handle (R-technology)		24
111R01.110	Standard door fitting		15
111R01.130	Standard door fitting		15
111R01.140	Standard door fitting		15
111R01.170	Standard door fitting		15
111R01.210	Standard door fitting		17
111R01.230	Standard door fitting		17
111R01.240	Standard door fitting		17
111R01.270	Standard door fitting		17
111R01.440	Standard door fitting		18
111R01.530	Standard door fitting		19
111R02.110	Vacant/engaged fitting		15
111R02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting		15
111R02.170	Vacant/engaged fitting		15
111R02.210	Vacant/engaged fitting		17
111R02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting		17
111R02.270	Vacant/engaged fitting		17
111R02.530	Vacant/engaged fitting		19
111R03.113	Apartment fire door fitting		15
111R03.132	Apartment fire door fitting		15
111R03.133	Apartment fire door fitting		15
111R03.143	Apartment fire door fitting		15
111R03.173	Apartment fire door fitting		15
111R03.213	Apartment fire door fitting		17
111R03.232	Apartment fire door fitting		17
111R03.233	Apartment fire door fitting		17
111R03.243	Apartment fire door fitting		17
111R03.273	Apartment fire door fitting		17
111R03.443	Apartment fire door fitting		18
111R03.448	Apartment fire door fitting		18
111R03.532	Apartment fire door fitting		19
111R03.533	Apartment fire door fitting		19
111R11.110	Fire door fitting		15
111R11.130	Fire door fitting		15
111R11.140	Fire door fitting		15
111R11.170	Fire door fitting		15
111R11.210	Fire door fitting		17
111R11.230	Fire door fitting		17
111R11.240	Fire door fitting		17
111R11.270	Fire door fitting		17
111R11.440	Fire door fitting		18
111R11.530	Fire door fitting		19
111R12.110	Fire door fitting with split spindle		15
111R12.130	Fire door fitting with split spindle		15
111R12.140	Fire door fitting with split spindle		15
111R12.170	Fire door fitting with split spindle		15
111R12.210	Fire door fitting with split spindle		17
111R12.230	Fire door fitting with split spindle		17
111R12.240	Fire door fitting with split spindle		17
111R12.270	Fire door fitting with split spindle		17

Item number	Name	Status	Page
111R12.440	Fire door fitting with split spindle		18
111R12.530	Fire door fitting with split spindle		19
111R13.113	Apartment fire door fitting		15
111R13.132	Apartment fire door fitting		15
111R13.133	Apartment fire door fitting		15
111R13.143	Apartment fire door fitting		15
111R13.173	Apartment fire door fitting		15
111R13.213	Apartment fire door fitting		17
111R13.232	Apartment fire door fitting		17
111R13.233	Apartment fire door fitting		17
111R13.243	Apartment fire door fitting		17
111R13.273	Apartment fire door fitting		17
111R13.443	Apartment fire door fitting		18
111R13.448	Apartment fire door fitting		18
111R13.532	Apartment fire door fitting		19
111R13.533	Apartment fire door fitting		19
111R22.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon		15, 130
111R22.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon		17, 131
111R23.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover		15, 130
111R23.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover		17, 131
111R51.130	Half fitting		15
111R51.230	Half fitting		17
111R51.240	Fitting for framed doors		17, 146
111R51.440	Fitting for framed doors		18, 146
111R52.240	Fire door fitting for framed doors		17, 146
111R52.440	Fire door fitting for framed doors		18, 146
111RLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology)		24
111XA.2520G2	Pull handle		187
111XA.2521G4	Pull handle		187
111XA.2530G1	Pull handle		186
111XA.3030G3	Pull handle		186
111XA.3030G4	Pull handle		187
111XA.3036G3	Pull handle		186
111XA.3036G4	Pull handle		187
111XAFG.1	Window handle		168
111XAFGA.1	Window handle, lockable		168
111XAFGA.1K	Window handle, lockable		168
111XAG01.100	Standard glass door fitting		35
111XAG01.130	Standard glass door fitting		35
111XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		40
111XAH01.110	Standard door fitting		35
111XAH01.130	Standard door fitting		35
111XAH01.230	Standard door fitting		37
111XAH01.340	Standard door fitting		39
111XAH02.110	Vacant/engaged fitting		35
111XAH02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting		35
111XAH02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting		37
111XAH03.119	Apartment fire door fitting		35
111XAH03.139	Apartment fire door fitting		35
111XAH03.348	Apartment fire door fitting		39

General information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
111XAH03.349	Apartment fire door fitting		39
111XAH05.130	Vacant/engaged fitting		35
111XAH05.230	Vacant/engaged fitting		37
111XAH11.110	Fire door fitting		35
111XAH11.130	Fire door fitting		35
111XAH11.230	Fire door fitting		37
111XAH11.340	Fire door fitting		39
111XAH12.110	Fire door fitting with split spindle		35
111XAH12.130	Fire door fitting with split spindle		35
111XAH12.230	Fire door fitting with split spindle		37
111XAH12.340	Fire door fitting with split spindle		39
111XAH13.119	Apartment fire door fitting		35
111XAH13.139	Apartment fire door fitting		35
111XAH13.348	Apartment fire door fitting		39
111XAH13.349	Apartment fire door fitting		39
111XAH17.150	Locking plate for panic bar PS111X...		128
111XAH22.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon		35, 134
111XAH23.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover		35, 134
111XAH51.130	Fitting for framed doors		35
111XAH51.340	Fitting for framed doors		39, 148
111XAH52.340	Fire door fitting for framed doors		39, 148
111XAH53.018	Door knob, fixed		41, 137
111XAH53.019	Door knob, fixed		41, 137
111XAH53.038	Door knob, fixed		41, 137
111XAH53.039	Door knob, fixed		41, 137
111XAH53.048	Door knob, fixed		41, 137, 150
111XAH53.049	Door knob, fixed		41, 137
111XAH53.058	Door knob, fixed		41, 137
111XAH53.059	Door knob, fixed		41, 137
111XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		40, 128
111XASG	Key		171
111XAT01.130	Standard door fitting	New	35
111XAT02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting	New	35
111XAT06.130	Standard door fitting without escutcheons	New	35
111XPFG.1	Window handle	New	168
111XPFGA.1	Window handle, lockable	New	168
111XPFGA.1K	Window handle, lockable	New	168
111XPG01.100	Standard glass door fitting	New	35
111XPG01.130	Standard glass door fitting	New	35
111XPH	Lever handle (H-technology)	New	42
111XPH01.130	Standard door fitting	New	35
111XPH01.340	Standard door fitting	New	39
111XPH02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting	New	35
111XPH03.139	Apartment fire door fitting	New	35
111XPH03.348	Apartment fire door fitting	New	39
111XPH03.349	Apartment fire door fitting	New	39
111XPH11.130	Fire door fitting	New	35
111XPH11.340	Fire door fitting	New	39
111XPH12.130	Fire door fitting with split spindle	New	35

Item number	Name	Status	Page
111XPH12.340	Fire door fitting with split spindle	New	39
111XPH13.139	Apartment fire door fitting	New	35
111XPH13.348	Apartment fire door fitting	New	39
111XPH13.349	Apartment fire door fitting	New	39
111XPH17.150	Locking plate for panic bar PS111X...		128
111XPH22.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon	New	35, 134
111XPH23.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover	New	35, 134
111XPH51.130	Fitting for framed doors	New	35
111XPH51.340	Fitting for framed doors	New	39, 148
111XPH52.340	Fire door fitting for framed doors	New	39, 148
111XPH53.038	Door knob, fixed	New	43, 137
111XPH53.039	Door knob, fixed	New	43, 137
111XPH53.048	Door knob, fixed	New	43, 137, 150
111XPH53.049	Door knob, fixed	New	43, 137
111XPHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)	New	42, 128
111XPT01.130	Standard door fitting	New	35
111XPT02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting	New	35
111XPT06.130	Standard door fitting without escutcheons	New	35
112XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		40
112XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		40
113XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		40
113XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		40
113XPH	Lever handle (H-technology)	New	42
113XPHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)	New	42
114.23GKR	Lever handle (H-technology)		24
114.23GKRLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		24
114.23PBR	Lever handle (R-technology), matt edition		26
114.23PBRLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology), matt edition		26
115.23R	Lever handle (R-technology)		24
115.23RLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology)		24
11917	Centring punch for installation jig BL305.6.10U		156
11918	Centring punch for installation jig BL305.6.10U		156
11919	Centring punch for installation jig BL305.6.10U		156
122.23	Knob with recessed grip		25
122.23FK	Knob		25
122.23LT	Knob with recessed grip, female part		25
122.23RFKST	Knob, fixe, male part (R-technology)		25
123.23R	Knob (R-technology)		25
123.23RFKST	Knob, fixe, male part (R-technology)		25
123.23RLT	Knob, female part (R-technology)		25
123PBR	Knob (R-technology)		27, 59
123PBRFKST	Knob, fixe, male part (R-technology)		27, 59
123PBRLT	Knob, female part (R-technology)		27, 59
130K.18	Knob half fitting		25, 57, 133
130K.38	Knob half fitting		25, 57, 133
130K.48	Knob half fitting		25, 57, 133
130K.78	Knob half fitting		25, 133

General information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
138RFKST	Knob, fixe, male part (R-technology)		25
138RLT	Knob, female part (R-technology)		147
160XA.2500G6	Pull handle		188
160XA.3000G6	Pull handle		188
160XA.3000G7	Pull handle		189
162.20.10040	Toilet brush unit, chrome-plated		306
162.20.10060	Toilet brush unit, powder-coated		306
162.20.10070	Toilet brush unit, PVD	New	306
162.20.100XA	Toilet brush unit, satin finished		306
162.21.10040	Toilet roll holder, chrome-plated		307
162.21.10060	Toilet roll holder, powder-coated		307
162.21.10070	Toilet roll holder, PVD	New	307
162.21.100XA	Toilet roll holder, satin finished		307
162.21.11040	Toilet roll holder, chrome-plated		307
162.21.11060	Toilet roll holder, powder-coated		307
162.21.110XA	Toilet roll holder, satin finished		307
162.21.20040	Toilet roll holder double, chrome-plated		307
162.21.20060	Toilet roll holder double, powder-coated	New	307
162.21.20070	Toilet roll holder double, PVD	New	307
162.21.200XA	Toilet roll holder double, satin finished		307
162.21.30040	Spare roll holder, chrome-plated		308, 317
162.21.30060	Spare roll holder, powder-coated		308, 317
162.21.30070	Spare roll holder, PVD	New	308, 317
162.21.300XA	Spare roll holder, satin finished		308, 317
162.21PBR	Lever handle (R-technology), matt edition		58
162.21PBRLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology), matt edition		58
162.21PCR	Lever handle (R-technology)		56
162.21PCRLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology)		56
162.90.01040	Single hook, chrome-plated		271, 308
162.90.01060	Single hook, powder-coated		271, 308
162.90.01070	Single hook, PVD	New	271, 308
162.90.010XA	Single hook, satin finished		271, 308
162.90.03040	Double hook, chrome-plated		271, 308
162.90.03060	Double hook, powder-coated		271, 308
162.90.03070	Double hook, PVD	New	271, 308
162.90.030XA	Double hook, satin finished		271, 308
162PBFG.2	Window handle, matt edition		167
162PBFGA.2	Window handle, lockable, matt edition		167
162PBFGA.2K	Window handle, lockable, matt edition		167
162PBG01.200	Standard glass door fitting		53
162PBG01.230	Standard glass door fitting with rose		53
162PBM01.230	Standard door fitting		110
162PBM02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting		110
162PBM06.230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons		110
162PBMV01230	Standard door fitting		111

Item number	Name	Status	Page
162PBMV02230	Vacant/engaged fitting		111
162PBMV06230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons		111
162PBMX01230	Standard door fitting		111
162PBMX02230	Vacant/engaged fitting		111
162PBMX06230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons		111
162PBR01.230	Standard door fitting, matt edition		53
162PBR01.530	Standard door fitting, matt edition		54
162PBR01.640	Standard door fitting, matt edition		55
162PBR02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition		53
162PBR02.530	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition		54
162PBR03.233	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition		53
162PBR03.533	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition		54
162PBR03.643	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition		55
162PBR11.230	Fire door fitting, matt edition		53
162PBR11.530	Fire door fitting, matt edition		54
162PBR11.640	Fire door fitting, matt edition		55
162PBR12.230	Fire door fitting with split spindle, matt edition		53
162PBR12.640	Fire door fitting with split spindle, matt edition		55
162PBR13.233	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition		53
162PBR13.533	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition		54
162PBR13.643	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition		55
162PBR22.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon, matt edition		53, 132
162PBR23.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover, matt edition		53, 132
162PBR51.230	Half fitting, matt edition		53
162PBR51.640	Fitting for framed doors, matt edition		55, 147
162PBR52.640	Fire door fitting for framed doors, matt edition		55, 147
162PCFG.2	Window handle		166
162PCFGA.2	Window handle, lockable		166
162PCFGA.2K	Window handle, lockable		166
162PCG01.200	Standard glass door fitting		49
162PCG01.230	Standard glass door fitting with rose		49
162PCM01.230	Standard door fitting		108
162PCM02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting		108
162PCM06.230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons		108
162PCR01.230	Standard door fitting		49
162PCR01.530	Standard door fitting		50
162PCR01.640	Standard door fitting		51
162PCR02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting		49
162PCR02.530	Vacant/engaged fitting		50
162PCR03.233	Apartment fire door fitting		49
162PCR03.533	Apartment fire door fitting		50
162PCR03.643	Apartment fire door fitting		51
162PCR11.230	Fire door fitting		49
162PCR11.530	Fire door fitting		50
162PCR11.640	Fire door fitting		51
162PCR12.230	Fire door fitting with split spindle		49
162PCR12.640	Fire door fitting with split spindle		51

General information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
162PCR13.233	Apartment fire door fitting		49
162PCR13.533	Apartment fire door fitting		50
162PCR13.643	Apartment fire door fitting		51
162PCR22.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon		49, 132
162PCR23.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover		49, 132
162PCR51.230	Half fitting		49
162PCR51.640	Fitting for framed doors		51, 147
162PCR52.640	Fire door fitting for framed doors		51, 147
162XADG06	Push/pull handle set		123
162XADG06D	Push/pull handle set		123
162XADG06DF	Push/pull handle set		123
162XADG06DZF	Push/pull handle set		123
162XADG06F	Push/pull handle set		123
162XADG06Z	Push/pull handle set		123
162XADG06ZDF	Push/pull handle set		123
162XADG06ZF	Push/pull handle set		123
162XADG16	Push/pull handle set		123
162XAFG.2	Window handle		169
162XAFGA.2	Window handle, lockable		169
162XAFGA.2K	Window handle, lockable		169
162XAG01.200	Standard glass door fitting		67
162XAG01.230	Standard glass door fitting		67
162XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		72
162XAH01.230	Standard door fitting		67
162XAH01.530	Standard door fitting		69
162XAH01.640	Standard door fitting		71
162XAH02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting		67
162XAH02.530	Vacant/engaged fitting		69
162XAH03.237	Apartment fire door fitting		67
162XAH03.537	Apartment fire door fitting		69
162XAH03.646	Apartment fire door fitting		71
162XAH03.647	Apartment fire door fitting		71
162XAH05.230	Vacant/engaged fitting		67
162XAH05.530	Vacant/engaged fitting		69
162XAH11.230	Fire door fitting		67
162XAH11.530	Fire door fitting		69
162XAH11.640	Fire door fitting		71
162XAH12.230	Fire door fitting with split spindle		67
162XAH12.530	Fire door fitting with split spindle		69
162XAH12.640	Fire door fitting with split spindle		71
162XAH13.237	Apartment fire door fitting		67
162XAH13.537	Apartment fire door fitting		69
162XAH13.646	Apartment fire door fitting		71
162XAH13.647	Apartment fire door fitting		71
162XAH17.250	Locking plate for panic bar PS160X...		128
162XAH22.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon		67, 135
162XAH23.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover		67, 135
162XAH51.230	Half fitting		67
162XAH51.640	Fitting for framed doors		71, 148
162XAH52.640	Fire door fitting for framed doors		71, 148

Item number	Name	Status	Page
162XAH53.016	Door knob, fixed		73, 138
162XAH53.017	Door knob, fixed		73, 138
162XAH53.036	Door knob, fixed		73, 138
162XAH53.037	Door knob, fixed		73, 138
162XAH53.046	Door knob, fixed		73, 138, 150
162XAH53.047	Door knob, fixed		73, 138
162XAH53.056	Door knob, fixed		73, 138
162XAH53.057	Door knob, fixed		73, 138
162XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		72, 128
162XAM01.230	Standard door fitting		109
162XAM02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting		109
162XAM06.230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons		109
162XAT01.230	Standard door fitting	New	67
162XAT02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting	New	67
162XAT06.230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons	New	67
162XPFG.2	Window handle	New	169
162XPFGA.2	Window handle, lockable	New	169
162XPFGA.2K	Window handle, lockable	New	169
162XPG01.200	Standard glass door fitting	New	67
162XPG01.230	Standard glass door fitting	New	67
162XPH	Lever handle (H-technology)	New	74
162XPH01.230	Standard door fitting	New	67
162XPH01.530	Standard door fitting	New	69
162XPH01.640	Standard door fitting	New	71
162XPH02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting	New	67
162XPH02.530	Vacant/engaged fitting	New	69
162XPH03.237	Apartment fire door fitting	New	67
162XPH03.537	Apartment fire door fitting	New	69
162XPH03.646	Apartment fire door fitting	New	71
162XPH03.647	Apartment fire door fitting	New	71
162XPH11.230	Fire door fitting	New	67
162XPH11.530	Fire door fitting	New	69
162XPH11.640	Fire door fitting	New	71
162XPH12.230	Fire door fitting with split spindle	New	67
162XPH12.530	Fire door fitting with split spindle	New	69
162XPH12.640	Fire door fitting with split spindle	New	71
162XPH13.237	Apartment fire door fitting	New	67
162XPH13.537	Apartment fire door fitting	New	69
162XPH13.646	Apartment fire door fitting	New	71
162XPH13.647	Apartment fire door fitting	New	71
162XPH17.250	Locking plate for panic bar PS160X...		128
162XPH22.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon	New	67, 135
162XPH23.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover	New	67, 135
162XPH51.230	Half fitting	New	67
162XPH51.640	Fitting for framed doors	New	71, 148
162XPH52.640	Fire door fitting for framed doors	New	71, 148
162XPH53.036	Door knob, fixed	New	75, 138
162XPH53.037	Door knob, fixed	New	75, 138
162XPH53.046	Door knob, fixed	New	75, 138, 150

General information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
162XPH53.047	Door knob, fixed	New	75, 138
162XPHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)	New	74, 128
162XPM01.230	Standard door fitting	New	109
162XPM02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting	New	109
162XPM06.230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons	New	109
162XPT01.230	Standard door fitting	New	67
162XPT02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting	New	67
162XPT06.230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons	New	67
165.21PBR	Lever handle (R-technology), matt edition		58
165.21PBRLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology), matt edition		58
165.21PCR	Lever handle (R-technology)		56
165.21PCRLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology)		56
165XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		72
165XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		72
165XPH	Lever handle (H-technology)	New	74
165XPHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)	New	74
166.21PBR	Lever handle (R-technology), matt edition		58
166.21PBRLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology), matt edition		58
166.21PCR	Lever handle (R-technology)		56
166.21PCRLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology)		56
166XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		72
166XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		72
166XPH	Lever handle (H-technology)	New	74
166XPHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)	New	74
16792	Centring pin for installation jig BL305.6.10U		156
16793	Centring pin for installation jig BL305.6.10U		156
16789	Centring punch for installation jig BL305.6.10U		156
171016	Twist drill for installation jig BL305.6.10U		156
18565	Retaining element		301
18583	Centring pin set for installation jig BL305.6.10U		156
219.21XAH	Backplate (H-technology)		40, 72
219.21XAHKN	Backplate (H-technology)		40, 72
219.21XAHLN	Backplate (H-technology)		40, 72
219.21XAHNR	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		40, 72
219.21XAHNRKN	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		40, 72
219.21XAHNRLN	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		40, 72
219.21XAHPS	Backplate for locking plate of the panic bar		128
219.21XPHPS	Backplate for locking plate of the panic bar		128
22673	Key		157
230.20R	Backplate (R-technology)		24
230.20RKN	Backplate (R-technology)		24
230.20RLN	Backplate (R-technology)		24
230.20RNR	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		24
230.20RNRKN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		24
230.20RNRLN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		24
230.21R	Backplate (R-technology)		56

Item number	Name	Status	Page
230.21RKN	Backplate (R-technology)		56
230.21RLN	Backplate (R-technology)		56
230.21RNR	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		56
230.21RNRKN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		56
230.21RNRLN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		56
230.21XAH	Backplate (H-technology)		40, 72
230.21XAHKN	Backplate (H-technology)		40, 72
230.21XAHLN	Backplate (H-technology)		40, 72
230.21XAHNR	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		40, 72
230.21XAHNRKN	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		40, 72
230.21XAHNRNLN	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		40, 72
230.23R	Backplate (R-technology)		24
230.23RKN	Backplate (R-technology)		24
230.23RLN	Backplate (R-technology)		24
230.23RNR	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		24
230.23RNRKN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		24
230.23RNRLN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		24
235.20R	Backplate (R-technology)		25
235.20RKN	Backplate (R-technology)		25
235.20RLN	Backplate (R-technology)		25
235.20RNR	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		25
235.20RNRKN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		25
235.20RNRLN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		25
235.21XAH	Backplate (H-technology)		41, 73
235.21XAHKN	Backplate (H-technology)		41, 73
235.21XAHLN	Backplate (H-technology)		41, 73
235.21XAHNR	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		41, 73
235.21XAHNRKN	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		41, 73
235.21XAHNRNLN	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		41, 73
235.23R	Backplate (R-technology)		25
235.23RKN	Backplate (R-technology)		25
235.23RLN	Backplate (R-technology)		25
235.23RNR	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		25
235.23RNRKN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		25
235.23RNRLN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		25
270XAFG.1	Window handle		170
270XAFGA.1	Window handle, lockable		170
270XAFGA.1K	Window handle, lockable		170
270XAG01.100	Standard glass door fitting without rose		85
270XAG01.130	Standard glass door fitting with rose		85
270XAH01.130	Standard door fitting (H-technology), round rose		85
270XAH01.230	Standard door fitting (H-technology), round rose		89
270XAH01.340	Standard door fitting (H-technology), oval rose		91
270XAH01.440	Standard door fitting (H-technology), oval rose		93
270XAH02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting		85
270XAH02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting		89
270XAH03.136	Apartment fire door fitting (H-technology), round rose		85
270XAH03.236	Apartment fire door fitting (H-technology), round rose		89
270XAH03.346	Apartment fire door fitting (H-technology), oval rose		91
270XAH03.347	Apartment fire door fitting (H-technology), oval rose		91

General information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
270XAH03.446	Apartment fire door fitting (H-technology), oval rose		93
270XAH03.447	Apartment fire door fitting (H-technology), oval rose		93
270XAH11.130	Fire door fitting		85
270XAH11.230	Fire door fitting		89
270XAH11.340	Fire door fitting		91
270XAH11.440	Fire door fitting		93
270XAH12.130	Fire door fitting with split spindle		85
270XAH12.230	Fire door fitting with split spindle		89
270XAH12.340	Fire door fitting with split spindle		91
270XAH12.440	Fire door fitting with split spindle		93
270XAH13.136	Apartment fire door fitting		85
270XAH13.236	Apartment fire door fitting		89
270XAH13.346	Fire door fitting for framed doors		91
270XAH13.347	Fire door fitting for framed doors		91
270XAH13.446	Fire door fitting for framed doors		93
270XAH13.447	Fire door fitting for framed doors		93
270XAH22.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon		85, 136
270XAH23.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover		85, 136
270XAH51.340	Fitting for framed doors		91, 149
270XAH51.440	Fitting for framed doors		93, 149
270XAH52.340	Fire door fitting for framed doors		91, 149
270XAH52.440	Fire door fitting for framed doors		93, 149
270XAH53.036	Knob, fixed		95, 139
270XAH53.047	Knob, fixed		95, 139, 151
270XAM01.130	Standard door fitting		112
270XAM02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting		112
270XAM06.130	Standard door fitting without escutcheons		112
270XAT01.130	Standard door fitting	New	85
270XAT02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting	New	85
270XAT06.130	Standard door fitting without escutcheons	New	85
270XPFG.1	Window handle		170
270XPFGA.1	Window handle, lockable		170
270XPFGA.1K	Window handle, lockable		170
270XPG01.100	Standard glass door fitting without rose		85
270XPG01.130	Standard glass door fitting with rose		85
270XPH01.130	Standard door fitting (H-technology), round rose		85
270XPH01.230	Standard door fitting (H-technology), round rose		89
270XPH01.340	Standard door fitting (H-technology), oval rose		91
270XPH01.440	Standard door fitting (H-technology), oval rose		93
270XPH02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting		85
270XPH02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting		89
270XPH03.136	Apartment fire door fitting (H-technology), round rose		85
270XPH03.236	Apartment fire door fitting (H-technology), round rose		89
270XPH03.346	Apartment fire door fitting (H-technology), oval rose		91
270XPH03.347	Apartment fire door fitting (H-technology), oval rose		91
270XPH03.446	Apartment fire door fitting (H-technology), oval rose		93
270XPH03.447	Apartment fire door fitting (H-technology), oval rose		93
270XPH11.130	Fire door fitting		85
270XPH11.230	Fire door fitting		89

Item number	Name	Status	Page
270XPH11.340	Fire door fitting		91
270XPH11.440	Fire door fitting		93
270XPH12.130	Fire door fitting with split spindle		85
270XPH12.230	Fire door fitting with split spindle		89
270XPH12.340	Fire door fitting with split spindle		91
270XPH12.440	Fire door fitting with split spindle		93
270XPH13.136	Apartment fire door fitting		85
270XPH13.236	Apartment fire door fitting		89
270XPH13.346	Fire door fitting for framed doors		91
270XPH13.347	Fire door fitting for framed doors		91
270XPH13.446	Fire door fitting for framed doors		93
270XPH13.447	Fire door fitting for framed doors		93
270XPH22.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon		85, 136
270XPH23.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover		85, 136
270XPH51.340	Fitting for framed doors		91, 149
270XPH51.440	Fitting for framed doors		93, 149
270XPH52.340	Fire door fitting for framed doors		91, 149
270XPH52.440	Fire door fitting for framed doors		93, 149
270XPH53.036	Knob, fixed		97, 139
270XPH53.047	Knob, fixed		97, 139, 151
270XPM01.130	Standard door fitting		113
270XPM02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting		113
270XPM06.130	Standard door fitting without escutcheons		113
270XPT01.130	Standard door fitting	New	85
270XPT02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting	New	85
270XPT06.130	Standard door fitting without escutcheons	New	85
270XVFG.1	Window handle	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	170
270XVFGA.1	Window handle, lockable	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	170
270XVFGA.1K	Window handle, lockable	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	170
270XVG01.100	Standard glass door fitting without rose	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	87
270XVG01.130	Standard glass door fitting with rose	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	87
270XVH01.130	Standard door fitting (H-technology), round rose	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	87
270XVH01.230	Standard door fitting (H-technology), round rose	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	89
270XVH01.340	Standard door fitting (H-technology), oval rose	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	91
270XVH01.440	Standard door fitting (H-technology), oval rose	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	93
270XVH02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	87
270XVH02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	89
270XVH03.136	Apartment fire door fitting (H-tech.), round rose	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	87
270XVH03.236	Apartment fire door fitting (H-tech.), round rose	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	89
270XVH03.346	Apartment fire door fitting (H-tech.), oval rose	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	91
270XVH03.347	Apartment fire door fitting (H-tech.), oval rose	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	91
270XVH03.446	Apartment fire door fitting (H-tech.), oval rose	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	93
270XVH03.447	Apartment fire door fitting (H-tech.), oval rose	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	93
270XVH11.130	Fire door fitting	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	87
270XVH11.230	Fire door fitting	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	89
270XVH11.340	Fire door fitting	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	91
270XVH11.440	Fire door fitting	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	93
270XVH12.130	Fire door fitting with split spindle	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	87
270XVH12.230	Fire door fitting with split spindle	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	89

General information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
270XVH12.340	Fire door fitting with split spindle	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	91
270XVH12.440	Fire door fitting with split spindle	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	93
270XVH13.136	Apartment fire door fitting	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	87
270XVH13.236	Apartment fire door fitting	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	89
270XVH13.346	Fire door fitting for framed doors	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	91
270XVH13.347	Fire door fitting for framed doors	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	91
270XVH13.446	Fire door fitting for framed doors	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	93
270XVH13.447	Fire door fitting for framed doors	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	93
270XVH22.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	87, 136
270XVH23.130	Half fitting with security esc. and cylinder cover	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	87, 136
270XVH51.340	Fitting for framed doors	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	91, 149
270XVH51.440	Fitting for framed doors	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	93, 149
270XVH52.340	Fire door fitting for framed doors	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	91, 149
270XVH52.440	Fire door fitting for framed doors	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	93, 149
270XVH53.036	Knob, fixed	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	99, 139
270XVH53.047	Knob, fixed	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	99, 139, 151
270XVM01.130	Standard door fitting	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	114
270XVM02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	114
270XVM06.130	Standard door fitting without escutcheons	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	114
270XVT01.130	Standard door fitting	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	87
270XVT02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	87
270XVT06.130	Standard door fitting without escutcheons	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	87
271XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		94
271XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		94
272XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		94
272XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		94
273XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		94
273XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		94
274XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		94
274XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		94
276XAHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)		95
277XAHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)		95
271XPH	Lever handle (H-technology)		96
271XPHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		96
272XPH	Lever handle (H-technology)		96
272XPHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		96
273XPH	Lever handle (H-technology)		96
273XPHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		96
274XPH	Lever handle (H-technology)		96
274XPHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		96
276XPHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)		97
277XPHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)		97
271XVH	Lever handle (H-technology)	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	98
271XVHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	98
272XVH	Lever handle (H-technology)	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	98
272XVHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	98
273XVH	Lever handle (H-technology)	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	98
273XVHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	98
274XVH	Lever handle (H-technology)	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	98
274XVHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	98

Item number	Name	Status	Page
276XVHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	99
277XVHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	99
305.122.23	Special rose		24, 56
305.122.23KN	Special rose		24, 56
305.122.23LN	Special rose		24, 56
305.20PBR	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		26
305.20PBRKN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		26
305.20PBRLN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		26
305.20R	Rose (R-technology)		24
305.20RKN	Rose (R-technology)		24
305.20RLN	Rose (R-technology)		24
305.21PBR	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		58
305.21PBRKN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		58
305.21PBRLN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		58
305.21R	Rose (R-technology)		56
305.21RKN	Rose (R-technology)		56
305.21RLN	Rose (R-technology)		56
305.21XAH	Rose (H-technology)		40, 72, 94
305.21XAHGL	Rose (H-technology) for glass door lever handles		40, 72, 94
305.21XAHKN	Rose (H-technology)		40, 72, 94
305.21XAHLN	Rose (H-technology)		40, 72, 94
305.21XAHPSKN	Rose (H-technology)		128
305.21XPH	Rose (H-technology)	New	42, 74, 96
305.21XPHGL	Rose (H-technology) for glass door lever handles	New	42, 74, 96
305.21XPHKN	Rose (H-technology)	New	42, 74, 96
305.21XPHLN	Rose (H-technology)	New	42, 74, 96
305.21XPHPSK	Rose to panic bar		128
305.21XVH	Rose (H-technology)	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	98
305.21XVHGL	Rose (H-technology) for glass door lever handles	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	98
305.21XVHKH	Rose (H-technology)	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	98
305.21XVHLN	Rose (H-technology)	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	98
305.23PBR	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		26
305.23PBRKN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		26
305.23PBRLN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		26
305.23R	Rose (R-technology)		24
305.23RKN	Rose (R-technology)		24
305.23RLN	Rose (R-technology)		24
306.23	Escutcheon		24, 56
306.23BESZRC	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover, matt edition		26, 58, 141
306.23ES	Security escutcheon		24, 56, 140
306.23ESF	Spacer		24, 56, 140
306.23ESLN	Security escutcheon		24, 56
306.23ESRC	Security escutcheon		24, 56, 140
306.23ESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		24, 56, 141
306.23ESZF	Spacer		24, 56, 141
306.23ESZLN	Security escutcheon		24, 56
306.23ESZRC	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		24, 56, 141
306.23FS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		24, 56
306.23FSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors, short stems		24, 56
306.23FSLN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors, long stems		24, 56
306.23KN	Escutcheon, short stems		24, 56

General information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
306.23LN	Escutcheon, long stems		24, 56
306.23NR	Rose with turn knob		24, 56
306.23NRKN	Rose with turn knob, short stems		24, 56
306.23NRLN	Rose with turn knob, long stems		24, 56
306.23PB	Escutcheon, matt edition		26, 58
306.23PBES	Security escutcheon, matt edition		26, 58, 140
306.23PBESF	Spacer, matt edition		26, 58, 140
306.23PBESLN	Security escutcheon, matt edition		26, 58
306.23PBESRC	Security escutcheon, matt edition		26, 58, 140
306.23PBESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover, matt edition		26, 58, 141
306.23PBESZF	Spacer, matt edition		26, 58, 141
306.23PBESZL	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover, matt edition		26, 58
306.23PBFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors, matt edition		26, 58
306.23PBFSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors, short stems, matt edition		26, 58
306.23PBFSLN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors, long stems, matt edition		26, 58
306.23PBKN	Escutcheon, short stems, matt edition		26, 58
306.23PBLN	Escutcheon, long stems, matt edition		26, 58
306.23PBNR	Rose with turn knob, matt edition		26, 58
306.23PBNRKN	Rose with turn knob, short stems, matt edition		26, 58
306.23PBNRLN	Rose with turn knob, long stems, matt edition		26, 58
306.23XA	Escutcheon		40, 72, 94
306.23XAES	Security escutcheon		40, 72, 94, 143
306.23XAESLN	Security escutcheon		40, 72, 94
306.23XAESRC	Security escutcheon		40, 72, 94, 143
306.23XAESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		40, 72, 94, 143
306.23XAESZLN	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		40, 72, 94
306.23XAESZRC	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		40, 72, 94, 143
306.23XAFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		40, 72, 94
306.23XAFSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		40, 72, 94
306.23XAFSLN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		40, 72, 94
306.23XAKN	Escutcheon		40, 72, 94
306.23XALN	Escutcheon		40, 72, 94
306.23XANB	Rose with turn knob with extended turn knob		40, 72, 94
306.23XANBKN	Rose with turn knob with extended turn knob		40, 72, 94
306.23XANBLN	Rose with turn knob with extended turn knob		40, 72, 94
306.23XANR	Rose with turn knob		40, 72
306.23XANRKN	Rose with turn knob		40, 72
306.23XANRLN	Rose with turn knob		40, 72
306PBM	Escutcheon		110
306PBMNR	Rose with turn knob		110
306PBVMNR	Rose with turn knob		111
306PBXAMNR	Rose with turn knob		111
306PCM	Escutcheon		108
306PCMNR	Rose with turn knob		108
306VM	Escutcheon		111
306XAM	Escutcheon		109, 111, 112
306XAMNR	Rose with turn knob		109
306XAMNRHT	Rose with turn knob		112
306XANRHT	Rose with turn knob		94
306XANRHTKN	Rose with turn knob, short stems		94
306XANRHTLN	Rose with turn knob, long stems		94
306XP	Rose with turn knob	New	42, 74, 96
306XPES	Security escutcheon	New	42, 74, 96, 143

Item number	Name	Status	Page
306XPESLN	Security escutcheon	New	42, 74, 96
306XPESRC	Security escutcheon	New	42, 74, 96, 143
306XPESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover	New	42, 74, 96, 143
306XPESZLN	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover	New	42, 74, 96
306XPESZRC	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover	New	42, 74, 96, 143
306XPFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors	New	42, 74, 96
306XPFSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors, short stems	New	42, 74, 96
306XPFSLN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors, long stems	New	42, 74, 96
306XPKN	Rose with turn knob, short stems	New	42, 74, 96
306XPLN	Rose with turn knob, long stems	New	42, 74, 96
306XPM	Escutcheon		109, 113
306XPMNR	Rose with turn knob	New	109
306XPMNRHT	Rose with turn knob		113
306XPNR	Rose with turn knob	New	42, 74
306XPNRHT	Rose with turn knob		96
306XPNRHTKN	Rose with turn knob, short stems		96
306XPNRHTLN	Rose with turn knob, long stems		96
306XPNRKN	Rose with turn knob, short stems	New	42, 74
306XPNRLN	Rose with turn knob, long stems	New	42, 74
306XV	Rose with turn knob	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	98
306XVES	Security escutcheon	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	98, 143
306XVESLN	Security escutcheon	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	98
306XVESRC	Security escutcheon	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	98, 143
306XVESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	98, 143
306XVESZLN	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	98
306XVESZRC	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	98, 143
306XVFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	98
306XVFSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors, short stems	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	98
306XVFSLN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors, long stems	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	98
306XVKN	Rose with turn knob, short stems	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	98
306XVLN	Rose with turn knob, long stems	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	98
306XVNRHT	Rose with turn knob	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	98
306XVNRHTKN	Rose with turn knob, short stems	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	98
306XVNRHTLN	Rose with turn knob, long stems	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	98
306XVM	Escutcheon	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	114
306XVMNRHT	Rose with turn knob	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	114
315.20PBR	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		27
315.20PBRKN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		27
315.20R	Rose (R-technology)		24
315.20RKN	Rose (R-technology)		24
315.21PBR	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		59
315.21PBRKN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		59
315.21R	Rose (R-technology)		57
315.21RKN	Rose (R-technology)		57
315.21XAH	Rose (H-technology)		41, 73, 95
315.21XAHKN	Rose (H-technology)		41, 73, 95
315.21XPH	Rose (H-technology)	New	43, 75, 97
315.21XPHKN	Rose (H-technology)	New	43, 75, 97
315.21XVH	Rose (H-technology)	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	99
315.21XVHKN	Rose (H-technology)	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	99
315.23PBR	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		27

General information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
315.23PBRKN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		27
315.23R	Rose (R-technology)		24
315.23RKN	Rose (R-technology)		24, 147
316ES	Security escutcheon		24, 57, 142
316ESF	Spacer		24, 57, 142
316ESKN	Security escutcheon		24, 57
316ESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		24, 57, 142
316ESZLN	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		24, 57
316PBES	Security escutcheon, matt edition		27, 59, 142
316PBESF	Spacer, matt edition		27, 59, 142
316PBESKN	Security escutcheon, matt edition		27, 59
316PBESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover, matt edition		27, 59, 142
316PBESZLN	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover, matt edition		27, 59
316PBR	Escutcheon, matt edition, matt edition		27, 59
316PBRFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors, matt edition		27, 59
316PBRFSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors, matt edition		27, 59
316PBRKN	Escutcheon, matt edition		27, 59
316R	Escutcheon		24, 57
316RFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		24, 57
316RFSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		24, 57
316RKN	Escutcheon		24, 57
316XAES	Security escutcheon		40, 72, 94, 144
316XAESLN	Security escutcheon		40, 72, 94
316XAESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		40, 72, 94, 144
316XAESZLN	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		40, 72, 94
316XAH	Escutcheon		41, 73, 95
316XAHFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		41, 73, 95
316XAHFSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		41, 73, 95
316XAHKN	Escutcheon		41, 73, 95
316XAPSKN	Key rose for panic bar		128
316XPES	Security escutcheon	New	42, 74, 96, 144
316XPESLN	Security escutcheon	New	42, 74, 96
316XPESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover	New	42, 74, 96, 144
316XPESZLN	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover	New	42, 74, 96
316XPH	Escutcheon	New	43, 75, 97
316XPHFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors	New	43, 75, 97
316XPHFSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors	New	43, 75, 97
316XPHKN	Escutcheon	New	43, 75, 97
316XPPSKN	Key rose for panic bar, PZ		128
316XVES	Security escutcheon	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	98, 144
316XVESLN	Security escutcheon	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	98
316XVESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	98, 144
316XVESZLN	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	98
316XVH	Escutcheon	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	99
316XVHFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	99
316XVHFSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	99
316XVHKN	Escutcheon	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	99
326.20XAL	Window rose		171
33.1700	Double hook for cloakroom rails		256
33.1770A	Pictogram-set		261

Item number	Name	Status	Page
33.1770B	Pictogram-set		261
33.1770D	Pictogram-set		261
33.1770E	Pictogram-set		261
33.1771A	Pictogram-set		261
33.1771B	Pictogram-set		261
33.1771D	Pictogram-set		261
33.1771E	Pictogram-set		261
33.1772A	Pictogram-set		261
33.1772B	Pictogram-set		261
33.1772D	Pictogram-set		261
33.1772E	Pictogram-set		261
33.2010	Pull handle		182
33.2010B	Pull handle		182
33.2020	Pull handle		183
33.2023	Pull handle		184
33.2070	Pull handle		185
33.2070B	Pull handle		185
33.2070BS	Pull handle		185
33.2070S	Pull handle		185
33.7010	Cloakroom rail		258
33.7010.6H	Cloakroom rail with hooks		254, 258
33.7010.6V	Cloakroom rail with hooks		254, 258
33.7010.7H	Cloakroom rail with hooks		254, 258
33.7010.7V	Cloakroom rail with hooks		254, 258
33.7030	Cloakroom rail		256
33.7100A	Ceiling support		256
33.7100B	Ceiling support		256
33.7300.PB8	Cloakroom rail with hooks and tumblers		255, 257
33.7310.6HP	Cloakroom rail with hooks		255, 259
33.7310.P8	Cloakroom rail with hooks		255, 259
33.7310.PB8	Cloakroom rail with hooks and tumblers		255, 259
33.7410.PB8	Cloakroom rail with hooks and tumblers		255, 259
33602	Hinge spacers		240, 334
39194	Latch		332
40.1710	Hook for cloakroom rails		256
40.2020	Pull handle		183
40.2023	Pull handle		184
41382	Tumbler		255
42527	Key		301
477.05.100	Waste bin		302
477.05.20490	Hygiene waste bin, black	New	303
477.05.20498	Hygiene waste bin		303
477.05.20499	Hygiene waste bin		303
477.05.20590	Hygiene combination, black	New	303
477.05.20598	Hygiene combination		303
477.05.20599	Hygiene combination		303
477.05B100	Waste bin, matt edition		302
477.05B20498	Hygiene waste bin		303

General information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
477.05B20499	Hygiene waste bin		303
477.05B20598	Hygiene combination		303
477.05B20599	Hygiene combination		303
477.05D100	Waste bin, active+		302
477.06.10190	Soap dispenser, black	New	299
477.06.10198	Soap dispenser		299
477.06.10199	Soap dispenser		299
477.06.10290	SENSORIC Soap dispenser, black	New	298
477.06.10298	SENSORIC Soap dispenser		298
477.06.10299	SENSORIC Soap dispenser		298
477.06.10390	SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser, black	New	298
477.06.10398	SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser		298
477.06.10399	SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser		298
477.06.10490	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, black	New	298
477.06.10498	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser		298
477.06.10499	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser		298
477.06.750	Hygiene bag dispenser		302
477.06B10198	Soap dispenser		299
477.06B10199	Soap dispenser		299
477.06B10298	SENSORIC Soap dispenser, matt edition		298
477.06B10299	SENSORIC Soap dispenser, matt edition		298
477.06B10398	SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser, matt edition		298
477.06B10399	SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser, matt edition		298
477.06B10498	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, matt edition		298
477.06B10499	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, matt edition		298
477.06B750	Hygiene bag dispenser, matt edition		302
477.06.E0360	Drip tray		298
477.20.010	Toilet brush		300
477.20.100	Toilet brush unit		300
477.20.10005	Toilet brush unit		300
477.20B010	Toilet brush, matt edition		300
477.20B100	Toilet brush unit, matt edition		300
477.20B10005	Toilet brush unit, matt edition		300
477.20D010	Toilet brush, active+		300
477.20D100	Toilet brush unit, active+		300
477.21.100	Toilet roll holder		301
477.21.150	Toilet roll holder		301
477.21.200	Spare roll holder		301
477.21B100	Toilet roll holder, matt edition		301
477.21B150	Toilet roll holder, matt edition		301
477.21B200	Spare roll holder, matt edition		301
477.21D100	Toilet roll holder, active+		301
477.21D200	Spare roll holder, active+		301
477.30.020	Hook for cloakroom rails		256
477.30B020	Hook, matt edition		256
477.90.010	Single hook		266, 299
477.90.015	Coat hook		265
477.90.025	Double hook		266
477.90.030	Single hook		268, 299
477.90.035	Coat hook with buffer door stop		268
477.90.040	Coat hook		265
477.90.045	Coat hook		268, 299
477.90.050	Triple hook		266

Item number	Name	Status	Page
477.90.051	Triple hook		266
477.90.052	Triple hook		266
477.90.054	Triple hook		268
477.90.060	Coat hook		270
477.90.061	Coat hook		270
477.90.070	Coat and hat hook		270
477.90.071	Coat and hat hook		270
477.90.080	Coat and hat hook		270
477.90.081	Coat and hat hook		270
477.90B010	Single hook, matt edition		266, 299
477.90B015	Coat hook, matt edition		265
477.90B025	Double hook, matt edition		266
477.90B030	Single hook, matt edition		268, 299
477.90B035	Coat hook with buffer door stop, matt edition		268
477.90B040	Coat hook, matt edition		265
477.90B045	Coat hook, matt edition		268, 299
477.90B050	Triple hook, matt edition		266
477.90B051	Triple hook, matt edition		266
477.90B052	Triple hook, matt edition		266
477.90B060	Coat hook, matt edition		270
477.90B061	Coat hook, matt edition		270
477.90B070	Coat hook, matt edition		270
477.90B071	Coat hook, matt edition		270
477.90B080	Coat hook, matt edition		270
477.90B081	Coat hook, matt edition		270
477.90D010	Single hook, active+		266, 299
477.90D025	Double hook, active+		266
477.90D050	Triple hook, active+		266
477.93.010	Single hook		264
477.93.020	Double hook		264
477.93.030	Triple hook		264
477.94B010	Single hook, matt		264
477.94B020	Double hook, matt		264
477.94B030	Triple hook, matt		264
480.20.00040	Toilet brush unit, chrome-plated	New	294
480.20.00060	Toilet brush unit, powder-coated	New	294
480.20.00070	Toilet brush unit, PVD	New	294
480.20.000XA	Toilet brush unit, satin finished	New	294
480.21.00040	Toilet roll holder, chrome-plated	New	294
480.21.00060	Toilet roll holder, powder-coated	New	294
480.21.00070	Toilet roll holder, PVD	New	294
480.21.000XA	Toilet roll holder, satin finished	New	294
480.21.00140	Toilet roll holder with shelf, chrome-plated	New	295
480.21.00160	Toilet roll holder with shelf, powder-coated	New	295
480.21.00170	Toilet roll holder with shelf, PVD	New	295
480.21.001XA	Toilet roll holder with shelf, satin finished	New	295
480.21.00240	Toilet roll holder with lid, chrome-plated	New	295
480.21.00260	Toilet roll holder with lid, powder-coated	New	295
480.21.00270	Toilet roll holder with lid, PVD	New	295
480.21.002XA	Toilet roll holder with lid, satin finished	New	295
480.21.00440	Spare roll holder double, chrome-plated	New	296
480.21.00460	Spare roll holder double, powder-coated	New	296

General information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
480.21.00470	Spare roll holder double, PVD	New	296
480.21.004XA	Spare roll holder double, satin finished	New	296
480.90.00040	Single hook, chrome-plated	New	296
480.90.00060	Single hook, powder-coated	New	296
480.90.00070	Single hook, PVD	New	296
480.90.000XA	Single hook, satin finished	New	296
480.90.00140	Double hook, chrome-plated	New	297
480.90.00160	Double hook, powder-coated	New	297
480.90.00170	Double hook, PVD	New	297
480.90.001XA	Double hook, satin finished	New	297
480.90.00240	Hook strip, chrome-plated	New	297
480.90.00260	Hook strip, powder-coated	New	297
480.90.00270	Hook strip, PVD	New	297
480.90.002XA	Hook strip, satin finished	New	297
49444	Cover lifter		157
505340A	Renovation solution for stainless steel handles		198
507700	Adapter for panic bar		128
509520	Adapter for panic bar		128
535.42ML	Flush pull		288
535.42MLB	Flush pull, matt edition		288
535.75ML	Flush pull		288
535.75MLB	Flush pull, matt edition		288
538.60ML	Flush pull		288
538.60MLB	Flush pull, matt edition		288
538.75ML	Flush pull		288
538.75MLB	Flush pull, matt edition		288
538.90ML	Flush pull		288
538.90MLB	Flush pull, matt edition		288
539	Flush pull		289
539B	Flush pull, matt edition		289
542	Flush pull		289
542B	Flush pull, matt edition		289
544.54.120	Flush pull		289
544.54B120	Flush pull, matt edition		289
544.60	Flush pull		289
544.60B	Flush pull, matt edition		289
547.15	Cupboard knob		284
547.15B	Cupboard knob, matt edition		284
547.32.1	Cupboard knob		284
547.32.2	Cupboard knob		284
547.32.3	Cupboard knob		285
547.32.4	Cupboard knob		285
547.32B1	Cupboard knob, matt edition		284
547.32B2	Cupboard knob, matt edition		284
547.32B3	Cupboard knob, matt edition		285
547.32B4	Cupboard knob, matt edition		285
548.01	Backplate		277
548.01B	Backplate, matt edition		277
548.02	Counter washer		277

Item number	Name	Status	Page
548.02B	Counter washer, matt edition		277
548.106	Furniture handle ø 10 mm		276
548.106B	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition		276
548.110	Furniture handle ø 10 mm		276
548.110B	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition		276
548.13.128	Furniture handle ø 13 mm		280
548.13.192	Furniture handle ø 13 mm		280
548.13.96	Furniture handle ø 13 mm		280
548.138	Furniture handle ø 10 mm		277
548.138B	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition		277
548.13B128	Furniture handle ø 13 mm, matt edition		280
548.13B192	Furniture handle ø 13 mm, matt edition		280
548.13B96	Furniture handle ø 13 mm, matt edition		280
548.13BH	Hook, matt edition		280
548.13BRS	Backplate, matt edition		280
548.13H	Hook		280
548.13RS	Backplate		280
548.16.192	Furniture handle ø 16 mm		281
548.16.288	Furniture handle ø 16 mm		281
548.16B192	Furniture handle ø 16 mm, matt edition		281
548.16B288	Furniture handle ø 16 mm, matt edition		281
548.17.128	Furniture handle		282
548.17.128.4	Furniture handle		282
548.17.64GKW	Furniture handle		282
548.17.96	Furniture handle		282
548.17.96.4	Furniture handle		282
548.17B128	Furniture handle, matt edition		282
548.17B128.4	Furniture handle, matt edition		282
548.17B64GKW	Furniture handle, matt edition		282
548.17B96	Furniture handle, matt edition		282
548.17B96.4	Furniture handle, matt edition		282
548.74	Furniture handle ø 10 mm		276
548.74B	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition		276
548.86	Furniture handle ø 10 mm		276
548.86B	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition		276
548RD42	Furniture handle ø 10 mm		277
548RD42B	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition		277
548RD50	Furniture handle ø 10 mm		277
548RD50B	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition		277
550.23T.41	Pull handle		181, 333
550.250GKLT	Pull handle		177
550.250LT	Pull handle		176
550.300GKWLT	Pull handle		178
550.30BGKLT	Pull handle, matt edition		177
550.30BGKWLT	Pull handle, matt edition		178
550.33BGKLT	Pull handle, matt edition		177
550.33BKSLT	Pull handle, matt edition		179
550.33BLT	Pull handle, matt edition		176
550.33GKLT	Pull handle		177
550.33GKRLT	Pull handle		180
550.33GKWLT	Pull handle		178
550.33KSLT	Pull handle		179

Item number	Name	Status	Page
550.33LT	Pull handle		176
550.40GKLT	Pull handle		177
550.40KSLT	Pull handle		179
550GKLT	Pull handle		177
550KRKIGA	Pull handle		181, 333
550KRLT	Pull handle		180
550LT	Pull handle		176
552	Pull handle		281
554	Glass rebated handle		171
557.13	Cupboard knob		296
557.13B	Cupboard knob, matt edition		296
557.20	Cupboard knob		296
557.20B	Cupboard knob, matt edition		296
557.23	Cupboard knob		296
557.23B	Cupboard knob, matt edition		296
557.32	Cupboard knob		287
557.32.4	Cupboard knob		287
557.32.6	Cupboard knob		287
557.32.7	Cupboard knob		287
557.32B	Cupboard knob, matt edition		287
557.32B.4	Cupboard knob, matt edition		287
557.32B.6	Cupboard knob, matt edition		287
557.32B.7	Cupboard knob, matt edition		287
557.32K	Knob		287
557.32KB	Knob, matt edition		287
557.50	Cupboard knob		287
557.50.6	Cupboard knob		287
557.50.7	Cupboard knob		287
557.50B	Cupboard knob, matt edition		287
557.50B.6	Cupboard knob, matt edition		287
557.50B.7	Cupboard knob, matt edition		287
557.50K	Knob		287
557.50KB	Knob, matt edition		287
557.55	Cupboard knob		287
557.55.6	Cupboard knob		287
557.55.7	Cupboard knob		287
557.55B	Cupboard knob, matt edition		287
557.55B.6	Cupboard knob, matt edition		287
557.55B.7	Cupboard knob, matt edition		287
559.23	Cupboard knob		286
559.23B	Cupboard knob, matt edition		286
562.10.128	Furniture handle ø 10 mm		278
562.10.64	Furniture handle ø 10 mm		278
562.10.96	Furniture handle ø 10 mm		278
562.10B128	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition		278
562.10B64	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition		278
562.10B96	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition		278
562.13.128	Furniture handle ø 13 mm		279
562.13.192	Furniture handle ø 13 mm		279
562.13.96	Furniture handle ø 13 mm		279

Item number	Name	Status	Page
562.13B128	Furniture handle ø 13 mm, matt edition		279
562.13B192	Furniture handle ø 13 mm, matt edition		279
562.13B96	Furniture handle ø 13 mm, matt edition		279
570.1	Coat hanger		260
570.1B	Coat hanger, matt edition		260
570.2	Coat hanger		260
570.3	Coat hanger		260
570.3B	Coat hanger, matt edition		260
570.4	Coat hanger		260
570.99.001	Coat hanger, 5 pcs.		260
570.99.002	Coat hanger, matt edition, 5 pcs.		260
571.3	Coat/trouser hanger		260
571.4	Coat/trouser hanger		260
59705	Key		157
60.9R	Spindle		154
610	Door stop		236
610B	Door stop, matt edition		236
611.30	Door stop		236
611.105	Door stop		236
611.30B	Door stop, matt edition		236
611.60	Door stop		236
611.90	Door stop		236
611XA.15	Door stop		239
611XA.30	Door stop		239
611XA.65	Door stop		239
615	Door stop		236
615B	Door stop, matt edition		236
620.1	Door stop		237
620.2	Door stop		237
620.3	Door stop		237
625	Door stop		237
625.1	Spacer for door stop		237, 239
625.1B	Spacer for door stop, matt edition		237
625B	Door stop, matt edition		237
625XA	Door stop		239
63700	Centring punch		156
69.6B	Spindle		154
70.9R	Spindle		154
702.165.0	House numeral		242
702.165.1	House numeral		242
702.165.2	House numeral		242
702.165.3	House numeral		242
702.165.4	House numeral		242
702.165.5	House numeral		242
702.165.6	House numeral		242
702.165.7	House numeral		242
702.165.8	House numeral		242
702.165.9	House numeral		242

General information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
702.165.A	House numeral		242
702.165.B	House numeral		242
702.165.BS	House numeral		242
702.165.C	House numeral		242
702.165.D	House numeral		242
710XA.150.1	Symbol male		235
710XA.150.2	Symbol female		235
710XA.150.3	Symbol accessibility		235
710XA.150.4	Symbol female & male	New	235
711BD	Symbol, push, matt edition		234
711BZ	Symbol, pull, matt edition		234
711D	Symbol, push		234
711DXA	Symbol, push		235
711Z	Symbol, pull		234
711ZXA	Symbol, pull		235
713	Picto-frame		255
713.5	Picto-frame		255
7184	Centring punch for installation jig BL305.6.10U		156
7189	Centring punch for installation jig BL305.6.10U		156
7190	Centring punch for installation jig BL305.6.10U		156
72.3PS	Spindle for anti-panic lock with slit follower		127, 155
72.3R	Spindle for anti-panic lock with slit follower		155
72.6B	Spindle to plug in mounting		154
72.7B	Spindle to plug in mounting		154
72.9PS	Spindle to plug in mounting		127, 155
72.9R	Spindle to plug in mounting		154
79.6B	Spindle		154
800.03.400	Tumbler rack with hooks, 4 places		247
800.03.401	Tumbler rack, 4 places		248
800.03.402	Tumbler rack with triple hook, 4 places		249
800.03.403	Shelf with hooks, 4 places		250
800.03.404	Shelf with triple hook, 4 places		251
800.03.410	Extension set tumbler rack with hooks, 4 places		247
800.03.411	Extension set tumbler rack, 4 places		248
800.03.412	Extension set tumbler rack with hooks, 4 places		249
800.03.413	Extension set shelf with hooks, 4 places		250
800.03.414	Extension set shelf with hooks, 4 places		251
800.20.01090	Toilet brush		329
800.20.01091	Toilet brush		329
800.20.01099	Toilet brush		329
800.20.10041	Toilet brush unit		326
800.20.10045	Toilet brush unit		326
800.20.10260	Toilet brush unit	New	326
800.20.10265	Toilet brush unit	New	326
800.20.20090	Toilet brush unit		329
800.20.20091	Toilet brush unit		329
800.20.20099	Toilet brush unit		329
800.21.10040	Toilet roll holder		327

Item number	Name	Status	Page
800.21.10260	Toilet roll holder	New	327
800.21.11040	Toilet roll holder		326
800.21.11090	Toilet roll holder		330
800.21.11260	Toilet roll holder	New	326
800.21.30040	Spare roll holder		327
800.21.30260	Spare roll holder	New	327
800.90.01040	Hook		328
800.90.01090	Hook		330
800.90.01260	Hook	New	328
800.90.02040	Hook		328
800.90.02090	Hook		330
800.90.02260	Hook	New	328
800.90.03091	Single hook		267, 331
800.90.03099	Single hook		267, 331
800.90.04091	Double hook		267, 331
800.90.04099	Double hook		267, 331
800.90.05091	Triple hook		267, 331
800.90.05099	Triple hook		267, 331
800.90.06040	Double hook		328
800.90.06260	Double hook	New	328
800PSB	Door vent		242
801.21.300	Toilet roll holder		301
801.21B300	Toilet roll holder, matt edition		301
801.90.010	Coat hook		265
801.90.020	Double hook		265
801.90.030	Double coat hook		269
801.90.031	Double coat hook with picto-frame		269
801.90.040	Double coat hook		269
801.90B010	Single hook, matt edition		265
801.90B020	Double hook		265
801.90B030	Double coat hook, matt edition		269
801.90B040	Double coat hook, matt edition		269
801.90D010	Single hook, active+		265
801.91.010	Symbol male		234
801.91.020	Symbol female		234
801.91.030	Symbol accessibility		234
801.91.040	Symbol female & male	New	234
801.91B010	Symbol male, matt edition		234
801.91B020	Symbol female, matt edition		234
801.91B030	Symbol accessibility, matt edition		234
801.91B040	Symbol female & male, matt edition	New	234
805.05.200	Hygiene waste bin		324
805.05.210	Hygiene combination		324
805.06.700	Hygiene bag dispenser		325
805.20.010	Toilet brush		304
805.20.020	Toilet brush	306, 314, 318, 323	
805.20.100	Toilet brush unit		304
805.20.200	Toilet brush unit		323
805.21.100	Toilet roll holder		305
805.21.200	Spare roll holder		305
805.21.500	Toilet roll holder		323

General information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
805.21.550	Toilet roll holder, double		323
805.21.600	Large toilet roll holder		324
805.90.011	Single hook		272, 305
805.90.025	Double hook		272, 305
805.90.030	Single hook		272, 305
805.90.100	Single hook		325
805.90.110	Single hook		325
805.90.120	Double hook		325
850.300	Locking system		332
850.301	Locking system		332
850.350	Locking system		332
850.500	Counter stay		332
900.05.00560	Hygiene waste bin, powder-coated		318
900.05.00570	Hygiene waste bin, PVD	New	318
900.05.005XA	Hygiene waste bin, satin finished		318
900.05.005XC	Hygiene waste bin, mirror polished	New	318
900.05.00660	Hygiene combination, powder-coated		318
900.05.00670	Hygiene combination, PVD	New	318
900.05.006XA	Hygiene combination, satin finished		318
900.05.006XC	Hygiene combination, mirror polished	New	318
900.06.00460	Soap dispenser, powder-coated		309
900.06.00470	Soap dispenser, PVD	New	309
900.06.004XA	Soap dispenser, satin finished		309
900.06.004XC	Soap dispenser, mirror polished	New	309
900.06.00860	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, powder-coated		309
900.06.00870	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, PVD	New	309
900.06.008XA	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, satin finished		309
900.06.008XC	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, mirror polished	New	309
900.06.01160	Hygiene bag dispenser, powder-coated		318
900.06.01170	Hygiene bag dispenser, PVD	New	318
900.06.011XA	Hygiene bag dispenser, satin finished		318
900.06.011XC	Hygiene bag dispenser, mirror polished	New	318
900.06.01260	Disinfectant dispenser column, powder-coated		312
900.06.012XA	Disinfectant dispenser column, satin finished		312
900.06.01660	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, wall model, powder-coated		311
900.06.E0160	Drip tray		309
900.06.E0660	Drip tray		312
900.20.00040	Toilet brush unit, chrome-plated		314
900.20.00060	Toilet brush unit, powder-coated		314
900.20.00070	Toilet brush unit, PVD	New	314
900.20.000XA	Toilet brush unit, satin finished		314
900.20.01060	Toilet brush, powder-coated		306, 314, 318, 326
900.20.01070	Toilet brush, PDV	New	306, 314, 318
900.21.00040	Toilet roll holder, chrome-plated		315
900.21.00060	Toilet roll holder, powder-coated		315
900.21.00070	Toilet roll holder, PVD	New	315
900.21.000XA	Toilet roll holder, satin finished		315
900.21.00160	Large toilet roll holder, powder-coated		317
900.21.001XA	Large toilet roll holder, satin finished		317
900.21.00440	Toilet roll holder with shelf, chrome-plated		315
900.21.00460	Toilet roll holder with shelf, powder-coated		315

Item number	Name	Status	Page
900.21.00470	Toilet roll holder with shelf, PVD	New	315
900.21.004XA	Toilet roll holder with shelf, satin finished		315
900.21.00540	Toilet roll holder with lid, chrome-plated		316
900.21.00560	Toilet roll holder with lid, powder-coated		316
900.21.00570	Toilet roll holder with lid, PVD	New	316
900.21.005XA	Toilet roll holder with lid, satin finished		316
900.21.00640	Spare roll holder, chrome-plated		316
900.21.00660	Spare roll holder, powder-coated		316
900.21.00670	Spare roll holder, PVD	New	316
900.21.006XA	Spare roll holder, satin finished		316
900.21.E01	Carousel for large toilet roll holder		317
900Q20.00040	Toilet brush unit, powder-coated	New	319
900Q20.00060	Toilet brush unit, satin finished	New	319
900Q20.00160	Toilet brush unit, powder-coated	New	319
900Q20.00170	Toilet brush unit, PVD	New	319
900Q20.001XA	Toilet brush unit, satin finished	New	319
900Q20.001XC	Toilet brush unit, mirror polished	New	319
900Q21.00040	Toilet roll holder, chrome-plated	New	320
900Q21.00060	Toilet roll holder, powder-coated	New	320
900Q21.00070	Toilet roll holder, PVD	New	320
900Q21.000XA	Toilet roll holder, satin finished	New	320
900Q21.00140	Toilet roll holder with lid, chrome-plated	New	320
900Q21.00160	Toilet roll holder with lid, powder-coated	New	320
900Q21.00170	Toilet roll holder with lid, PVD	New	320
900Q21.001XA	Toilet roll holder with lid, satin finished	New	320
900Q21.00240	Toilet roll holder with shelf, chrome-plated	New	320
900Q21.00260	Toilet roll holder with shelf, powder-coated	New	320
900Q21.00270	Toilet roll holder with shelf, PVD	New	320
900Q21.002XA	Toilet roll holder with shelf, satin finished	New	320
900Q21.00340	Spare roll holder, chrome-plated	New	321
900Q21.00360	Spare roll holder, powder-coated	New	321
900Q21.00370	Spare roll holder, PVD	New	321
900Q21.003XA	Spare roll holder, satin finished	New	321
900Q21.00440	Spare roll holder, chrome-plated	New	321
900Q21.00460	Spare roll holder, powder-coated	New	321
900Q21.00470	Spare roll holder, PVD	New	321
900Q21.004XA	Spare roll holder, satin finished	New	321
900Q90.00040	Single hook, chrome-plated	New	321
900Q90.00060	Single hook, powder-coated	New	321
900Q90.00070	Single hook, PVD	New	321
900Q90.000XA	Single hook, satin finished	New	321
900Q90.00170	Double hook, PVD	New	322
900Q90.001XA	Double hook, satin finished	New	322
900Q90.00240	Double hook, chrome-plated	New	322
900Q90.00260	Double hook, powder-coated	New	322
900Q90.00340	Hook strip, chrome-plated	New	322
900Q90.00360	Hook strip, powder-coated	New	322
921037	Brush head		300, 304
921038	Brush head		300, 304
921044	Brush head		300, 304
921050	Brush head	294, 306, 314, 319, 323, 326, 329	

General information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
921051	Brush head	294, 306, 314, 319, 323, 326, 329	
921052	Brush head	294, 306, 314, 319, 323, 326, 329	
950.06.10201	SENSORIC Disinfectant and soap dispenser		310
950.06.102XA	SENSORIC Disinfectant and soap dispenser, satin finished		310
950.06.10301	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser column		313
950.06.103XA	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser column, satin finished		313
950.90.01050	Single hook		272
950.90.02550	Double hook		272
99.44052	Cap for installation jig BL305.6.10U		156
99.4709	Unlocking key		157
AF50.1	Hinge spacer		240, 334
AF50.1B	Hinge spacer, matt edition		241, 334
AF75.2B	Hinge spacer, matt edition		241, 334
B9505.50L	Screw-on hinge		240, 334
B9505.50R	Screw-on hinge		240, 334
B9505.75LF	Screw-on hinge (spring hinge)		240, 334
B9505.75LK	Screw-on hinge		240, 334
B9505.75RF	Screw-on hinge (spring hinge)		240, 334
B9505.75RK	Screw-on hinge		240, 334
B9505B.50L	Screw-on hinge, matt edition		241, 334
B9505B.50R	Screw-on hinge, matt edition		241, 334
B9505B.75LF	Screw-on hinge (spring hinge), matt edition		241, 334
B9505B.75LK	Screw-on hinge, matt edition		241, 334
B9505B.75RF	Screw-on hinge (spring hinge), matt edition		241, 334
B9505B.75RK	Screw-on hinge, matt edition		241, 334
BA1.30PA	Fixing type 1...PA		199
BA1.30PAB	Fixing type 1...PA, matt edition		199
BA1.30STG	Fixing type 1...STG		199
BA1.30STGB	Fixing type 1...STG, matt edition		199
BA1.33PA	Fixing type 1...PA		199
BA1.33PAB	Fixing type 1...PA, matt edition		199
BA1.33STG	Fixing type 1...STG		199
BA1.40PA	Fixing type 1...PA		199
BA17.4	Fixing type 4		290
BA17.4B	Fixing type 4, matt edition		290
BA2.30PA	Fixing type 2...PA		199
BA2.30PAB	Fixing type 2...PA, matt edition		199
BA2.30STG	Fixing type 2...STG		199
BA2.30STGB	Fixing type 2...STG, matt edition		199
BA2.33PA	Fixing type 2...PA		199
BA2.33PAB	Fixing type 2...PA, matt edition		199
BA2.33STG	Fixing type 2...STG		199
BA2.40PA	Fixing type 2...PA		199
BA20.1	Fixing type 1		290
BA20.1B	Fixing type 1, matt edition		290
BA20.21	Fixing type 21		290
BA20.21B	Fixing type 21, matt edition		290
BA20.4	Fixing type 4		290, 333

Item number	Name	Status	Page
BA20.4B	Fixing type 4, matt edition		290
BA20.6	Fixing type 6		290
BA20.7	Fixing type 7		290
BA23.1	Fixing type 1		290
BA23.1B	Fixing type 1, matt edition		290
BA23.21	Fixing type 21		290
BA23.21B	Fixing type 21, matt edition		290
BA23.4	Fixing type 4		290
BA23.4B	Fixing type 4, matt edition		290
BA23.6	Fixing type 6		290
BA23.7	Fixing type 7		290
BA4.08.12	Fixing type 4.08.12		196
BA4.08.12B	Fixing type 4.08.12, matt edition		196
BA4.08.12XA2	Fixing type 4.08.12X...		196
BA4.08.12XA3	Fixing type 4.08.12X...		196
BA4.08.12XA3R	Fixing type 4...X...		196
BA4.12.20	Fixing type 4...		196
BA4.12.20B	Fixing type 4..., matt edition		196
BA4.12.20R	Fixing type 4...		196
BA4.12.20XA2	Fixing type 4...X...		196
BA4.12.20XA3	Fixing type 4...X...		196
BA4.12.20XA3R	Fixing type 4...X...		196
BA4.20.30	Fixing type 4...		196
BA4.20.30B	Fixing type 4..., matt edition		196
BA4.20.30R	Fixing type 4...		196
BA4.20.30XA2	Fixing type 4...X...		196
BA4.20.30XA3	Fixing type 4...X...		196
BA4.20.30XA3R	Fixing type 4...X...		196
BA4.30.40	Fixing type 4...		196
BA4.30.40B	Fixing type 4..., matt edition		196
BA4.30.40R	Fixing type 4...		196
BA4.30.40XA2	Fixing type 4...X...		196
BA4.30.40XA3	Fixing type 4...X...		196
BA4.30.40XA3R	Fixing type 4...X...		196
BA4.40.50	Fixing type 4...		196
BA4.40.50B	Fixing type 4..., matt edition		196
BA4.40.50R	Fixing type 4...		196
BA4.40.50XA2	Fixing type 4...X...		196
BA4.40.50XA3	Fixing type 4...X...		196
BA4.40.50XA3R	Fixing type 4...X...		196
BA4.50.60	Fixing type 4...		196
BA4.50.60B	Fixing type 4..., matt edition		196
BA4.50.60R	Fixing type 4...		196
BA4.50.60XA2	Fixing type 4...X...		196
BA4.50.60XA3	Fixing type 4...X...		196
BA4.50.60XA3R	Fixing type 4...X...		196
BA4.60.70	Fixing type 4...		196
BA4.60.70B	Fixing type 4..., matt edition		196
BA4.60.70R	Fixing type 4...		196
BA4.60.70XA2	Fixing type 4...X...		196
BA4.60.70XA3	Fixing type 4...X...		196
BA4.60.70XA3R	Fixing type 4...X...		196
BA4.70.80	Fixing type 4...		196

Item number	Name	Status	Page
BA4.70.80B	Fixing type 4..., matt edition		196
BA4.70.80R	Fixing type 4...		196
BA4.70.80XA2	Fixing type 4...X...		196
BA4.70.80XA3	Fixing type 4...X...		196
BA4.70.80XA3R	Fixing type 4...X...		196
BA4.80.90	Fixing type 4...		196
BA4.80.90B	Fixing type 4..., matt edition		196
BA4.80.90R	Fixing type 4...		196
BA4.80.90XA2	Fixing type 4...X...		196
BA4.80.90XA3	Fixing type 4...X...		196
BA4.80.90XA3R	Fixing type 4...X...		196
BA5.0	Fixing type 5.0		195
BA5.0.35.40	Fixing type 5.0...		197
BA5.0.35.40B	Fixing type 5.0..., matt edition		197
BA5.0.40.45	Fixing type 5.0...		197
BA5.0.40.45B	Fixing type 5.0..., matt edition		197
BA5.0.45.50	Fixing type 5.0...		197
BA5.0.45.50B	Fixing type 5.0..., matt edition		197
BA5.0.50.55	Fixing type 5.0...		197
BA5.0.50.55B	Fixing type 5.0..., matt edition		197
BA5.0.55.70	Fixing type 5.0...		197
BA5.0.55.70B	Fixing type 5.0..., matt edition		197
BA5.0.70.85	Fixing type 5.0...		197
BA5.0.70.85B	Fixing type 5.0..., matt edition		197
BA5.0B	Fixing type 5.0, matt edition		195
BA5.1	Fixing type 5.1...		194
BA5.1.55.70	Fixing type 5.1...		197
BA5.1.55.70R	Fixing type 5.1...		197
BA5.1.70.85	Fixing type 5.1...		197
BA5.1.70.85R	Fixing type 5.1...		197
BA5.1G	Fixing type 5.1...		194
BA5.1GR	Fixing type 5.1...		194
BA5.1R	Fixing type 5.1...		194
BA5.2	Fixing type 5.2...		194
BA5.2.38.43	Fixing type 5.2...		197
BA5.2.38.43R	Fixing type 5.2...		197
BA5.2.43.48	Fixing type 5.2...		197
BA5.2.43.48R	Fixing type 5.2...		197
BA5.2.48.55	Fixing type 5.2...		197
BA5.2.48.55R	Fixing type 5.2...		197
BA5.2R	Fixing type 5.2...		194
BA5.3L16	Fixing type 5.3...		194
BA5.3L16R	Fixing type 5.3...		194
BA5.3L17	Fixing type 5.3...		194
BA5.3L17R	Fixing type 5.3...		194
BA5.3L18	Fixing type 5.3...		194
BA5.3L18R	Fixing type 5.3...		194
BA5.3L19	Fixing type 5.3...		194
BA5.3L19R	Fixing type 5.3...		194
BA5.3L20	Fixing type 5.3...		194
BA5.3L20R	Fixing type 5.3...		194
BA5.3L21	Fixing type 5.3...		194
BA5.3L21R	Fixing type 5.3...		194

Item number	Name	Status	Page
BA5.3L22	Fixing type 5.3...		194
BA5.3L22R	Fixing type 5.3...		194
BA5.3L23	Fixing type 5.3...		194
BA5.3L23R	Fixing type 5.3...		194
BA5.3L24	Fixing type 5.3...		194
BA5.3L24R	Fixing type 5.3...		194
BA5.3L25	Fixing type 5.3...		194
BA5.3L25R	Fixing type 5.3...		194
BA5.3L26	Fixing type 5.3...		194
BA5.3L26R	Fixing type 5.3...		194
BA5.3L27	Fixing type 5.3...		194
BA5.3L27R	Fixing type 5.3...		194
BA5.3L28	Fixing type 5.3...		194
BA5.3L28R	Fixing type 5.3...		194
BA5.3L29	Fixing type 5.3...		194
BA5.3L29R	Fixing type 5.3...		194
BA5.3L30	Fixing type 5.3...		194
BA5.3L30R	Fixing type 5.3...		194
BA5.3L31	Fixing type 5.3...		194
BA5.3L31R	Fixing type 5.3...		194
BA5.7.08.13R	Fixing type 5.7...R		197
BA5.7.13.18R	Fixing type 5.7...R		197
BA5.7.18.23R	Fixing type 5.7...R		197
BA5.7.1R	Fixing type 5.7...R		194
BA5.7.23.28R	Fixing type 5.7...R		197
BA5.7.28.33R	Fixing type 5.7...R		197
BA5.7.2R	Fixing type 5.7...R		194
BA5.7.33.38R	Fixing type 5.7...R		197
BA5.7.38.43R	Fixing type 5.7...R		197
BA5.7.3L16	Fixing type 5.7...		194
BA5.7.3L16R	Fixing type 5.7...R		194
BA5.7.3L17	Fixing type 5.7...		194
BA5.7.3L17R	Fixing type 5.7...R		194
BA5.7.3L18	Fixing type 5.7...		194
BA5.7.3L18R	Fixing type 5.7...R		194
BA5.7.3L19	Fixing type 5.7...		194
BA5.7.3L19R	Fixing type 5.7...R		194
BA5.7.3L20	Fixing type 5.7...		194
BA5.7.3L20R	Fixing type 5.7...R		194
BA5.7.3L21	Fixing type 5.7...		194
BA5.7.3L21R	Fixing type 5.7...R		194
BA5.7.3L22	Fixing type 5.7...		194
BA5.7.3L22R	Fixing type 5.7...R		194
BA5.7.3L23	Fixing type 5.7...		194
BA5.7.3L23R	Fixing type 5.7...R		194
BA5.7.3L24	Fixing type 5.7...		194
BA5.7.3L24R	Fixing type 5.7...R		194
BA5.7.3L25	Fixing type 5.7...		194
BA5.7.3L25R	Fixing type 5.7...R		194
BA5.7.3L26	Fixing type 5.7...		194
BA5.7.3L26R	Fixing type 5.7...R		194
BA5.7.3L27	Fixing type 5.7...		194
BA5.7.3L27R	Fixing type 5.7...R		194

General information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
BA5.7.3L28	Fixing type 5.7...		194
BA5.7.3L28R	Fixing type 5.7...R		194
BA5.7.3L29	Fixing type 5.7...		194
BA5.7.3L29R	Fixing type 5.7...R		194
BA5.7.3L30	Fixing type 5.7...		194
BA5.7.3L30R	Fixing type 5.7...R		194
BA5.7.3L31	Fixing type 5.7...		194
BA5.7.3L31R	Fixing type 5.7...R		194
BA5.7.43.48R	Fixing type 5.7...R		197
BA5.7.48.55R	Fixing type 5.7...R		197
BA5.7.55.70R	Fixing type 5.7...R		197
BA5.7.70.85R	Fixing type 5.7...R		197
BA55.70	Upgrade set		198
BA55.70R	Upgrade set		198
BA6.3.25	Fixing type 6.3...		195
BA6.3.25R	Fixing type 6.3...		195
BA6.3.35	Fixing type 6.3...		195
BA6.3.35R	Fixing type 6.3...		195
BA6.3.60	Fixing type 6.3...		195
BA6.3.60R	Fixing type 6.3...		195
BA6.7	Fixing type 6.7...		195
BA6.7R	Fixing type 6.7...		195
BA70.85	Upgrade set		198
BA70.85R	Upgrade set		198
BA8.08.12	Fixing type 8.08.12		198
BA8.08.12R	Fixing type 8.08.12R		198
BA8.08.12X	Fixing type 8.08.12X		198
BA8.12.20	Fixing type 8....		198
BA8.12.20R	Fixing type 8....		198
BA8.20.30	Fixing type 8....		198
BA8.20.30R	Fixing type 8....		198
BA8.30.40	Fixing type 8....		198
BA8.30.40R	Fixing type 8....		198
BA8.40.50	Fixing type 8....		198
BA8.40.50R	Fixing type 8....		198
BA8.50.60	Fixing type 8....		198
BA8.50.60R	Fixing type 8....		198
BA8.60.70	Fixing type 8....		198
BA8.60.70R	Fixing type 8....		198
BA8.70.80	Fixing type 8....		198
BA8.70.80R	Fixing type 8....		198
BA8.80.90	Fixing type 8....		198
BA8.80.90R	Fixing type 8....		198
BA9.1.15.20	Fixing type 9.1...		195
BA9.1.18.23	Fixing type 9.1...		195
BL305.6.00	Installation jig		157
BL305.6.10U	Installation jig		156
BL550.08	Installation jig		156
BM1106	Mounting material for framed doors (10 per unit)		157
BM1182	Fixing material for partition walls	240, 241, 334	
BM1183	Fixing material for partition walls	240, 241, 334	

Item number	Name	Status	Page
FSDG550.08	Push/pull handle set		122
FSDG550.08D	Push/pull handle set		122
FSDG550.08DF	Push/pull handle set		122
FSDG550.08F	Push/pull handle set		122
FSDG550.08Z	Push/pull handle set		122
FSDG550.08ZF	Push/pull handle set		122
FSDG550.18	Push/pull handle set		122
MV72	Mounting device		154
PS111XA10	Panic bar to EN 1125, S111		126
PS111XA20	Panic bar to EN 1125, S111		126
PS111XA2060	Panic bar to EN 1125, S111, powder-coated		126
PS111XA30	Panic bar to EN 1125, S111		126
PS111XA40	Panic bar to EN 1125, S111		126
PS111XA4060	Panic bar to EN 1125, S111, powder-coated, BKS		126
PS111XV20	Panic bar to EN 1125, S111, PVD	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	126
PS160XA10	Panic bar to EN 1125, S160		127
PS160XA20	Panic bar to EN 1125, S160		127
PS160XA2060	Panic bar to EN 1125, S160, powder-coated		127
PS160XA30	Panic bar to EN 1125, S160		127
PS160XA40	Panic bar to EN 1125, S160		127
PS160XA4060	Panic bar to EN 1125, S160, powder-coated, BKS		127
PS160XV20	Panic bar to EN 1125, S160, PVD	Available from 1 Dec. 2025 New	127
PSXP.E03	Adapter for panic bar, powder-coated		128
PSXP.E04	Adapter for panic bar, powder-coated		128
ZF27	Cutter and centre bit		157
ZF27HM	Cutter and centre bit		157

PREMIUM QUALITY

Selected materials and careful workmanship ensure durable products of outstanding quality. HEWI has always produced its polyamide products in its own factory in North Hesse, Germany. As a premium brand, HEWI offers high-quality, long-lasting system solutions and enables consistent design throughout, from the entrance door through to the sanitary room.

CE CODING PURSUANT TO THE MEDICAL PRODUCTS ACT

CE Medical products are subject to directive 93/42 EEC and are legally required to be marked with the letters 'CE'. The CE seal may only be used if the product in question has successfully completed the CE conformity evaluation procedure. The guarantee that safety standards are adhered to is, therefore, given in the case of HEWI marked products.

GS-TESTED SAFETY



Our cloakroom products are subject to voluntary testing. With HEWI you therefore acquire tested safety (and hence the GS abbreviation). For you this means: you can depend on HEWI products always satisfying the current safety standards and in most cases they even exceed them.

SUSTAINABILITY

Resource-saving methods, the highest quality and extreme durability contribute to the development of environmentally friendly products. At HEWI each work step is tested for environmental compatibility and optimized if necessary. Since 1998 the HEWI environmental management system is international standard. HEWI products can be recycled.



CERTIFICATIONS

The following certifications have been confirmed by accredited certification firms for the scope: development, production and sale of signage systems, hardware, handrails, sanitary accessories and accessibility products as well as injection moulding products made of synthetic materials including the necessary moulds and resources:

EN ISO 9001

As early as 1994 all our corporate processes were already being performed in accordance with EN ISO 9001 quality guidelines. As a result, we are committed to the highest quality at all product stages, from the planning to the development through to manufacturing and shipping. For you, this means, at HEWI you always get top quality.

EN ISO 14001

HEWI's environmental management system conforms to international standards and has been certified by accredited companies since 1998. These long life cycles and the longterm strategy of using timeless designs contribute to relieving the environment.

EN ISO 50001

Through a consistent energy management, we are committed to systematically exploit potential energy savings in business and purposefully implement measures. Since 2014 supports a comprehensive energy management system to continuously improve our energy performance.

Copies of the certificates can be issued on request.

SAFETY WITH SYSTEM

The Safety with System seal of approval of the Berufsgenossenschaft Chemie distinguishes occupational safety at HEWI.

PARTNERS

HEWI is actively involved in a broad-based network and is therefore a member of diverse associations.



DELIVERY PERIODS

The delivery periods (LZ) named in our order confirmations are given in workdays and cover the time from the receipt of the order until dispatch. The delivery periods given relate to standard commercial delivery quantities.

MINIMUM ORDER VALUE

The minimum purchase order value amounts to EUR 150. For orders lower than EUR 150 we debit a surcharge of EUR 25.

EXPRESS ORDERS

The extra freight costs for express orders / scheduled goods are at the expense of the invoice recipient.

NEUTRAL DISPATCH

A lump sum extra cost of EUR 15 is charged for dispatch of a delivery with a net goods value up to EUR 150 to a delivery address that differs from the order address.

MAX. SURCHARGES

The maximum total surcharge for small order + express order + neutral dispatch is EUR 40.

LUMP SUM FREIGHT CHARGE

We add a lump sum freight charge of EUR 4,50 for dispatch of a delivery up to EUR 250 net goods value. From EUR 250 net goods value the delivery is made carriage paid.

POWDER COATING – MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS AND CARE TIPS

Powder-coating offers more than just an outstanding appearance: it also ensures maximum corrosion protection and increases the durability of products even in demanding environments. Powder-coating not only gives surfaces a unique feel, but also makes them resistant to external influences and daily wear and tear.

PVD COATING – MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS AND CARE TIPS

PVD coatings offer numerous advantages that make them particularly suitable for use in public sanitary facilities:

Durability and longevity:

The extremely hard and abrasion-resistant layer protects the underlying materials from scratches, wear and corrosion. In the humid environment of a bathroom, this property is invaluable in significantly extending the life of the products.

Hygienic surfaces:

Thanks to the smooth and dense structure of the PVD coating, dirt and bacteria hardly have a chance to adhere. This makes cleaning much easier and contributes to a more hygienic environment.

Care instructions can be found in our online catalogue on each product.

POLYAMIDE AND CHROME PLATED SURFACES – MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS AND CARE TIPS

High gloss surfaces and brilliant colours characterize the HEWI products made of high-quality polyamide. The non-porous surface is easy to clean. Polyamide is extremely robust. HEWI polyamide products are easy-care.

Generally speaking, an occasional wipe with a damp cloth is enough. If, however, you feel you have to use detergents, you should take note of the following information.

Only use detergents with a pH-rating of between 6 and 8. Detergents containing active substances such as phosphates, soap and tensides may be used. Detergents containing acids, alkalis, bleach or scouring agents may not be used. Nor should utensils with a scouring effect such as brushes etc. Usage of any detergent requires full compliance with the manufacturer's instructions (concentration, soaking time etc.).

STAINLESS STEEL – MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS AND CARE TIPS

Stainless steel has a non-porous and therefore particularly hygienic surface. Minimal maintenance requirements sufficient to prevent dirt, bacteria or microorganisms accumulate on the surface. The material is extremely robust and resistant to scratches. Due to their smooth surface and high resistance to detergents and disinfectants, components made of non-corroding stainless steel are particularly easy to clean. An occasional wipe-down with warm water and a standard detergent is generally sufficient. Detergents with iron, acid or chlorine content are not suitable for cleaning purposes, as they allow foreign or ambient rust to form on the surface of the stainless steel. Scouring aids or detergents containing a scouring additive should also be avoided. It should also be noted that HEWI product surface finishes can be attacked and damaged.

MORE INFORMATION ABOUT CLEANING HEWI PRODUCTS

Our warranty does not cover damage occurring as a result of incorrect handling.

Ask our order centre to send you a detailed list of approved detergents.

If there are any questions left, please contact HEWI:
Phone: +49 5691 82-0

International terms and conditions of sale

§ 1 Applicability of these International Terms and Conditions of Sale

(1) The terms and conditions set out in these International Terms and Conditions of Sale, which form an integral part of the Contract of Sale, apply to all Contracts of Sale concluded as of 2 January 2020 if the buyer's relevant place of business is outside of Germany. These International Terms and Conditions of Sale apply exclusively. The buyer's terms and conditions which conflict or differ from these International Terms and Conditions of Sale and/or from the legal provisions do not apply, even if we do not object to them or render performance or accept the buyer's performance.

(2) These Terms and Conditions of Sale do not apply if the goods are bought for personal, family or household use and we knew or ought to have known at any time before or at conclusion of the Contract of Sale that the goods were bought for any such use. The buyer declares that the goods are not bought for personal, family or household use.

§ 2 Formation of the Contract of Sale

(1) A Contract of Sale always requires a written order of the buyer.

(2) We may accept the buyer's written order with our order acknowledgement (hereinafter the "Order Acknowledgement") within 10 (ten) calendar days after receipt of the buyer's order.

§ 3 Applicable Law

(1) The Contract of Sale is governed by the United Nations Conventions of 11 April 1980 on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (UN Sales Convention/ CISG) in the English version and all legal questions beyond the scope of the CISG are governed by the Swiss law of obligations (Obligationenrecht). The CISG also applies to all agreements as to the jurisdiction of courts and arbitral tribunals.

(2) Should commercial terms be used the Incoterms® 2020 of the International Chamber of Commerce apply taking into account the provisions stipulated in these International Terms and Conditions of Sale.

§ 4 Specifications of the goods; Third party rights

(1) The goods to be delivered have to conform to the specifications and quality requirements set out in the Order Acknowledgement. To the extent no specifications or quality requirements are stated in the Order Acknowledgement, the goods conform with the contract if they are fit for the purpose which is usual in Germany and fit for the purpose for which goods of the same description are usually used for in Germany. Unless otherwise explicitly agreed to, the goods do not have to conform to any laws or regulations existing outside of Germany. Should the conformity of the goods depend on the field of application of the goods, the buyer shall also be responsible for ensuring that the goods are suitable for the purpose intended by him.

(2) Should the buyer intend to use the goods in circumstances which are unusual or which could entail a particular risk to the safety and health of any person or to the environment, the buyer has to inform us in writing about these intentions before concluding the Contract of Sale.

(3) Rights and claims of third parties (in particular rights and claims based on title or industrial property rights) only constitute a defect in title if these rights and/or claims are in force and registered in Germany and impede the use of the goods in Germany.

§ 5 Obligation to deliver; Passing of risk

(1) We have to deliver the goods referred to in the Order Acknowledgement including a packaging that is suitable for the means of transportation.

(2) Delivery has to be made FCA Incoterms 2020 at our premises in 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany. We are not obliged to contract for carriage and we are not obliged to inform the buyer that the goods have been delivered or that the carrier or another person nominated by the buyer has failed to take the goods within the time agreed. We are however entitled to contract for carriage in our own name at the buyer's risk and expense; the costs resulting therefrom will be charged to the buyer with the invoice. We are also entitled to contract for carriage on behalf of the buyer at the buyer's risk and expense. In all such instances where we contract for carriage at buyer's risk and expense, the place of performance for delivery will be 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany.

(3) Adherence to the delivery date respectively the delivery period stated in the Order Acknowledgement is not of the essence and non-adherence to the delivery date or the delivery period respectively does not constitute a fundamental breach of contract. If delivery periods are agreed to, we reserve the right to determine the exact delivery time within the delivery period.

(4) All delivery dates and delivery periods are dependent upon the buyer performing all of his obligations in due time. In particular, the buyer has to procure or confirm any necessary permits, drawings etc. and make agreed payments in due time.

(5) We are entitled to make partial deliveries and to invoice these separately.

(6) The passing of risk takes place with delivery in accordance with § 5 sec. 2. Should the buyer fail to take delivery, the risk passes at the time the buyer fails to take delivery.

(7) In addition to our statutory rights we are entitled to suspend the performance of our obligations if there are reasonable indications that the buyer will not perform his obligations under the Contract of Sale, in particular not be able to pay the agreed price in due time.

§ 6 Delivery Note, Invoice and other documents

(1) We will provide the buyer with a delivery note issued according to our standard.

(2) Irrespective of the Incoterms-clause used, we are not obliged to clear the goods for export. We will however at the buyer's risk and expense apply for any necessary export licences and formalities as regards customs provided that the buyer has provided us with all necessary information.

(3) We will provide the buyer only with such documents explicitly stated on the Order Acknowledgement.

§ 7 Force Majeure

Any inability to supply as a result of force majeure or other unforeseen incidents outside our responsibility including, without limitation, strike, lock out, acts of public authorities, subsequent cease of export or import opportunities shall, for their duration and in accordance with their impact, relieve us from the obligation to comply with any agreed delivery period and delivery time as well as any other obligation.

§ 8 Obligation to pay the purchase price

(1) The buyer is obliged to pay the agreed purchase price to the bank account nominated by us. Insofar as pursuant to the Order Acknowledgement the packaging costs are not included in the purchase price, these costs are to be paid in addition to the purchase price. The place of payment is 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany. Banking fees accrued outside of Germany will be borne by the buyer. The payment shall be made without any deductions and is due for payment on the date or within the time limit as stated on the Order Acknowledgement. A time limit for payment stated on the Order Acknowledgement shall be calculated from the date of invoice. In the absence of any payment dates or time limits stated on the Order Acknowledgement, payment shall be made within 30 (thirty) calendar days after date of invoice. The buyer's acceptance of the goods is no precondition for the payment to become due.

(2) The agreed prices shall exclude any statutory VAT applicable at the date of delivery.

(3) The buyer is only entitled to exercise a lien or to suspend his performance if this is based on the same transaction as well as based on a due and undisputed or finally adjudicated counterclaim of the buyer.

(4) The buyer may only offset any claims insofar as the buyer's counter-claim is acknowledged, undisputed or assessed in a legally binding judgement.

(5) If and till such time the buyer is in arrears with payment of the purchase price, the buyer is obliged to pay interest at the rate of nine (9) percentage points above the base rate of the German Central bank per annum.

§ 9 Non-Conforming goods; Goods with a defect in title

(1) The goods do not conform to the contract if at the time the risk passes they significantly deviate from the requirements set out in § 4 sec. 1 and sec. 2.

(2) The goods are not free from rights or claims of third parties if at the time the risk passes they significantly deviate from the requirements set out in § 4 sec. 3.

§ 10 Duty of examination and notification

(1) Without prejudice to the legal provisions, the buyer is obliged to examine the goods comprehensively in respect of deviations as regards type, quantity, quality and packaging. If necessary, the buyer is obliged to conduct the examination with the help of external third parties.

(2) Notice of non-conformity has to be made in within ten (10) calendar days. For very obvious non-conformities, the period for such notification starts with the delivery of the goods, in all other cases after the buyer has discovered the non-conformity or ought to have discovered it. Notice of non-conformity has to be given in writing. The notice of non-conformity has to clearly indicate and describe the non-conformity in such a way that we can take remedial actions.

(3) Apart from the aforesaid as well as with respect to defects in title, the statutory provisions apply.

§ 11 Limitation Period

Without prejudice to claims resulting from a malicious, grossly negligent or intentional conduct as well as claims due to injury of life, body or health, the buyer's claims in respect of the delivery of non-conforming goods and goods with a defect in title become time-barred one (1) year after delivery of the goods.

§ 12 Remedies in case of non-conforming goods and goods with a defect in title; Limitation of Liability

(1) In case of delivery of non-conforming goods, the buyer can claim delivery of substitute goods, rectification of a non-conformity by repair, reduce the purchase price or declare avoidance of the Contract of Sale only in accordance with the legal provisions. Delivery of substitute goods and rectification of a non-conformity by repair does not include the removal of the non-conforming goods nor the assembly of the repaired or of the substitute goods.

(2) To the extent any costs associated with performing remedies are increased by the fact that the buyer has removed the goods to a place not stated in the Order Acknowledgement or, in the absence of such an indication, to a place other than the buyer's place of business, these costs will be borne by the buyer.

(3) Delivery of substitute goods or repair does not lead to a restart or extension of the limitation period.

(4) If we deliver non-conforming goods or goods with a defect in title or breach any other obligation resulting from the Contract of Sale or the business relationship with the buyer, the buyer is entitled to demand damages only in accordance with the following provisions and any recourse to concurrent bases of claim (in particular of a non-contractual nature) is excluded:

a. We are not liable for the conduct of our suppliers or subcontractors. Neither are we liable for damages to which the buyer has contributed.

b. The buyer has to prove that either our directors or employees or other members of staff have deliberately or negligently breached contractual obligations owed to the buyer.

c. In case of liability, the amount of damages for late delivery is limited to 0,5 per cent for each full week of delay, up to a maximum of 5 per cent of the purchase price of the goods delivered late or not at all, and in case of remedies because of delivery of non-conforming goods and/or goods with a defect in title and in case of all other breaches of obligations is limited to the purchase price of the goods affected.

d. Irrespective of § 12 sec. 5 c), we are not liable for loss of profit.

e. The aforesaid limitations in § 12 sec. 5 do not apply

i. to injury of life, body or health,

ii. if we have acted maliciously, grossly negligent or intentionally,

iii. if we are liable according to mandatory product liability laws, and

iv. to liabilities which may not be excluded or limited according to the applicable laws.

(5) Apart from the aforesaid, the statutory provisions apply.

§ 13 Right to use Software; Rights in documents etc.

(1) In case the goods include software, with the delivery of the goods the buyer is hereby granted a non-exclusive, royalty-free license to use the software, but strictly and only in connection with the goods purchased under this Contract of Sale. With the exception of the right to make one backup copy, the buyer is not entitled to copy the software.

(2) We reserve all intellectual property rights in any documents, pictures, drawings etc. (collectively "Documents") arising in connection with the performance of the obligations arising under the Contract of Sale and such Documents shall belong exclusively to us.

§ 14 Other Provisions

(1) Title of the goods that have been delivered remains with us until all of our claims against the buyer have been settled.

(2) We are not obliged to perform any obligations not stated in the written Order Acknowledgement or in these International Terms and Conditions of Sale.

(3) There are no side agreements to the Contract of Sale.

(4) Any amendments to a concluded Contract of Sale require our written confirmation, duly approved by signature.

(5) The buyer is not entitled to assign his rights and obligations against us to a third party.

(6) The place of performance for delivery is governed in § 5 sec. 2, the place of performance for the payment in § 8 sec.1. For all remaining obligations and irrespective of the agreement of a differing Incoterms-clause, the place of performance is agreed to be 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany, including for a replacement delivery, for the rectification of non-conformities and for the restitution of the contractual obligations in case of avoidance of the Contract.

(7) All communications, declarations, notices etc. (hereinafter collectively "Notices") are to be drawn up exclusively in German or English. Notices by means of fax or email fulfil the requirement of being in writing. A signature is not required, unless these International Terms and Conditions of Sale explicitly require a signature.

§ 15 Agreement on arbitration and jurisdiction

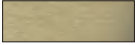
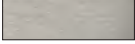
(1) If the Buyer's place of business is located within the European Economic Area and/or within Switzerland, for all disputes, including disputes under insolvency law, arising out of or in connection with a Contract of Sale and/or these International Terms and Conditions of Sale, including its validity, invalidity, violation or cancellation as well as other disputes arising out of the business relationship between the Buyer and us, the state court which has jurisdiction for 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany shall have exclusive jurisdiction. Instead of bringing an action before the state court which has jurisdiction for 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany, we are also entitled to bring an action before the state court of the Buyer's place of business.

(2) If the Buyer's place of business is located outside of both the European Economic Area and Switzerland, all contractual and extra-contractual disputes, including disputes under insolvency law, arising out of or in connection with a Contract of Sale and/or these International Terms and Conditions of Sale, including its validity, invalidity, violation or cancellation as well as other disputes arising out of the business relationship between the Buyer and us shall be finally settled in accordance with the Swiss Rules of International Arbitration of the Swiss Chambers' Arbitration Institution in force on the date on which the Notice of Arbitration is submitted in accordance with these Rules. The place of the arbitration shall be Zurich/Switzerland, the language used in the arbitral proceedings shall be English.

§ 16 Severability

If provisions of these International Terms and Conditions of Sale should be or become partly or wholly ineffective, the remaining provisions will continue to apply. We and the buyer are bound to replace the ineffective provision with a legally valid provision as close as possible to the commercial meaning and purpose of the ineffective provision.

HEWI Emergency door fittings

	Material designation	Panic bar		S162	LRV	Similar to: RAL design RAL standard NCS colour sample
		Tubular handle	Basic material	Push & pull handle		
	XA.. satin finished				53	-
	DC.. black matt powder-coated **		¹		4	-
	XV..LP PVD brass brushed**		²			
	XV..WR PVD nickel brushed**		²			
	98 HEWI signal white				86	- RAL 9003
	99 HEWI pure white				83	- RAL 100 90 05 RAL 9010 S 0502-G50Y
	92 HEWI anthracite grey				9	- RAL 240 30 05 RAL 7016
	90 HEWI jet black				5	- RAL 9005 S 9000-N
	33 HEWI ruby red				9	- RAL 030 30 45 RAL 3003 S 3560-R
	73 HEWI meadow green				6	- RAL 260 20 15 RAL 5011

HEWI mini roses

		162PCM	162PBM	162XAM	162XPM	270XAM	270XPM	270XVM
	99 HEWI pure white			³				
	90 HEWI jet black			³				
	XA.. satin finished							
	XP.. black matt powder-coated					¹		¹
	XV..LP PVD brass brushed							
	XV..WR PVD nickel brushed							
	Brass matt			²				
	Copper matt			²				
	Black chrome matt			²				

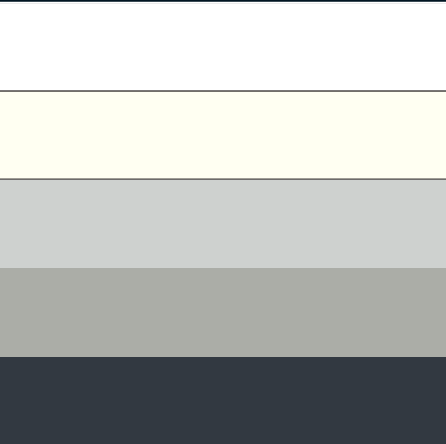
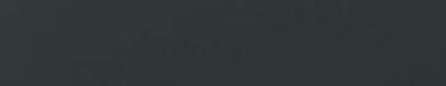
HEWI Colours compared with RAL and NCS
HEWI Colours have been classified by RAL and NCS and allocated the nearest possible colour classification. Identical colours do not exist in the RAL and NCS systems. In cases where HEWI colours and the colour classification differ too greatly, no classification appears in the table.
Personal colour comparison should still be performed.

HEWI Matt edition
The colour values of LRV, RAL design, RAL standard and NCS colour sample refer to surfaces made of polished polyamide. For matt surfaces (matt edition) there may be deviations.

Due to printing process colours shown may differ slightly from the product.

** The handle and tubular handle are only available with the same surface finish.
¹ Stainless steel with high-quality powder-coating.
² Stainless steel with high-quality PVD coating. Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).
³ Matt polyamide | matt edition.

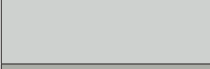
HEWI Colours and surfaces

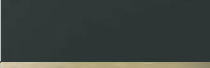
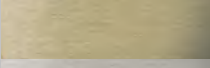
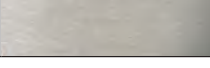
	Neutral colours
	Warm colours
	Colours
	Stainless steel
	Powder-coating, matt black
	PVD coating
	mini roses PVD

	Similar to: RAL design RAL standard NCS colour sample	LRV	Door accessories					
			Cabinet furniture	Hooks	Cloak- rooms	Hinges	Outside	Inside
- RAL 9003 -		86						
RAL 100 90 05 RAL 9010 S 0502-G50Y		83						
RAL 000 80 00 RAL 7035 S 2000-N		58						
- S 3502-G		37						
RAL 240 30 05 RAL 7016 -		9						
- RAL 9005 S 9000-N		5						
RAL 080 60 10 RAL 1035 S 4005-Y20R		30						
- S 6005-Y50R		14						
- S 1070-G90Y		49						
- S 2060-Y40R		29						
- S 0580-Y80R		23						
RAL 030 30 45 RAL 3003 S 3560-R		9						
- S 2070-G60Y		36						
RAL 130 50 40 RAL 6017 -		18						
RAL 220 50 15 S 4020-B30G		20						
RAL 260 20 15 RAL 5011 -		6						

Ranges and systems

Window handles, handles and entrance door half fittings are assigned to the respective ranges and systems. Differences in the colour system are marked directly on the product.

HEWI Polyamide											Number Colour	
Pull handles		Functional fittings	Matt edition					mini	Ranges & systems			
Left assortment	550KRKIGA 550.23T.41	Push/Pull handle	Hooks*	Cabinet furniture*	mini*	System 162*	System 111*	162PCM	System 162	System 111		
											98 HEWI signal white	
											99 HEWI pure white	
											97 HEWI light grey	
											95 HEWI stone grey	
											92 HEWI anthracite grey	
											90 HEWI jet black	
											86 HEWI sand	
											84 HEWI umber	
											18 HEWI mustard yellow	
											24 HEWI orange	
											36 HEWI coral	
											33 HEWI ruby red	
											74 HEWI apple green	
											72 HEWI may green	
											55 HEWI aqua blue	
											50 HEWI steel blue	

		Door accessories	Functional fittings	Pull handles		mini		Ranges & systems			HEWI Stainless steel	
LRV	Inside	Panic bar		System 162	System 111	S270	S162	Range 270	System 162	System 111		
53											XA.. satin finished	
4		 ¹				 ¹	 ¹	 ¹	 ¹	 ¹	XP.. matt black powder-coated	
		 ²				 ²		 ²			XV.. LP PVD brass brushed	
		 ²				 ²		 ²			XV.. WR PVD nickel brushed	

* Only for selected products.

¹ Stainless steel with high-quality powder-coating.

² Stainless steel with high-quality PVD coating. Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).

Detailed colour and material options can be found directly on the product pages.

HEWI

www.hewi.com

GERMANY

HEWI Heinrich Wilke GmbH
Postfach 1260
34442 Bad Arolsen
Phone: +49 5691 82-0
Fax: +49 5691 82-319
info@hewi.de

UNITED KINGDOM

HEWI (UK) Limited
Holm Oak Barn, Beluncle Halt
Stoke Road, Hoo
Rochester, Kent ME3 9NT
Phone: +44 1634 258200
Fax: +44 1634 250099
info@hewi.co.uk
www.hewi.co.uk